AUTHENTICATED
U.S. GOVERNMENT
INFORMATION
GPO

110th Congress, 1st Session House Document No. 110-4

REPORTS TO BE MADE TO CONGRESS

COMMUNICATION

FROM

THE CLERK,
U.S. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

TRANSMITTING

A LIST OF REPORTS
PURSUANT TO CLAUSE 2, RULE II OF THE
RULES OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

January 4, 2007 - Referred to the Committee on
House Administration and ordered to be printed

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 2007

Prepared by

THE LEGISLATIVE RESOURCE CENTER

Under the Direction of

LORRAINE C. MILLER

Clerk of the House of Representatives

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

House of Representatives,
Office of the Clerk,
Washington, D.C., January 4, 2007.

The Honorable Nancy Pelosi
The Speaker
U.S. House of Representatives
Washington, D.C.

Dear Madam Speaker:

In compliance with the requirements of Clause 2 of Rule II of the Rules of the U.S. House of Representatives, I have the honor to submit this list of reports to which it is the duty of any officer or Department to make to Congress.

With best wishes, I am

LORRAINE C. MILLER
Clerk, U.S. House of Representatives

CONTENTS

	Page
Letter of Transmittal	III
Principal Subject Terms	V
Part I - Reports by Legislative Branch	1
Part II - Reports by Judicial Branch	13
Part III - Reports by President of the United States	15
A. President of the United States	15
B. Reports to be Prepared or Made by Executive Offices of the President	39
B. Part IV - Reports by Cabinet-Level Departments	42
A. 1. Department of Agriculture	42
2. Department of Commerce	47
3. Department of Defense	52
4. Department of Education	76
5. Department of Energy	80
6. Department of Health and Human Services	92
7. Department of Homeland Security	106
8. Department of Housing and Urban Development	111
9. Department of the Interior	114
10. Department of Justice	126
11. Department of Labor	134
12. Department of State	137
13. Department of Transportation	142
14. Department of the Treasury	150
15. Department of Veterans Affairs	156
B. Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility	159
B. Part V - Reports by Each Executive Office and Cabinet-Level Department	163
B. Part VI - Reports by Independent Agencies, Boards, and Commissions	166
B. Part VII - Reports by Federally Chartered Private Corporations	208
B. Index of Reporting Departments and Agencies	222

ABBREVIATIONS USED

AEA	Atomic Energy Act of 1954
AECA	Arms Export Control Act
CAA	Clean Air Act
DPA	Defense Production Act
EOA	Economic Opportunity Act of 1964
EPCA	Energy Policy and Conservation Act
ESEA	Elementary and Seconadry Education Act
FAA	Foreign Assistance Act of 1961
FEAA	Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974
FPA	Federal Power Act
HEA	Higher Education Act of 1965
INA	Immigration and Naturalization Act
IRC	Internal Revenue Code of 1954
PHSA	Public Health Service Act
SBA	Small Business Act
SSA	Social Security Act
SWDA	Solid Waste Disposal Act
VEA	Vocational Education Act

PRINCIPAL SUBJECT TERMS

In specific sections of this publication, (General Accounting Office, President, Cabinet-level Departments, District of Columbia, Environmental Protection Agency, Federal Emergency Management Agency, and General Services Administration) the requirements are categorized using the applicable subject terms listed below:

ABORTION, BIRTH CONTROL, AND FAMILY PLANNING
ADVERTISING AND MARKETING
ADVISORY BODIES
AGED
AGRICULTURE AND RURAL AFFAIRS
ALCOHOL AND ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PROTECTION
ANTITRUST
ARMED FORCES AND UNIFORMED SERVICES
ATOMIC ENERGY AND POWER
AUDITS
AVIATION

BANKRUPTCY AND INSOLVENCY
BANKS AND BANKING
BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

CELEBRATIONS, HOLIDAYS, AND SPECIAL OBSERVANCES
CEMETERIES AND FUNERALS
CENSUS AND STATISTICS
CHILDREN AND YOUTH
CIVIL RIGHTS AND LIBERTIES
CLAIMS AND GOVERNMENT LIABILITY
COMMEMORATIONS AND TRIBUTES
COMMUNICATIONS AND BROADCASTING
CONGRESS AND MEMBERS OF CONGRESS
CONSUMER AFFAIRS AND PROTECTION
CORPORATIONS AND STOCKS
CORRECTIONS AND CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
COURTS AND CIVIL PROCEDURE
CRIMES AND CRIME PREVENTION
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AND SENTENCING
CULTURE AND CIVILIZATION

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
DEPARTMENT OF STATE
DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS
DISASTERS AND DISASTER RELIEF
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
DOMESTIC RELATIONS AND FAMILIES
DRUGS AND NARCOTICS

ECONOMIC POLICIES AND CONDITIONS
EDUCATION AND SCHOOLS
ELECTIONS AND VOTING
ENERGY
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AND CONSERVATION
EXECUTIVE BRANCH AND AGENCIES

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES AND OFFICIALS
FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
FIRES AND FIRE FIGHTERS
FISH AND FISHERIES
FOOD AND FOOD INDUSTRY
FOREIGN RELATIONS AND POLICY
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENTS
FORESTS AND FOREST PRODUCTS

GAMBLING AND LOTTERIES
GOVERNMENT RECORDS, DOCUMENTS, AND INFORMATION

HANDICAPPED
HEALTH AND MEDICAL CARE
HEALTH AND MEDICAL FACILITIES
HEALTH AND MEDICAL PERSONNEL
HISTORIC SITES AND PRESERVATION
HOUSING AND HOUSING FINANCE

IMMIGRATION AND ALIENS
INDIANS AND NATIVE AMERICANS

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
LAW ENFORCEMENT AND POLICE
LAWYERS AND LEGAL SERVICES
LIBRARIES
LICENSING AND REGISTRATIONS
LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

MINES AND MINING
MINORITIES
MONEY AND MONETARY POLICY
MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS
MOTOR VEHICLES AND DRIVING

NATIONAL SECURITY AND INTELLIGENCE OPERATIONS

OLD AGE, SURVIVORS AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

PARKS AND NATURAL AREAS
PATENTS, TRADEMARKS, AND COPYRIGHTS
PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
POSTAL SERVICES AND FACILITIES
PRESIDENTS AND VICE PRESIDENTS
PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND FACILITIES
PUBLIC CONTRACTS, PROCUREMENT, AND PROPERTY
PUBLIC FINANCE AND BUDGETS
PUBLIC LANDS AND REAL PROPERTY
PUBLIC SAFETY
PUBLIC WELFARE AND CHARITIES

RAILROADS AND RAIL FACILITIES
RECREATION AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES
RELIGION AND CLERGY
ROADS, HIGHWAYS, AND PARKWAYS

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
SECURITIES AND INVESTMENTS
SHIPS AND SHIPPING
SOCIAL SECURITY PROGRAM
SPACE
SPORTS AND ATHLETICS
STATES

TAXATION
TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS OF THE U.S.
TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL
TREATIES AND INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS

URBAN AFFAIRS

VETERANS

WATER AND WATER RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT
WEATHER AND CLIMATE
WOMEN AND WOMEN'S RIGHTS

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Architect of the Capitol			
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
A cost-effective energy conservation and management plan for all facilities administered by Congress	42 U.S.C. 8259a Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 552(a)(2)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this section	
A report on Congressional Energy Management and Conservation Programs	42 U.S.C. 8295a Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 552(c)	Annually	
A report on onsite renewable energy and other state-of-the-art technologies in congressional buildings	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1829(a)(2)(C) (119 Stat. 1137)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities provided for under the Act.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Expenditures of appropriations	40 U.S.C. 162b	Semiannually	
Chief Administrative Officer			
Federal Employees and Officials			
Expenditure of appropriated funds	2 U.S.C. 104a Pub. L. 88-454	do	
Investigation of any application for waiver of a claim by the United States against an officer or employee of the House	2 U.S.C. 130d(b) Pub. L. 93-359, Sec.3	In each case	
Clerk of the House			
List of reports pursuant to clause 2, Rule II of the Rules of the House of Representatives	Rule II, clause 2(b), of the Rules of the House	Commencement of every regular session of Congress	
Financial disclosure statements of Members of Congress	Rule XXVI, clause 1, of the House Rules	By August 1 of each year	
Congressional Budget Office			
Low growth report	2 U.S.C. 904(j)	As appropriate	
Unauthorized appropriations and expiring provisions of law	2 U.S.C. 602(f)(3)	Annually	
CBO's sequestration preview report	2 U.S.C. Sec. 904(b)	Annually, 5 days before the President's budget submission	
CBO's final sequestration report	2 U.S.C. Sec. 904(b)	10 days after end of session	
General Accounting Office			
Aged			
A report on the effectiveness of the TRIAD program 180 days prior to the expiration of the authorization, including an analysis of TRIAD programs and activities; identification of impediments to the establishment of TRIADs across the Nation; and recommendations for improvement	15 U.S.C. 6101 note Pub. L. 106-534, Sec. 3 (b)	180 days prior to the expiration of the authorization under this Act	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Actuarial soundness and reasonableness of fees established by the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation.	12 U.S.C. 2279aa-10(b)(4)	Upon review	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Annual Report			
Evaluation of the implementation of the Army Workload and Performance System and Wholesale Logistics Modernization Program	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 346(c) (115 Stat. 1062)	Due	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Updates on the costs of Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom	10 U.S.C. 113 Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 1221(c)	Quarterly	
An assessment of voting programs facilitated by the Department of Defense	10 U.S.C. 1566 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 596(c)	Not later than March 1, 2007	
A review of the implementation of 10 U.S.C.167a	10 U.S.C. 167a note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 848(b)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
An evaluation of the Secretary of Defense's report	10 U.S.C. 5103 note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 338(g)	Within 90 days of receiving the Secretary of Defense's report, as required under section (f)	
Review of proposed Army end strength allocations	10 U.S.C. Sec. 115 note	By March 1	
Recommendations for base closures and realignments	10 U.S.C. Sec. 2687 note	Annually	
Demonstration project for the use of a National Relocation Contractor to assist DOD	10 U.S.C. Sec. 2687 note	No time specified	
A report on the Review of the Personnel Security Investigations for Industry and National Industrial Security Program	10. U.S.C. 221 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 347(c)	Not later than 180 days after the Secretary of Defense submits the report designated in subsection (a)	
Assessment of report on accounting for United States assistance provided under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs.	22 U.S.C. 5955 note	By March 2	
A report on adequacy of special pay and allowances for frequently deployed members	37 U.S.C. 427 Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 661	Not later than April 1, 2004	
Certification that production conditions of the BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program have been met.	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116 (d) (102 Stat. 1932)	When DOD report is submitted	
Ongoing evaluation of B-2 test and evaluation results	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 113(b) (103 Stat. 1373)	Periodically	
A review of the F-22 aircraft program	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 217(d) (111 Stat. 1660)	Not later than March 15 of each year	
A review of the solicitation of offers for a contract for, or award of, any depot-level maintenance and repair workload	Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 2469a(g)(1) (111 Stat. 1698)	Within 45 days after the issuance of the solicitation	
Audits, examinations, and other efforts, such as on-site inspections, conducted by the United States regarding assistance provided under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1308(e) (114 Stat. 1654A-343)	Due	
Review of arctic military environmental cooperation program	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 324(c) (117 Stat. 1442)	Not later than May 1, 2004	
Results of a study of mental services available to members of the Armed Forces	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 723(e) (118 Stat. 1990)	Not later than March 31, 2005	
A report on the results of a review on the Future Combat Systems Program	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 221(a) (119 Stat. 3166)	Not later than March 15 of each year	
A review of the assessment conducted by the Department of the Army	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 351(c) (119 Stat. 3202)	Not later than 120 days after the date of receipt of the report under subsection (b)	
A report on problems faced by members of the reserve components with respect to employment	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 517(a) (119 Stat. 3237)	Not later than 270 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report evaluating the expected outcomes of recruitment incentives covered by the plan in terms of cost effectiveness and mission achievement	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 681(h)(2) (119 Stat. 3321)	As soon as is practicable	
Adequacy of the DOD testing and test results of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(2)(A) (100 Stat. 3830)	No time specified	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Assessment on the efficiency and effectiveness with which the National Nuclear Security Administration and its laboratories and facilities carry out technology development activities in partnership with non-Federal entities, including cooperative research and development agreements	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3164(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-475)	Due	
Audits			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Theater Missile Defense Cooperation Account	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	Annually	
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary of Defense from foreign countries	10 U.S.C. Sec. 2350g	do	
Affordable Housing Program	12 U.S.C. 1430(j)(12)(c)	Two years after operation of program	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1456(b)	At any time	
National Homeownership Foundation	12 U.S.C. 1701y(g)(2)	Triennially	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board, net worth certificate program	12 U.S.C. 1823 note	Semiannually	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, net worth certificate program	12 U.S.C. 1823 note	do	
Federal Financing Bank	12 U.S.C. 2293	Triennially	
National Consumer Cooperative Bank	12 U.S.C. 3025	Promptly	
Federal National Mortgage Association mortgage transactions	12 U.S.C. Sec. 1723a(j)	After each audit is conducted	
Energy Department programs	15 U.S.C. 771	As appropriate	
Bonneville Power Administration	16 U.S.C. 838i	Annually	
Civic Achievement Award Program in Honor of the Office of the Speaker of the House of Representatives.	2 U.S.C. 1003	do	
House of Representatives Sergeant-at-Arms	2 U.S.C. 81a	Semiannually	
Congressional Award Foundation	2 U.S.C. Sec. 807(a)	Annually	
Education programs, Federal	20 U.S.C. 1227(a)	Upon request	
Barry Goldwater Scholarship and Excellence in Education Foundation	20 U.S.C. 4708	No time specified	
U.S. fund contributions administered by an international organization	22 U.S.C. 2221(d)	In each case	
Inspection of annual program audits of U.S. funds received by the U.N. High Commissioner for Refugees.	22 U.S.C. 2606(b)	Annually	
Diplomatic and Consular Service, expenditures for foreign gifts	22 U.S.C. 2690	As necessary	
Inter-American Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 283j-1(c)	Periodically	
Inter-American Social Development Institute	22 U.S.C. 290f(t) and 31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Triennially	
Panama Canal Commission	22 U.S.C. 3723(b)	Annually	
National Endowment for Democracy	22 U.S.C. 4413(f)(2)	do	
Independent counsel expenditures after termination of office	28 U.S.C. Sec. 597(c)(2)	Upon termination	
Architect of the Capitol	31 U.S.C. 3523(b)	As appropriate	
District of Columbia Government	31 U.S.C. 715(b)	Annually	
Internal Revenue Service	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	As frequently as practicable	
Financial Institutions Examination Council	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Reserve Board and Federal Reserve banks	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Comptroller of the Currency	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(3)	do	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	31 U.S.C. 9105	do	
Financial audits of government corporations, wholly-owned and mixed-ownership	31 U.S.C. 9106(a)	Triennially	
James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation expenditures of surcharge funds	31 U.S.C. Sec. 5112 note	Annually	
Financial audits of Government corporations	31 U.S.C. Sec. 9105(a)(4)	do	
Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund	33 U.S.C. Sec. 2712(g)	As appropriate	
Postal Service's accounts and operations	39 U.S.C. 2008(a)	No time specified	
United States Capitol Preservation Commission transactions	40 U.S.C. 188a-3	Annually	
Capitol buildings and grounds, private organizations in or on	40 U.S.C. 193m-1	do	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste	42 U.S.C. 1022(d)	do	
State Justice Institute	42 U.S.C. 10711(b)(3)	do	
A report on home dialysis payment	42 U.S.C. 1395rr Pub. L. 109-432, Sec. 10(b)	Not later than January 1, 2009	
Legal Services Corporation	42 U.S.C. 2996h(b)(3)	Each year Federal funds are made available	
United States Synthetic Fuels Corporation	42 U.S.C. 8777(b)(2)	Triennially	
HOME Investment Partnerships program	42 U.S.C. Sec. 12833(a)	Promptly upon completion	
Trans-Alaska Pipeline Liability Fund	43 U.S.C. 1653(c)(4)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Government Printing Office	44 U.S.C. 309(d)	Triennially	
Consolidated Rail Corporation and the co-lead managers associated with the public offering of Conrail.	45 U.S.C. 1312	No time specified	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation	45 U.S.C. 644(2)(C)	Annually	
Railroad reorganization transactions under Emergency Rail Service Act	45 U.S.C. 667	At any time	
Consolidated Rail Corporation	45 U.S.C. 747(a)(1)	do	
Railroad Rehabilitation and Improvement Fund	45 U.S.C. 834(c)	In each case	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting	47 U.S.C. 396(l)(2)(B)	Each year Federal funds are made available	
Federal Aviation Administration use of processing fees	49 U.S.C. app. 1354 note	Annually	
Airport and Airway Improvement Act grants	49 U.S.C. app. 2217(c)	do	
Lodging expenses of Government agencies	5 U.S.C. 5707 note	do	
Minnesota Family Investment Plan, food stamp provisions	7 U.S.C. Sec. 2031	Periodically	
United States Enrichment Corporation's financial statements	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2929)	Annually	
Central Utah Project cost allocations	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 211 (106 Stat. 4625)	No time specified	
Property and services from foreign countries	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1105(a) (107 Stat. 1749)	Periodically	
Defense Cooperation Account	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1105(b) (107 Stat. 1750)	do	
Annual audit on the payment of all claims made under the Cerro Grand Fire Assistance Act	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 104(n)(4) (114 Stat. 589)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment and annually thereafter	
The results of a study on the implementation, effectiveness and efficiency of the current Section 203 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965 and alternatives to the current implementation consistent with that section	Pub. L. 109-246, Sec. 9 (120 Stat. 581)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Beauty Shop of the House of Representatives	Pub. L. 91-145, (83 Stat. 347)	As required	
Office of Attending Physician	Pub. L. 94-59, title III (89 Stat. 283)	Annually	
Banks and Banking			
A report assessing the effectiveness of this provision	15 U.S.C. 1681g Pub. L. 108-159, Sec. 151(a)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this subsection	
Rural Telephone Bank interest rates and loan prepayments review	7 U.S.C. 948(b)(3)	Within 15 days of determination	
Claims and Government Liability			
Meritorious claims or demands against the United States including material facts and recommendations thereon.	31 U.S.C. 3702(d)	At any time	
Options for a program for the management of liabilities associated with hazardous waste treatment, storage, and disposal sites after their closure.	42 U.S.C. 9641	No time specified	
Congress and Members of Congress			
Legislative branch personnel compliance with financial disclosure requirements	2 U.S.C. 709	Annually	
On whether the Department of Defense has complied with the requirements of subsection (a) for the fiscal year	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 358(e)(2) (111 Stat. 1696)	Not later than 90 days after the date on which the Secretary submits the annual report	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Notice of intention to bring civil action to require that budget authority be made available for obligation.	2 U.S.C. 687	After 25 days of continuous session of Congress	
An analysis of the contents and effectiveness the transition plan regarding the federal payment for Family Court Act	Pub. L. 107-96 (115 Stat. 929)	Within 30 calendar days after the submission of the plan by the Superior Court	
A plan for the use of the funds provided to the Mayor for the Federal Payment for Family Court Act, consistent with the requirements of the District of Columbia Family Court Act of 2001, including the requirement to integrate the computer systems of the District government with the computer systems of the Superior Court	Pub. L. 107-96 (115 Stat. 930)	Due	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Fraud and abuse control pogram	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 201(a) (110 Stat. 1996)	By January 1, 2000, 2002, and 2004	
Department of Defense			
A report on the results of an audit of gifts, devices, and bequests	10 U.S.C. 2601 Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 374(h)	Periodic	
Report on pilot program for reengineering the equal employment opportunity complaint process	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1111 (114 Stat. 1654A-313)	Due	
A report on contract payments to small businesses during fiscal year 2001 and 2002 by the Department of Defense	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 851(a) (117 Stat. 1556)	do	
Department of Veterans Affairs			
An interim report on the implementation by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs of 38 U.S.C. 2102A	38 U.S.C. 21 Pub. L. 109-233, Sec. 101(e)(1)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
A final report on the implementation by the Secretary of Veterans Affairs of 38 U.S.C. 2102A	38 U.S.C. 21 Pub. L. 109-233, Sec. 101(e)(2)	Not later than 5 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the study of small business contracting goals	38 U.S.C. 8127 Pub. L. 109-461, Sec. 502(c)(3)	Not later than 180 days after the end of the three-year period during which the study is conducted	
District of Columbia			
On the number and nature of the calls received on the Inspector General hotline	Pub. L. 105-100, Sec. 155(2) (111 Stat. 2185)	Quarterly	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Effectiveness in preventing the importation or exportation of rough diamonds that are prohibited under the Kimberley Process Certification Scheme	19 U.S.C. 3912 Pub. L. 108-19, Sec. 13	Not later than 24 months after the effective date of this Act	
A report on the compliance of the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006	31 U.S.C. 6101 Pub. L. 109-282, Sec. 4	Not later than January 1, 2010	
Reviewing the effectiveness of the pilot project and recommendations for permanent authorization	5 U.S.C. 801 note Pub. L. 106-312, Sec. 6(c)	By the end of the 3 year review period	
Audit and report on the new markets tax credit program	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 121 (114 Stat. 2763A-610)	Not later than January 31, of 2004, 2007 and 2010	
Education and Schools			
A report on scholarship and education debt reduction programs under 38 U.S.C. 79	38 U.S.C. 7902 Pub. L. 109-461, Sec. 903(b)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Energy			
Energy information verifications	42 U.S.C. 6382(f)	Annually	
Evaluation of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation's privatization plan	Pub. L. 102-486, Sec. 901 (106 Stat. 2938)	30 days after Corporation submits plan	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
A report on recycled paper	Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 705(a) (120 Stat. 3245)	Within 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
A report assessing the effectives of the FTC in promoting financial literacy and education	20 U.S.C. 9706 Pub. L. 108-159, Sec. 517(a)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
The findings and conclusions of the Comptroller General pursuant to the study conducted under this subsection, together with such recommendations for legislative or administrative action as may be determined to be appropriate	20 U.S.C. 9706 Pub. L. 108-159, Sec. 517(b)(3)	Before the end of the 12-month period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Federal Employees and Officials			
Recommendations for legislation to protect participants and beneficiaries in Government pension plans.	31 U.S.C. 9504(2)	As necessary or when requested	
Activities of the Merit System Protection Board and the Office of Personnel Management	5 U.S.C. 2304(b)	Annually	
Reviews of Senior Executive Service performance appraisal systems	5 U.S.C. 4312(a)(2)	Periodically	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
A report on progess toward accomplishing policy objectives in the Democratic Republic of the Congo	22 U.S.C. 2151 Pub. L. 109-456, Sec. 106(a)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Assessment of export controls imposed on any country by the President	Pub. L. 99-64, Sec. 108(e) (99 Stat. 133)	In each instance	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Regarding the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1921c Pub. L. 108-188, Sec. 104(h)(3)	Not later than three years after the date of enactment and every five years thereafter	
GAO Audit/Report/Review			
Report on adequacy and appropriateness of regulations regarding the Department of Defense's medicare-eligible retiree health care fund	10 U.S.C. 1111 Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 711	Due	
A report on views on whether the Department of Defense complied with the requirements of the report and the expenditure projections for the current fiscal year and the ensuing fiscal year are reasonable	10 U.S.C. 2466 Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 321 (2)	Not later than 90 days after the date on which the Secretary of Defense submits a report under paragraph 1	
Evaluation of the force structure plan and infrastructure inventory	10 U.S.C. 2687 note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 3001	Due	
A summary review of all actions taken under sections 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, and 10 of this Act and during the period covered by such report	31 U.S.C. 719 Pub. L. 108-271, Sec. 11(a)	To be included in each report to Congress under 31 U.S.C. 719(a) during the 5-year period beginning on the date	
A report on the demonstration project for referral of Userra claims against federal agencies to the Office of Special Counsel	38 U.S.C. 4301 Pub. L. 108-454, Sec. 204(f)(2)	Not later than April 1, 2007	
Report on semipostals that address breast cancer research	39 U.S.C. 414 note Pub. L. 106-253, Sec. 3(b)	No later than 3 months and no earlier than 6 months before the date as of which 39 U.S.C. 414, is scheduled to expire	
Interim report on the authority to issue semipostals	39 U.S.C. 416 note Pub. L. 106-253, Sec. 2(g)(c)(1)	No later than 4 years after semipostals are first made available	
Final report on the operation of the semipostal program	39 U.S.C. 416 note Pub. L. 106-253, Sec. 2(g)(c)(2)	Not later than 6 months before the date on which the program is scheduled to expire	
The extent of severely distressed elderly and non-elderly disabled public housing, and recommendations for improving that housing through the HOPE IV program	42 U.S.C. 1437v Pub. L. 108-186, Sec. 402(c)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
The criteria and procedures used to compensate air carriers after the terrorist attacks of September 11, 2001	49 U.S.C. 41718 Pub. L. 108-176, Sec. 824	Not later than six months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Demonstration project under section 1866A of the Social Security Act	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 412 (114 Stat. 2763A-515)	Not later than 2 years after the date on which the demonstration project is implemented	
A report on the adequacy of the scope of coverage provided under flood insurance policies; adequacy of payments to flood victims, and practices of FEMA and the insurance adjusters in estimating losses incurred during a flood	Pub. L. 108-264, Sec. 208(b) (118 Stat. 727)	Not later than 1 year after the enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report evaluating the programs of the Department of Defense and other federal agencies under which transition assistance is provided to members of the Armed Forces who are separated from active duty service	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 598(a) (118 Stat. 1939)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
An assessment of the findings and recommendations of the Secretary of Defense	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 665(g)(2) (118 Stat. 1974)	Not later than 90 days after receiving the report submitted under paragraph (1)	
The results of a study to establish the extent to which men, women, youth and children are victims of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking and the availability to all victims of shelter, counseling, legal representation, and other services commonly provided to victims of domestic violence	Pub. L. 109-162, Sec. 119(c) (119 Stat. 2990)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
A report on military conscientious objectors	10 U.S.C. 113 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 587(a)	Not later than September 1, 2007	
Failure of any department or establishment to supply requested books, documents and papers or records.	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1)	At the discretion of the Comptroller General	
Administrative examination of accounts and claims in the respective departments and establishments and the adequacy and effectiveness of departmental inspection of the offices and accounts of fiscal officers.	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(2)	At any time	
List of all reports issued by GAO during each calendar month and cumulative list of preceding 12 months.	31 U.S.C. 719(h)	Monthly and annually	
An assessment of the future business model of the Postal Service	Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 710(a) (120 Stat. 3247)	Submit within 5 years of the date of enactment of this Act	
Handicapped			
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Health and Medical Care			
Implementation of health care economic information provisions	21 U.S.C. 352 note Pub. L. 105-115, Sec. 114(b)	Not later than 4 years and 6 months after enactment	
A report on the study to monitor the accuracy and consistency of information provided to individuals entitled to benefits under part A or enrolled under part B, or both, through the toll-free telephone number 1-800-MEDICARE	42 U.S.C. 1395b-2 Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 923(d)(2)(B)	Not later than 1 year after the enactment of this Act	
A report on the propagation of concierge care	42 U.S.C. 1395cc note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 650(b)	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the Secretary's evaluation	42 U.S.C. 1395kk-1 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 911(g)(1)	Not later than 6 months after the date that the report under subsection (g)(1) is received from the Secretary of Health	
Study of medicare payment for inhalation therapy	42 U.S.C. 1395l note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 305(b)(2)	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A report on the study on special payment for brachy therapy	42 U.S.C. 1395l note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 621(b)(3)	Not later than January 1, 2005	
A study of ambulatory surgical center payments	42 U.S.C. 1395l note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 626(d)(2)	do	
A report identifying conditions and diseases justifying waiver of therapy cap	42 U.S.C. 1395l(g) Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 624(c)(2)	Not later than October 1, 2004	
A report on the justification for the size of the sample used in order to assure the validity of the estimates used for the survey under this section	42 U.S.C. 1395l(t) Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 621(a)(1)	Due	
If there is (and the extent of any) variation in hospital acquisition costs for drugs among hospitals based on the volume of covered OPD services performed by such hospitals	42 U.S.C. 1395l(t) Pub. L. 108-173, Sec.621(a)(1)	If necessary	
A report regarding the appropriateness of such rates based on the surveys the Comptroller General has conducted under clause (i)	42 U.S.C. 1395l(t) Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 621(a)(1)	Not later than 30 days after the date the Secretary of Health and Human Services promulgated proposed rules	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the study on access to physicians' services	42 U.S.C. 1395ll note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 604(b)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on Class III Medical Devices	42 U.S.C. 1395m note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 302(c)(1)(B)	Not later than March 1, 2006	
Initial report on how costs differ among the types of ambulance providers and on access, supply, and quality of ambulance services in those regions and states that have a reduction in payment under the Medicare ambulance fee schedule	42 U.S.C. 1395m note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 414(f)	Not later than December 31, 2005	
A final report on access and supply of ambulance services	42 U.S.C. 1395m note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 414(f)	Not later than December 31, 2007	
A study regarding impact of assets test for subsidy eligible individuals	42 U.S.C. 1395w-114 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 107(e)(2)	Not later than September 30, 2007	
Initial study on employment-based retiree health coverage	42 U.S.C. 1395w-132 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 111(d)(1)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Final study on employment-based retiree health coverage	42 U.S.C. 1395w-132 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 111(d)(2)	Not later than January 1, 2007	
The quality of care provided to individuals enrolled in MA regional plans for which additional payments were made under this subsection	42 U.S.C. 1395w-27a Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 211(b)(1)	Not later than January 1 of 2009, 2011, 2013, and 2015	
Report on impact of competitive acquisition on suppliers	42 U.S.C. 1395w-3 Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 302(b)(3)	Not later than January 1, 2009	
A report on appropriateness of payments under the prospective payment system for inpatient hospital services	42 U.S.C. 1395ww note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 501(c)(2)	Not later than 24 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the study of portable diagnostic ultrasound services for beneficiaries in skilled nursing facilities	42 U.S.C. 1395yy note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 513(b)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report concerning grant funding provided under the Public Health Service Act	42 U.S.C. 300ff-71 Pub. L. 109-415, Sec. 402	Not later than 24 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the effectiveness of lifespan respite programs	42 U.S.C. 300ii-3 Pub. L. 109-442, Sec. 3	Not later than January 1, 2011	
Report on compliance with Federal and State requirements relating to local emergency response to environmental or public health threats	42 U.S.C. 7412 Pub. L. 106-40, Sec. 3(b)(3)	Not later than 3 years after enactment	
Evaluation and analysis of the program under which long-term care insurance is made available to Federal employees, members of the uniformed services, and civilian and military retirees, provide for the correction of retirement coverage	Pub. L. 106-265, Sec. 9006(c) (114 Stat. 768)	Before the end of the third and fifth years when the program is in effect	
Audit of the renewal community program and its effect on poverty, unemployment and economic growth within designated renewal communities, empowerment zones and enterprise communities	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 1400J(c) (114 Stat. 2763A-599)	No later than January 31 of 2004, 2007, and 2010	
Study on improvements in external data collection for use in the medicare inpatient payment system	Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 942(c)(2) (117 Stat. 2422)	By not later than October 1, 2004	
A report on flexibility in applying home health conditions of participation to patients who are not medicare beneficiaries	Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 953(c) (117 Stat. 2428)	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactement of this Act	
The findings of a study on Medicare and Medicaid coverage standards for patients with inflammatory bowel disease	Pub. L. 108-427, Sec. 4(c) (118 Stat. 2431)	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
The findings of study of the problems patients encounter when applying for disability insurance	Pub. L.108-427, Sec. 5(b) (118 Stat. 2431)	Not later than 6 months after the date of anactment of this Act	
Health and Medical Facilities			
A report containing findings and recommendations of a study on vaccine healthcare centers	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 736(c) (119 Stat. 3356)	Not later than May 30, 2006	
Health and Medical Personnel			
A report on physician compensation	42 U.S.C. 1395w-4 Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 953(a)(1)	Not later than 6 months after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A study of geographic differences in payments for physician's services	42 U.S.C. 1395w-4 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 413(c)(2)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on physician compensation	42 U.S.C. 1395w-4 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 953(a)(2)	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
An evaluation of the small provider technical assistance demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 1395zz note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 922(d)	Not later than 2 years after the date the demonstration program is first implemented	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Summary of programs authorized under the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act of 1988	42 U.S.C. 11304	Annually	
The status of eligible multifamily housing projects and the implementation of mortgage restructuring and rental assistance sufficiency plans	42 U.S.C. 1437f note Pub. L 105-65, Sec. 521(b)(1)	Not later than 18 months after the audit	
Immigration and Aliens			
A report on the immigrant investor program created under section 203(b)(5) of the Immigration and Nationality Act (8 U.S.C. 1153(b)(5))	8 U.S.C. 1153 note Pub. L. 108-156, Sec. 5(a)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Audit of funds expended under each refugee grant or contract	8 U.S.C. 1522(b)	Annually	
Labor and Employment			
Evaluation by States of expenditures of funds received under the Wayne-Peyser Act for public employment centers.	29 U.S.C. 49h(b)(1)	Periodically	
A review of all actions taken relating to voluntary early retirement authority, voluntary separation incentive payments, and reductions in force, and recommendations for legislation relating to these areas	31 U.S.C. 719 note Pub. L. 106-303, Sec. 6	Annually for 5 years	
A report concerning the implementation of this Act	31 U.S.C. 719(a) Pub. L. 108-271, Sec. 11(b)	Not later than 6 years after the enactment of this Act	
A study regarding the Ticket to Work and Self-Sufficiency Program	42 U.S.C. 1320b-19 note Pub. L. 108-203, Sec. 406(a)	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Report on the implementation and effectiveness of this act	Pub. L. 106-303, Sec. 6 (114 Stat. 1070)	Not later than 3 years after enactment	
Licensing and Registrations			
A report on redundancies and inefficiencies of background checks for the Transportation Security Card Reader Systems pilot program	49 U.S.C. 5103a Pub. L. 109-347, Sec. 105(b)	Not later than 6 months after the date of the enactment of this Act	
Local and Municipal Government			
Studies of Federal grant-in-aid programs	31 U.S.C. 6508(a)(2)	At any time	
Money and Monetary Policy			
On the administration of the Trust Fund and the Federal Supplemental Fund	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 11062(a) (111 Stat. 728)	When evaluations are conducted	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
A report on a review of the report submitted by the Secretary	6 U.S.C. 101 Pub. L. 109-295, Sec. 1801(f)(2)	Not later than 60 days after the date on which such report is submitted by the Secretary in paragraph (1)	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Results of the study of the extent to which small business concerns could participate in the construction of oil and gas pipeline in the United States	15 U.S.C. 720j Pub. L. 108-324, Sec. 112(c)(2)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, and at least once every 5 years until the project is	
Presidents and Vice Presidents			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification of verification of certain expenses of the President and Vice President	3 U.S.C. 105(d) and 106(b)	No time specified	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Each instance a Federal agency did not implement the Comptroller General's recommendations concerning contract protests under section 3554 of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 3554(e)(2)	Annually	
Expenditures or contracts made by any department or establishment in violation of law	31 U.S.C. 719(c)(1)	At any time	
Solutions-Based Contracting Pilot Program	40 U.S.C. 1492	Periodically	
Evaluation of GSA report on programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(3)	As necessary	
Any failure of the executive agencies to comply with the principles and standards of accounting for property.	40 U.S.C. 486(b)	At any time	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Forms of Federal financial commitment that are not reviewed annually by Congress	2 U.S.C. 654	From time to time	
Review of each message from the President proposing the rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority, or revising a previous message.	2 U.S.C. 685	In each case	
Any reservation or deferral of budget authority established or proposed but not reported by the President.	2 U.S.C. 686(a)	do	
Any incorrect classification by the President of a proposed rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority.	2 U.S.C. 686(b)	do	
Compliance of the President and the Director of OMB with the deficit reduction requirements under sections 251 and 252 of the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act.	2 U.S.C. 903	By November 15 of each fiscal year	
Standard terms and classifications for fiscal, budget, and program information and proposed legislation for their use by the executive branch.	31 U.S.C. 1112(c)(2)	When advisable	
Needs of Congress for fiscal, budgetary, and program-related information	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(2)(A)	Annually	
Recommendations for changes in laws regarding amounts for which no accounting is made to the Comptroller General, accounts of the U.S. Government, or when Government is financially concerned.	31 U.S.C. 1503	do	
Review of the accounting systems prescribed by the Comptroller General for executive agencies under the authority of section 3511(a) of title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 3512(f)	From time to time	
Estimate of the cost to the U.S. Government of complying with each restriction on expenditures of a specific appropriation in a general appropriation law.	31 U.S.C. 712(2)	In each case	
Results of investigation requested by the House or a Committee of Congress having jurisdiction over revenue, appropriations, or expenditures.	31 U.S.C. 712(4)	Upon completion	
General Accounting Office activities	31 U.S.C. 719(a)	Beginning of each regular session	
GAO compliance report	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 13101(a) (104 Stat. 1388-588)	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
The results of a study on the nationwide use of eminent domain	Pub. L. 109-115, Sec. 726 (119 Stat. 2495)	Within 12 months of the enactment of this Act	
Science and Technology			
A review of the pilot program for best-value source selection for performance of information technology services	10 U.S.C. 2461 note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 336(e)	Not later than February 1, 2008	
An assessment regarding the extent to which the review (mobile offshore base concept) was conducted in compliance with the requirements	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 251(e) (114 Stat. 1654A-48)	Due	
A report on the evaluation of the executive agency compliance with the regulations; and conference of the regulations with existing law, along with any recommendations	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 813 (c) (114 Stat. 1654A-215)	do	
A cost-benefit analysis of off-site versus on-site treatment and disposal of Newport caustic hydrolysate	Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 922(a) (120 Stat. 2360)	Not later than December 1, 2006	
Social Security Program			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
An evaluation of the plan prepared under subsection (a)(1)	42 U.S.C. 1395ff note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 931(a)(4)	Not later than the date that is 6 months after the date on which the plan is received by the Comptroller General	
A report on the study on advisory opinion authority	42 U.S.C. 1395hh note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 904(a)(2)	Not later than 1 year after the enactment of this Act	
A report on the use of advance beneficiary notices	42 U.S.C. 1395pp note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 938(c)(3)	Not later than 18 months after the date on which section 1869(h) of the Social Security Act (as added by subsection	
A report on the use of prior determination process	42 U.S.C. 1395pp note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 938(c)(4)	Not later than 36 months after the date on which section 1869(h) of the Social Security Act (as added by subsection	
Review of medicare payment demonstration projects	Pub. L. 100-203, Sec. 4015(a)(10) (101 Stat. 1330-63)	Annually	
A report on adequacy of the methodology under Section 1874A(f) of the Social Security Act	Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 921(b)(3) (117 Stat. 2389)	Not later than October 1, 2004	
Urban Affairs			
Evaluation of the eligiblity standards and selection criteria for urban development action grants	42 U.S.C. 5318 note	Triennially	
Government Printing Office			
Activities of the Inspector General	44 U.S.C. 3903(a)	Semiannually	
Electronic directory; online access to publications; and electronic storage facility	Pub. L. 103-40, Sec. 3 (107 Stat. 113)	Biennially	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Joint Committee on Taxation			
Taxation			
Results of investigations, with recommendations	26 U.S.C. 8022(3)	From time to time	
Library of Congress			
Congress and Members of Congress			
The activities of the National Recording Preservation Foundation during the prior FY	Pub. L. 106-474, Sec. 201 (114 Stat. 2095)	After the end of each fiscal year	
Establishment of remedies and procedures to be utilized with respect to the rights and protection of individuals with disabilities.	Pub. L. 101-336, Sec. 509(c)(3) (104 Stat. 375)	No time specified	
Libraries			
Library of Congress Register of Copyrights: Balance achieved between the rights of creators and the needs of users when copies are made by libraries.	17 U.S.C. 108(i)	Every five years	
A report for the preceding fiscal year as to the affairs of the Library including the copyright business, and including a detailed statement of all receipts and expenditures.	2 U.S.C. 139	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART I - REPORTS BY LEGISLATIVE BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Library of Congress Trust Fund Board: Report of moneys, securities, and operations	2 U.S.C. 163	do	
Money and Monetary Policy			
An audited financial statement for the revolving fund for the preceding fiscal year	Pub. L. 105-55, Sec. 207(e) (111 Stat. 1194)	Annually no later than March 31	
Office of Compliance			
Compliance of Legislative Branch with rights and protections under the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, relating to public services and accommodations.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 210(f) (109 Stat. 15)	Biennially	
Compliance of Legislative Branch with rights and protections under the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970.	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 215(e) (109 Stat. 18)	On a regular basis	
Financial disclosure reports of members of the Board, officers, and employees of the Office	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 301(k) (109 Stat. 26)	Annually	
Proposed rulemaking under section 553(b) of title 5, United States Code	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(b)(1) (109 Stat. 29)	Prior to publication in the Congressional Record	
Adopted regulations for publication in the Congressional Record	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(b)(3) (109 Stat. 29)	do	
Approved regulations for publication in the Congressional Record	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 304(d)(1) (109 Stat. 30)	do	
Applicability of Federal laws and regulations to the Legislative Branch	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 102(b)(2) (109 Stat. 6)	Biennially	
Proposed rules governing the procedures of the Office	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 303(b) (109 Stat. 28)	Prior to publication in the Congressional Record	
Adopted rules governing the procedures of the Office	Pub. L. 104-1, Sec. 303(b) (109 Stat. 28)	do	
Physician Payment Review Commission			
Value scale for physician's services	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(b)(1)	Annually	
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 1395w-1(c)(1)(D)	do	
Recommendations respecting the update (or updates) in the conversion factor (or factors) for the following year.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2176)	do	
Recommendations respecting the performance standard rates of increase for all physicians' services and for each category of such services.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2178)	do	
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission			
Initial estimate of the applicable percentage increase in inpatient hospital payment rates for each fiscal year.	Pub. L. 101-508, Sec. 4002(g)(1)(B) (104 Stat. 1388-36)	do	
Adjustments made by the Secretary of Health and Human Services	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(d)(4)(D)	When adjustments are made	
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 1395ww(e)(6)(G)(i)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Administrative Office of the United States Courts			
Bankruptcy statistics	28 U.S.C. 604(d)(3)	do	
Court business impact of savings and loan crisis	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2548 (104 Stat. 4888)	do	
Applications for delays of notice and customer challenges under provisions of the Right To Financial Privacy Act of 1978.	12 U.S.C. 3421	do	
Accomplishments of pretrial service agencies	18 U.S.C. 3155(a)	do	
Suspension of time limits provided through the Speedy Trial Act	18 U.S.C. 3174(d)(2)	10 days after Conference approval	
Number of applications for orders authorizing interception of wire or oral communications, number of such orders and extensions granted or denied, pursuant to chapter 19 of title 18, United States Code.	18 U.S.C. 2519(3)	Annually	
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
A report detailing the number of applications for warrants and extensions of warrants authorizing delayed notice and the number of such warrants and extensions granted or denied during the preceding year	18 U.S.C. 3103a Pub. L. 109-177, Sec. 114	Annually beginning with the fiscal year ending September 30, 2007	
The number of times that a right established in chapter 237 of Title 18 of the United States Code is asserted in a criminal case and the relief requested is denied	18 U.S.C. 3771 Pub. L. 108-405, Sec. 104(a)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act and annually thereafter	
Compliance by the district courts with time limitations	Pub. L. 104-132, Sec. 107(b)(5)(A) (110 Stat. 1225)	Annually	
Compliance by the courts of appeals with time limitations	Pub. L. 104-132, Sec. 107(c)(5) (110 Stat. 1226)	do	
Activities of the Office	28 U.S.C. 604(a)(4), (h)(2), and 2412(d)(5)	do	
Lawyers and Legal Services			
The final report of the independent counsel of the investigations of Henry Cisneros	28 U.S.C. 594(h) Pub. L. 109-115, Sec. 408(a)	Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Judicial Conference of the United States			
Civil Rights and Liberties			
A report on the adequecy of those rules to protect privacy and security	44 U.S.C. 3501 note Pub. L. 108-281 Sec. 1	Not later than 1 year after the rules prescribed under subparagraph (A) take effect and every 7 years thereafter	
Recommendations submitted to the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 623(b)	When Conference meets	
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
Certification that consideration of impeachment against a Federal judge may be warranted	28 U.S.C. 372(c)(8)	In each appropriate case	
Review of Federal Evidentiary Rules	Pub. L. 103-322, Sec. 40153(c) (108 Stat. 1922)	No time specified	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Recommendations for percentage adjustments of dollar amounts under title 11, United States Code and section 1930 of title 28, United States Code.	11 U.S.C. 104 note	Every six years	
Recommendations regarding the number of bankruptcy judges needed and the districts in which such judges are needed.	28 U.S.C. 152(b)(2)	From time to time	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART II - REPORTS BY JUDICIAL BRANCH - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Supreme Court of the United States			
Rules of procedure under the Bankruptcy Act	28 U.S.C. 2075	By May 1 in year proposed	
Proceedings of the Judicial Conference of the United States	28 U.S.C. 331	Annually	
Federal rules of civil procedure	28 U.S.C. 2072	By May 1 in year proposed	
Rules of procedure and evidence	28 U.S.C. 2074	do	
Marshal's report on administrative costs of protecting Supreme Court Officials	40 U.S.C. 13n(c)	Annually	
U.S. Claims Court			
Office of the Special Masters	42 U.S.C. 300aa-12(c)	do	
Congressional reference cases	28 U.S.C. 2509	From time to time	
Judgments rendered by the court during the previous year, stating the amounts thereof and the parties in whose favor they were rendered together with a brief synopsis of the nature of the claims.	28 U.S.C. 791(c)	First day of each regular session of Congress	
United States Sentencing Commission			
Use of certain technology to facilitate criminal conduct	18 U.S.C. 3552 note	Annually	
Analysis of data collection on child crimes and sexual offenses	28 U.S.C. 994 note Pub. L. 108-21, Sec. 401(h)(3)	At least annually	
Operation of the sentencing guideline system	28 U.S.C. 994 note	One month after start of study	
Amendments to guidelines in determining the sentence to be imposed in a criminal case	28 U.S.C. 994(o)	Annually	
Disapproval of a petition requesting modification of the sentencing guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994(r)	do	
Analysis of each sentence imposed, information regarding factors made relevant by the guidelines	28 U.S.C. 994(v)	do	
Activities of the Commission	28 U.S.C. 997	do	
Sentencing guidelines for offenses involving flunitrazepam	Pub. L. 104-305, Sec. 2(b)(3)(B) (110 Stat. 3808)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
President of the United States			
Advisory Bodies			
Peace Corps National Advisory Council's advice and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2511(i)	Biennially	
Activities and status of advisory committees in existence during the previous calendar year	5 U.S.C. App.	Annually, by December 31	
Animals and Animal Protection			
To notify Congress of the change and describe the reasons for the change in the biosafety level at the Plum Island Animal Disease Center	6 U.S.C. 190 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 310(d)(1)	At least 180 days before any change in the biosafety level at the Plum Island Animal Disease Center	
Annual Report			
The President shall include in his budget materials identifying clearly and separately the amounts requested in the budget for appropriation for that FY for salaries and expenses related to administrative activities of DoD, the military departments, and the defense agencies shall be included with each budget for a fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 221 note Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8039	Annually	
A report on the assistance provided under section 605 during the prior fiscal year	22 U.S.C. 7712 Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 613(a)	Not later than March 31, 2005 and each March 31 thereafter	
Separate budget justification documents for costs of United States Armed Forces' participation in contingency operations for the Military Personnel accounts, the Overseas Contingency Operations Transfer Fund, the Operation and Maintenance accounts	31 U.S.C. 1105 Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8097	FY 2002 and each annual budget request thereafter	
A report describing the activities of the Commission during the fiscal year	36 U.S.C.116 note Pub. L. 106-579, Sec. 6 (b)(1)	Each FY the Commission is in existence	
A report to be included with the budget submitted by the President pertaining to requested appropriation amounts for activities of the Public Interest Declassification Board	Pub. L. 106-567, Sec. 708 (b) (114 Stat. 2863)	Annually	
Specific steps taken by the United States to encourage Arab League States to normalize their relations with Israel	Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 535(b) (118 Stat. 3009)	do	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Establishment or designation of an office, agency or command in DOD not included in current organizational structure of the Department.	10 U.S.C. 111(c)	Within 60 days	
An amendment to the budget for fiscal year 2006 setting forth detailed cost estimates for ongoing military operations overseas during the fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 113 note Pub. L. 109-13, Sec. 1024(b)(2)	Not later than September 1, 2005	
Authorizing an extension of the active duty service of members or units of the Selected Reserve	10 U.S.C. 12304	Immediately	
Authorizing the activation and anticipated use of units or members of the Selected Reserve	10 U.S.C. 12304(f)	do	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	Before halting development	
Active duty status of the Ready Reserve	10 U.S.C. 673(d)	Semiannually	
Notification that the Project Bioshield Act of 2003 provides effective emergency use authority with respect to members of the Armed Forces	10 Us.C. 1107a note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1603(d)	If necessary	
Prior notice to Congress of obligation of funds under title XIV of the Former Soviet Union Demilitarization Act of 1992.	22 U.S.C. 5921	Not less than 15 days before obligating any funds	
Adequacy of pay and allowances for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(a) and 1009(f)	Annually	
Compensation system for members of the uniformed services	37 U.S.C. 1008(b)	Quadrennially	
Notice of intent to allocate increase in military compensation on other than an equal percentage basis	37 U.S.C. 1009(e)	Prior to effective date of increase	
A report on the use of riot control agents by members of the armed forces	50 U.S.C. 1512 Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 1232(b)(1)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification that for each 155-millimeter binary artillery shell or aircraft-delivered binary aerial bomb produced, a serviceable unitary artillery shell from the existing arsenal shall be rendered permanently useless.	50 U.S.C. 1519a(a)	Prior to use of funds	
Summary on the status of efforts to obtain compliance by Iraq with the resolutions adopted by the United Nations Security Council.	50 U.S.C. 1541	Every 60 days	
Situation in Lebanon, including present and future participation of the U.S. Armed Forces in the Multinational Force.	50 U.S.C. 1541 note	Every three months	
Certification that continued U.S. Armed Forces participation in the Multinational Force in Lebanon is required after the withdrawal of all foreign forces.	50 U.S.C. 1541 note	If necessary	
Introducing U.S. Armed Forces abroad	50 U.S.C. 1543(a)	Within 48 hours of action taken	
Information regarding the use of troops and committing the Nation to war	50 U.S.C. 1543(b)	Upon request of Congress	
Status of hostilities when U.S. Armed Forces are engaged	50 U.S.C. 1543(c)	Biannually	
Notification of proposed storage of any equipment, supply, or material referred to in section 107(a) of the Act.	Pub. L. 102-28, Sec. 107(f) (105 Stat. 166)	No time specified	
Limitation relating to offensive biological warfare program of Russia	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1208(a) (110 Stat. 472)	As appropriate	
Annual military assistance report	Pub. L. 104-164, Sec. 655(a) (110 Stat. 1435)	Annually	
The deployment of ground forces to Bosnia and Herzegovina	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1203(b) (111 Stat. 1930)	Due	
Report on progress being made on developing and implementing a comprehensive political-military strategy in the Balkans	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1212(d) (114 Stat. 1654A-327)	Not later than June 30, 2001 and every six months thereafter	
A report on matters relevant to this joint resolution, including actions taken pursuant to the exercise of authority granted in section 3	Pub. L. 107-243, Sec. 4(a) (116 Stat. 1501)	At least once every 60 days	
A report on feasibility and advisability of senior officer exchange between the armed forces of the US and the military forces of Taiwan	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1210(a) (116 Stat. 2669)	Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act	
A report detailing the estimated costs over the period from FY 2006 to FY 2011 of Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom, or any related military operations in and around Iraq and Afghanistan and the estimated costs of reconstruction, Internal Security and related economic support to Iraq and Afghanistan	Pub. L. 108-287, Sec. 9012 (118 Stat. 1009)	Not later than January 1, 2005	
A report on building interagency capacity and enhancing the integration of civilian capabilities of the executive branch with the capabilities of the Armed Forces to enhance the achievement of the United States' national security goals and objectives	Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 1035(a) (120 Stat. 2388)	Not later than April 1, 2007	
A report on the coordination of policy on North Korea	Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 1211(a)(4) (120 Stat. 2420)	Not later than 90 days after the date of the appointment of an individual as the Coordinator	
Withdrawal of tactical nuclear warheads from Europe	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1104 (98 Stat. 2582)	Within 90 days after final decision	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Determination with respect to prohibitions on nuclear trade with South Africa	22 U.S.C. 2057(c)	60 days in advance of export	
Nuclear nonproliferation policy in South Asia	22 U.S.C. 2376(c)	Biannually	
Proliferation of missiles and essential components of nuclear, biological, and chemical weapons	22 U.S.C. 2751 note	Annually	
Report on missile proliferation	22 U.S.C. 2797 note	Semiannually	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear enrichment transfers	22 U.S.C. 2799aa(b)	In each case	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to countries engaging in certain nuclear reprocessing transfers, transfers of nuclear explosive devices, or nuclear detonations.	22 U.S.C. 2799aa-2	do	
Binding international undertakings for meeting future worldwide nuclear fuel needs, other than treaties.	22 U.S.C. 3223(f)	Prior to entering agreements	
Plan for the repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel in the United States, when not previously authorized by Congress.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days before use of funds	
Proposed emergency repurchase, transportation or storage of foreign spent nuclear fuel irradiated in a power reactor.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible	
Proposed plan for the use of any funds of the Dept. of Energy for the repurchase, transportation, storage or other disposition in the U.S. of any foreign spent nuclear fuel.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	30 legislative days in advance	
Determination that repurchase, transportation, or storage of spent nuclear fuel from foreign power reactors is required by an emergency situation, and is in the defense and security interests of the United States.	22 U.S.C. 3224a	As soon as possible	
Government nuclear non-proliferation activities	22 U.S.C. 3281	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report describing actions taken to implement this subtitle during the fiscal year preceding the fiscal year in which the report is transmitted	22 U.S.C. 5952 note Pub. L. 107-228, Sec. 1321	Not later than December 31, 2003, and not later than December 31 each year thereafter	
A comprehensive annual report on coordination and integration of all US nonproliferation activities	22 U.S.C. 5952 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1205	Not later than January 31, 2003, and each year thereafter	
A report describing in detail Russian proliferation of WMD and ballistic missile goods, technology, expertise, and information, and of dual-use items that may contribute to the development of WMD and ballistic missiles, to Iran and other countries of proliferation concern	22 U.S.C. 5952 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1206	Not later than March 15 of 2003 through 2009	
A report describing the progress that has been made toward creating a comprehensive inventory of Russian tactical nuclear weapons	22 U.S.C. 5959 note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 3621(b)	Not later than 12 months after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A report on discussions of nuclear and raiological security and safety between the IAEA and the OECD	22 U.S.C. 6321 note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 3631(b)	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Notification of delay in making a decision on a recommended nuclear waste disposal site within the required 60 day period.	42 U.S.C. 10132(c)(2)	Within 60 days of recommendation	
Stockpile stewardship program	42 U.S.C. 2121	When President submits budget	
Other proposed international agreements involving civilian or military nuclear applications	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	60 legislative days in advance	
Proposals for additional export criteria governing nuclear materials	42 U.S.C. 2153c(c)	Following annual review of such criteria	
Extension of deadline for negotiating agreements controlling retransfer or reprocessing of U.S. nuclear exports.	42 U.S.C. 2155(a)(2)	Annually, during negotiations	
Reasons for decision not to withhold the proposed export license for nuclear materials in cases in which the NRC is unable to make the necessary statutory determinations.	42 U.S.C. 2155(b)(2)	60 days of continuous session before export	
Proposed nuclear exports to non-nuclear-weapon states which fail to meet IAEA safeguards	42 U.S.C. 2157(b)	Annually	
Reasons for decision not to cease nuclear exports to states or groups of nations which have violated certain restrictions.	42 U.S.C. 2158	60 days of continuous session before effective date of determination	
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session before entering agreement	
A report of all matters received by the President in reference to the status of the US nuclear weapons stockpile	42 U.S.C. 7274s Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3141(e)(2)	Not later than March 15 of each year	
A report detailing general and specific nonproliferation and threat reduction objectives and how the efforts of the executive branch agencies will be coordinated most effectively to achieve those objectives	50 U.S.C. 2357g Pub. L. 107-228, Sec. 1339	Not later than 120 days after each inauguration of a President	
Determination and certification regarding government actions to terminate chemical weapons proliferation activities of foreign persons.	50 U.S.C. app. 2410c(b)(2)	Not later than 90 days after making a determination	
A certification that all requirements have been met to allow funds to become available to KEDO	Pub. L. 107-115, Sec. 565(b) (115 Stat. 2163)	15 days prior to the obligation of funds for KEDO, as pursuant to this Act	
Certification that nuclear materials and facilities provided to the People's Republic of China will be utilized solely for peaceful purposes.	Pub. L. 99-183, Sec. 1(b)(1) (99 Stat. 1174)	30 legislative days prior to certification	
Aviation			
Suspension of foreign assistance	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(b)	In each case	
Lifting of suspension of foreign assistance	49 U.S.C. app. 1515a(d)	do	
Banks and Banking			
Certification that no combatant forces or military advisors of the Republic of Cuba or any other Marxist-Leninist country remain in Angola.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(11)	No time specified	
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend a loan in an amount equal to or greater than $50 million to a Marxist-Leninist country.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(2)(D)(iv)	Within 30 days after determination, or date the Bank takes final action	
Determination that it is in the national interest for Export-Import Bank to extend credit to countries declared by the Secretary of State to have violated nuclear safeguards.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(4)	25 legislative days before final approval	

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination that it is in the national interest for the Export-Import Bank to extend credit in connection with military sales to economically less developed countries.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(5)	Within 30 days	
Determination that Export-Import Bank guarantee or insurance for sales of defense articles and services for anti-narcotics purposes is in national interest.	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(6)(B)	25 days of continuous session before approval	
Determination on whether the Export-Import Bank's authority is sufficient to meet its needs	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(A)	Annually	
Request for legislation if the amount of direct loan authority or guarantee authority available to the Export-Import Bank for the fiscal year involved exceeds the amount necessary.	12 U.S.C. 635e(a)(2)(B)(i)	Promptly	
Determination to exceed $300 million in Export-Import Bank guarantees to the Soviet Union when fossil fuels are involved.	12 U.S.C. 635e(b)	In each case	
Business and Commerce			
Small business and competition	15 U.S.C. 631b(a)(b)and (c)	Annually, and as necessary	
Businesses seeking to participate in the rebuilding of Kuwait	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 606(f) (105 Stat. 111)	Every four months	
Certification that the terms and conditions for the accession of China to the World Trade Organization are equivalent to the agreement on November 15, 1999	Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 101 (114 Stat. 882)	Prior to determining that normal trade relations should not apply to China	
Census and Statistics			
Decennial census report	2 U.S.C. 2a(a) and 13 U.S.C. 141(b)	Every ten years	
Children and Youth			
Quality of life of Amerasian children	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 903(b) (99 Stat. 268)	No time specified	
Claims and Government Liability			
Certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds appropriated for international development to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	22 U.S.C. 1975	In each case	
Nuclear incident compensation plan for claim payments in excess of aggregate public liability	42 U.S.C. 2210(i)	Within 90 days of court determination	
Certification of claims or judgments arising from incidents involving nuclear warships	42 U.S.C. 2211	At his discretion	
A report on the status of petitions for the designation as members of the Special Exposure Cohort	42 U.S.C. 7384q Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 3167(b)	Not later than March 15, 2005	
Congress and Members of Congress			
Line item veto authority: special messages	2 U.S.C. 691a	Within 5 days after enactment of law to which cancellation applies	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
A report to certify that the tribunal established by the Government of Cambodia is capable of delivering justice for crimes against humanity and genocide in an impartial and credible manner	Pub. L. 107-115, Sec. 563(d) (115 Stat. 2163)	Due	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
A report on the modification of authorities relating to official immunity in interdiction of aircraft engaged in illicit drug trafficking for each calender year covered	Pub. L. 107-108, Sec. 503(c)(1) (115 Stat. 1405)	Not later than February 1st of each year	
A report on the compliance of the Palestinian Authority	Pub. L. 107-115, Sec. 566(a) (115 Stat. 2164)	Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A request for funds to reimburse any Department of Transportation organization for the cost of providing support to counter, investigate, or prosecute unexpected threats or acts of terrorism	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. Title I (117 Stat. 430)	Due	
Palestinian Authority	Pub. L. 109-13, Sec. 2106 (119 Stat. 267)	Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act; 180 days after the enactment of this Act an	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of State			
Report on resources for export license functions	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1403	Not later than March 30, beginning with 2000 and ending with 2007	
A report regarding the implementation of the establishment of the Human Smuggling and Trafficking Center	8 U.S.C. 1777 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7202(d)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Department of the Interior			
Fish and Wildlife Service, resource management	43 U.S.C. 1474b-1	As appropriate	
Management plan for the Mojave National Preserve	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 119(b) (110 Stat. 1321-180)	do	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Foreign disaster assistance	10 U.S.C. 404(c)	48 hours after commencement of disaster assistance	
Notice of proposed use of funding for emergency planning and security costs in the District of Columbia	31 U.S.C. 15 Pub. L. 108-335, Sec. Title I	Prior to any amount of funding being made available	
A report as to whether potassium iodide tablets have been made available under subsection (a) or other Federal, State, or local programs, and the extent to which State and local government have established stockpiles of such tablets	42 U.S.C. 300hh-12 note Pub. L. 107-188, Sec. 127(e)(1)	Not later than six months after the date on which the guidelines under subsection (c) are issued	
A report describing the findings of a study to determine what is the most effective and safe way to distribute and administer potassium iodide tablets on a mass scale	42 U.S.C. 300hh-12 note Pub. L. 107-188, Sec. 127(e)(2)(B)	Not later than six months after the establishment of this Act	
Determination of State need for Federal emergency assistance exceeding Federal limitation	42 U.S.C. 5193	In each case	
District of Columbia			
Notification of an apportionment of District of Columbia's Emergency Planning and Security costs budget	31 U.S.C. 15 Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. Division C, Title I	Prior to making funds available	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Activities during the preceding year of the President's Media Commission on Alcohol and Drug Abuse Prevention.	21 U.S.C. 1307	Annually	
National Drug Control Strategy	21 U.S.C. 1504	do	
Special Forfeiture Fund, Treasury Department, deposits and expenditures	21 U.S.C. 1509	do	
Certification procedures for bilateral and multilateral assistance	22 U.S.C. 2291	do	
Plan for expenditure of additional funds for international narcotics control assistance including a description of how use of those funds would promote regional cooperation on narcotics control matters.	22 U.S.C. 2291	Prior to use of funds	
Number of members of U.S. Armed Forces in Andean countries	22 U.S.C. 2291 note	Monthly	
Programming of funds for international narcotics control	22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(1)	Quarterly	
Activities under international narcotics control program	22 U.S.C. 2291(b)(2)	Annually	
U.S. policy to establish and encourage an international strategy to prevent the cultivation and manufacture of and traffic in illicit drugs and the involvement of any foreign government in illicit drug trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2291(e)(6)	do	
Major illicit drug producing and drug-transit countries which encourage or facilitate distribution of illegal drugs, whose senior officials engage in or encourage same, and refuse airspace interdiction cooperation.	22 U.S.C. 2291-1	do	
Determination that the government of a country, whose U.S. assistance has been suspended, has taken adequate steps to prevent the production and transportation of illicit drugs.	22 U.S.C. 2991(h)(3)	Prior to furnishing assistance	
Certification that no person or persons with direct or indirect responsibility for administering the Executive Office of the President's Drug Free Workplace Plan are themselves subject to a program of individual random drug testing.	5 U.S.C. 7301 note	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification that Bolivia has enacted legislation to establish legal coca requirements, licensed hectares to produce legal requirement, and made unlicensed coca illegal.	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4302(a) (102 Stat. 4271)	Prior to providing assistance	
Involvement of the Government of Laos in illicit drug production and trafficking	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 4309(a) (102 Stat. 4275)	Periodically	
Military and law enforcement assistance for Bolivia, Colombia, and Peru	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 3(f) (103 Stat. 1957)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Notification to transfer excess defense articles to major illicit drug producing countries	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1959)	At time of proposed transfer	
Limitation on narcotics control assistance to Mexico	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 7(a)(2) (103 Stat. 1959)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Anti-narcotics resource requirements	Pub. L. 101-513, title II (104 Stat. 1995)	At time budget is submitted	
Executive Office of the President's Drug-Free Workplace Plan	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 623 (110 Stat. 3009-358)	Annually	
A report listing the aggregate number, locations, activities, and lengths of assignments for all temporary and permanent US military and civilians involved in Plan Colombia	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 3204 (f) (114 Stat. 577)	Submitted bimonthly, beginning within 90 days of the date of enactment and every 60 days thereafter	
A report of the drug and substance abuse treatment, prevention, education, and research study of drug testing technologies	Pub. L. 107-273, Sec. 2202(b) (116 Stat. 1793)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Status of United States preparations for the International Conference on Drug Abuse and Illicit Trafficking.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2021(c) (100 Stat. 3207-70)	Upon conclusion of Conference	
Use of funds to arm aircraft used in narcotic control eradication or interdiction efforts	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 607 (99 Stat. 229)	15 days in advance	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Economic report, together with the annual report of the Council of Economic Advisers	15 U.S.C. 1022(a)	During first 20 days of each regular session	
Supplementary economic reports	15 U.S.C. 1022(b)	As appropriate	
Actions taken by countries that have exported rough diamonds to the United States to control the exploration of the diamonds through the Kimberley Process Certification Scheme	19 U.S.C. 3911 Pub. L. 108-19, Sec. 12(a)	Not later than one year after enactment and every 12 months thereafter	
Actions taken to ensure that diamonds that the exportation of which were not controlled through the Kimberley Process Certification Scheme are not being imported into the United States	19 U.S.C. 3911 Pub. L. 108-19, Sec. 12 (b)	Every six months after the initial report	
Progress made by the CAFTA-DR countries in implementing Chapter Sixteen and Annex 16.5 of the Agreement and implementing the White Paper	19 U.S.C. 4111 Pub. L. 109-53, Sec. 403	Not later than the end of the 2-year period beginning on the date the Agreement enters into force; and not later than the	
Exercise of authorities granted under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act	50 U.S.C. 1703(b)	Upon exercising authority	
Periodic follow-up reports under the International Emergency Economic Powers Act	50 U.S.C. 1703(c)	Semiannually	
International economic report	Pub. L. 92-412, Sec. 207(a) (86 Stat. 48; 87 Stat. 448)	Annually	
Education and Schools			
Findings and recommendations of the National Advisory Council on Continuing Education relating to continuing education and training activities.	20 U.S.C. 1017	do	
White House Conference on Rural Education	20 U.S.C. 8312	Not later than 90 days after the President receives the report	
Energy			
Energy actions for congressional review under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act	15 U.S.C. 760a	As proposed	
Copy of any order requiring allocation of essential materials for energy development	42 U.S.C. 5911(b)	When issued	
Export restrictions on energy supplies and related materials	42 U.S.C. 6212(f)	Quarterly	
Finding that compliance with the fill rate of barrels per day for the SPR is not in the national interest	42 U.S.C. 6240(c)(1)(B)	In each case	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption of U.S. obligations under the international energy program preclude continued additions to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve at the mandated rate or require the diversion of crude oil in Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1 from the SPR.	42 U.S.C. 6240(e)	As appropriate	
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program	42 U.S.C. 6271(b)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Federal energy conservation programs	42 U.S.C. 6361(c)	Annually	
National energy policy plan	42 U.S.C. 7321(b) and (c)	Biennially	
Coordination of Federal energy conservation factors and data	42 U.S.C. 8286b	Annually	
Exemptions granted Federal facilities from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8373(a)(2)	In each case, with reviews at two-year intervals	
Extensions of emergency orders issued under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8374(d)(2)	In each case	
Use of emergency authorities under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8374(f)	do	
Determination that a severe energy supply interruption exists or is imminent, or that demand restraints are required in order to fulfill U.S. obligations under the international energy program.	42 U.S.C. 8511(a) and (d)	Promptly and annually	
Emergency energy conservation program	42 U.S.C. 8515(b)	Annually	
Proposed issuance of guarantees or loans for development of synthetic fuel	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(b)(3)	30 days in advance	
Proposed purchase of more than 75,000 barrels per day crude oil equivalent of synthetic fuel from any one source.	50 U.S.C. app. 2095(d)(4)(B)(ii) and 2096(e)(4)(B)	do	
Determinations finding national energy supply shortages; or certifying that shortages still exist	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(a) and (c)(5)	do	
Proposed loans or guarantees exceeding established limitations, for national defense needs for synthetic fuels.	50 U.S.C. app. 2096(c)(4)	do	
Synthetic fuel actions	50 U.S.C. app. 2097	do	
Findings permitting exports of certain Alaska crude oil	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(d)(2)(B)	60 days in advance	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
A report on the effectiveness of measures that may be utilized to protect environmental and public health from the impacts of harmful algal blooms	16 U.S.C. 1451 Pub. L. 108-456, Sec. 103	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Exemptions from water pollution control requirements granted executive agencies	33 U.S.C. 1323(a)	Each January	
Reports on contracts entered into relating to procurement from violators of water quality standards	33 U.S.C. 1368(e)	Annually	
Progress in achieving agreements for cooperation in protecting the environment from contaminations arising from peaceful nuclear activities.	42 U.S.C. 2153e-1	Before issuing any rule regarding nuclear exports	
Health hazards of environmental pollution	42 U.S.C. 4394(d)	Annually	
Exemptions granted Federal agencies	42 U.S.C. 4903	do	
Exemptions from solid waste disposal standards granted executive agencies	42 U.S.C. 6961	do	
Exemptions of Federal underground storage tanks for hazardous substances from the requirements of section 6991f(a) of title 42, United States Code.	42 U.S.C. 6991f(b)	do	
Exemption from requirements of medical waste disposal	42 U.S.C. 6992e	do	
Exemptions from national emission standards for hazardous air pollutants in the construction of stationary sources.	42 U.S.C. 7515	In each case	
Exemptions from air pollution control standards granted to agencies of the Executive Branch	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)	Annually	
Exemptions from the prohibition against Federal agencies entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(d)	In each case	
Measures taken to prohibit Federal agencies from entering into contracts with violators of the Clean Air Act.	42 U.S.C. 7606(e)	Annually	
Review of remedial action taken to assure that human health and environment are being protected at the selected facilities.	42 U.S.C. 9604 and 9606	Every five years	
A report describing the basis for the enforcement actions taken under this section	42 U.S.C. 9628 Pub. L. 107-118, Sec. 128(b)(1)(E)	Not later than 90 days after the date of initiation of any enforcement action by the President under clause (ii),	
Enterprise for the Americas Facility	7 U.S.C. 1738(m)	Annually	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Proposed transfer of any activities or facilities of any government agency to the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.	22 U.S.C. 2587(b)	In each case	
Certification of why a waiver is important to the national security of the United States	22 U.S.C. 5952 note Pub. L. 107-248, Sec. 8144(a)		
Reorganization plans	5 U.S.C. 903	As necessary	
Commission's interim reports	Pub. L. 106-173, Sec. 8 (a) (114 Stat. 17)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A final report containing the Commission's findings, conclusions, recommendations and other information	Pub. L. 106-173, Sec. 8 (b) (114 Stat. 17)	Not later than the expiration of the 4 year period beginning on the date of the Commission's formation	
A report on mobilization of reserve component personnel during fiscal year 2002 and 2003	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 517(a) (117 Stat. 1461)	Not later than 6 months after the enactment of this Act	
A plan for paying adjustments as deemed necessary for reasons of national emergency or serious economic conditions affecting the general welfare	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 602(c) (117 Stat. 1499)	If necessary, before September 1, of the preceding year	
Certification that assistance to any country not in compliance with the United Nations Security Council sanctions against Iraq is in the national interest of the United States, will directly benefit the needs of people of that country or will be humanitarian assistance for foreign nationals who fled Iraq/Kuwait	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 531 (117 Stat. 192)	Before funds are appropriated	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Reasons for the removal of the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation in DOD	10 U.S.C. 138(a)(1)	In each case	
Reasons for removal of the Inspector General of the Department of State and the Foreign Service	22 U.S.C. 3929	do	
White House personnel	3 U.S.C. 113	Annually	
Locality-based comparability payments	5 U.S.C. 5304(h)(2)(C)	Not later than 30 days before an employee receives comparability payments	
Comparability pay adjustment	5 U.S.C. 5305(a)(3)	Annually	
Alternative plan for a Federal employees' pay adjustment, if the adjustment provided for in 5 U.S.C. 5305(a) is not submitted.	5 U.S.C. 5305(c)(1)	Not later than September 1 of each year	
Reasons for removal of any Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app 3(b)	In each case	
A report on the state of the ISE and of information sharing across the federal government	6 U.S.C. 485 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 1016(h)(1)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Certification that the ruling government of Panama is democratically elected, in order to appoint a new Administrator of the Panama Canal Commission.	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 405 (103 Stat. 129)	Prior to appointment	
Findings on the voluntary annual and sick leave policy of federal employees	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 701(d) (100 Stat. 3341-335)	No time specified	
Firearms and Explosives			
An unclassified report on the nuclear and missile programs of North Korea	Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 1211(b)(1) (120 Stat. 2420)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act and every 180 days thereafter for fiscal years	
Fish and Fisheries			
Action taken on any certification by the Secretary of Commerce or the Interior concerning activities by foreign nationals which diminish the effectiveness of international programs of fishery conservation or protection of endangered or threatened species.	22 U.S.C. 1978(b)	Within 60 days after certification	
A statement of proposals to implement or respond to the Commission on Ocean policy recommendations	33 U.S.C. 857-19 note Pub. L. 106-256, Sec. 4(a)	Due	
Certification that a shrimp harvesting nation has adopted a regulatory program governing the incidental taking of certain sea turtles.	Pub. L. 101-162, Sec. 609(b)(2) (103 Sat. 1038)	Annually	
Food and Food Industry			
Determination that export controls on food are necessary to protect the national security interests of the United States.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(g)	In each case	
Determination that the minimum quantity of agricultural commodities prescribed to be distributed under title III of Public Law 480 cannot be used effectively.	7 U.S.C. 1721(b)	As required	
Determination that it is necessary to waive the minimum funding requirement for the food for development program.	7 U.S.C. 1727a(c)(2)	As necessary	

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Waivers of requirement under the food for development program, for multiyear use proposals and for annual reports to the United States from countries on the UNCTAD list of relatively least developed countries.	7 U.S.C. 1727c(c)	Annually	
President's Emergency Food Assistance Fund	7 U.S.C. 1728b	do	
World Food Day report	7 U.S.C. 1736c	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Governing International Fishery Agreements	16 U.S.C. 1823(a)	No time specified	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2462(b)	Before designating a beneficiary developing country	
The progress of each country listed in section 107 of the African Growth and Opportunity Act	19 U.S.C. 2466a Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 506A(a)(2)	Annually	
Determination that progress is being made in securing compensation from a country in the Caribbean Basin area which has expropriated American property or abrogated agreements, or that a waiver is in the national interest.	19 U.S.C. 2702(b)	Prior to designation as a beneficiary country	
Operation of the Stable Food Production Plans implemented by beneficiary countries	19 U.S.C. 2703(c)(4)	By March 15 after the end of each biennium	
Report on the trade and investment policy of the US for Sub-Saharan Africa	19 U.S.C. 3705 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 106	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment, and annually thereafter through 2008	
Furtherance of peace and stability in the Middle East	22 U.S.C. 1964	Whenever appropriate	
Certification that Government of Panama has met the necessary conditions to have assistance restored	22 U.S.C. 2151 note	Before granting assistance	
Certification that Ethiopia, Somalia, and Sudan have begun to implement peace agreements, national reconciliation agreements, or both.	22 U.S.C. 2151 note	Prior to granting assistance	
Efforts and progress made in carrying out the Horn of Africa Recovery and Food Security Act	22 U.S.C. 2151 note	Semiannually	
A determination that Syria meets all the requirements	22 U.S.C. 2151 note Pub. L. 108-175, Sec. 5(a)	If necessary	
Projects funded by the Private Sector Revolving Fund	22 U.S.C. 2151f(h)	Annually	
Famine prevention and freedom from hunger	22 U.S.C. 2220e	do	
Voluntary contributions by the U.S. to international organizations	22 U.S.C. 2226(b)(1)	Semiannually	
Criteria for assistance to governments of the independent states of the former Soviet Union	22 U.S.C. 2295a(c)	Prior to furnishing assistance	
Certification that circumstances warrant providing security assistance to law enforcement forces of a country, export licenses for crime control and detection equipment, or military education and training to a country which has consistently violated human rights.	22 U.S.C. 2304(a)(2)	In each case	
Removal of prohibition on furnishing assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act due to an improvement in human rights conditions, including the country involved and the amount and kind of assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2304(g)	do	
Facts in each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin, or sex in the furnishing of foreign assistance.	22 U.S.C. 2314(g)(3)	Promptly	
Notification of defense articles, services, and military education and training furnished under section 506 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.	22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(2)	President to keep the Congress fully and currently informed	
Notification of proposed antiterrorism assistance to a foreign country	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-3(a)(1)	At least 30 days in advance	
Certification of Chilean progress in human rights, that the provision of aid to Chile is in the U.S. national interests, and that Chile is not promoting international terrorism and is cooperating in the prosecution of the accused murderers of Orlando Letelier and Ronnie Moffitt.	22 U.S.C. 2370 note	Before granting assistance	
Waiver of prohibition against assistance to a government which has expropriated American property without adequate compensation.	22 U.S.C. 2370(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination waiving prohibition against assistance to communist countries when vital to the security of the U.S.; recipient country not controlled by the international communist conspiracy; such assistance will promote the independence of the country.	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(1)	Promptly upon making the requisite findings	
Removal of a country from the list of communist countries prohibited from receiving assistance under the Foreign Assistance Act when it is in the national interest of the United States.	22 U.S.C. 2370(f)(2)	In each case	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant assistance to a country more than 6 months in default on any Foreign Assistance Act loan.	22 U.S.C. 2370(q)	Before granting assistance	
Efforts to restrain arms races and proliferation of sophisticated weapons	22 U.S.C. 2370(s)(2)	Annually	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2371(c)	15 days before waiver takes effect	
Equipment provided under Arms Export Control Act to Greece and Turkey used in a manner inconsistent with agreement regarding Cyprus.	22 U.S.C. 2373	As necessary	
Progress toward a negotiated solution of the Cyprus problem, including any relevant reports from the Secretary General of the United Nations.	22 U.S.C. 2373(c)	Every 60 days	
Certification that furnishing security assistance to Greece or Turkey is consistent with principles established in section 620C(b) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961.	22 U.S.C. 2373(d)	Before granting assistance	
Assistance for Pakistan	22 U.S.C. 2375	No time specified	
Certification that Pakistan does not possess a nuclear explosive device and that proposed assistance will reduce the risk that they will possess such device.	22 U.S.C. 2375(e)	Before granting assistance	
Reason for classifying any report to Congress under the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2394-1a	At the time any classified report is transmitted	
Extortion or illegal payments in connection with international security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2394a	Within 60 days of receipt of substantiation	
Notification of the President's intention to use special authority granted to him under section 2318(a), 2348a(c)(2), or 2360(a) of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2411	Prior to the date he intends to exercise any such authority	
Assessment of the degree of support of each foreign country receiving U.S. assistance for the preceding twelve-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2414a(a)	Annually	
Implementation of U.S. policy toward Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428a	Annually, until completion of U.S. withdrawal	
Peace Corps coordination with international voluntary organizations	22 U.S.C. 2510	Annually	
Status of United States policy and actions with respect to arms control, nonproliferation, and disarmament.	22 U.S.C. 2593a	do	
Eligibility to furnish defense articles and services to any country or international organization	22 U.S.C. 2753(a)	Promptly	
Certification that termination of deliveries pursuant to sales made prior to determination of ineligibility would have significant adverse impact on United States security.	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(3)(B)	As appropriate	
Waiver of automatic suspension of military assistance to countries harboring international terrorists	22 U.S.C. 2753(f)	In each case	
Determination that extension of credit in connection with the sale of sophisticated weapon systems to underdeveloped countries is important to the national security.	22 U.S.C. 2754	Within 30 days of determination	
Facts and circumstances of each case of discrimination by a foreign government on the basis of race, religion, national origin or sex in any sale or licensed transaction under the AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2755(c)	Promptly	
Significant hostilities or terrorist acts, or a change in the status thereof, which may endanger American lives or property in a country where American personnel are performing defense services under the AECA or FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2761(c)(2)	Within 48 hours	
NATO standardization agreements for cooperative furnishing of training, or similar agreements with Japan, Australia, or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2761(g)	Promptly	
Annual report on transfers of militarily sensitive technology to countries and entities of concern	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1402	Annually, before March 30, 2000 ending 2007	
End-use monitoring of defense articles and defense service	22 U.S.C. 2785	Annually	
Notification of admittance of MTCR adherence	22 U.S.C. 2797e-2	Promptly	
Recommendations as to further U.S. participation in the International Monetary Fund if the Palestine Liberation Organization is granted official status.	22 U.S.C. 286w	In the event of such action	
Determination of reform in the decision-making procedures in budgetary matters of the U.N. and its specialized agencies.	22 U.S.C. 287e note Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 702(b) (101 Stat. 1387)	In advance	
Notification to withhold any share of the United States assessed contribution to the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287e note	When a decision is made	
Amount of United States assessed contributions paid to the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287e note	Annually	
International organizations, programs, and conferences; withholding of funds	22 U.S.C. 287e note	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Any threat to the security or the social or economic system of the people on Taiwan, and any danger to the interests of the United States arising therefrom.	22 U.S.C. 3302(c)	Promptly	
Recommendations on changes to Panama Canal Commission structure	22 U.S.C. 3611 note	No time specified	
Number and type of Soviet foreign national employees at diplomatic and consular posts in the Soviet Union; duration, reasons for, and risks associated with their employment.	22 U.S.C. 3943 note	As deemed necessary	
Legislative recommendations and comments regarding the U.S. Institute of Peace	22 U.S.C. 4611	Biennially	
United States Program of Support for East European Democracy (SEED) Program	22 U.S.C. 5474(c)	Annually	
Control and elimination of chemical and biological weapons	22 U.S.C. 5606	do	
Assistance to Azerbaijan	22 U.S.C. 5812 note	Prior to granting assistance	
United States assistance for the independent states of the former Soviet Union under the Act or other provisions of law.	22 U.S.C. 5814	Annually	
Certification to permit the obligation of funds under sections 304 and 305 of the FREEDOM Support Act.	22 U.S.C. 5852	Prior to obligation of funds	
Obligation of funds with respect to the Nonproliferation and Disarmament Fund (NDF) activities	22 U.S.C. 5858(a)	Not less than 15 days before obligating funds	
Quarterly reports on programs under title XIV of the Act	22 U.S.C. 5921	Quarterly	
A waiver of limitations finding for a chemical weapons destruction in Russia	22 U.S.C. 5952 note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1306(a)	Due	
Notification of determination to obligate funds, the justification for such determination	22 U.S.C. 5952 note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 3124(d)(2)	Not later than 10 days after obligating funds under the authority in subsection (a)	
Obligation of funds for programs under section 1203 of the Cooperative Threat Reduction Act of 1993 relating to the demilitarization of the former Soviet Union.	22 U.S.C. 5955	Prior to obligation of funds	
Program activities for facilitation of weapons destruction and non-proliferation in the former Soviet Union.	22 U.S.C. 5956	Semiannually	
Notification of a determination to obligate cooperative threat reduction funds	22 U.S.C. 5963 Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1308(d)(2)	Not later than 10 days after obligating funds under the authority in subsection (a)	
Enforcement of the Economic Embargo of Cuba	22 U.S.C. 6032	Semiannually	
Certification with respect to the fiscal year involved that progress is being made toward adopting a constitution and establishing a democratically elected government for Afghanistan that respects human rights	22 U.S.C. 7513 Pub. L. 107-327, Sec. 103(b)(1)	Prior to funds being made available	
A waiver of application of paragraph (1) if the President certifies that it is in the national interest of the United States to do so	22 U.S.C. 7513 Pub. L. 107-327, Sec. 103(b)(2)(A)		
A report on revisions to the initial United States' declaration to the International Atomic Energy Agency	22 U.S.C. 8171 Pub. L. 109-401, Sec. 272	Not later than 60 days before submitting to the International Atomic Energy Agency any revisions to the	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of an economically less developed country for purposes of section 902 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.	26 U.S.C. 902(d)(5)	30 days prior to termination	
Annual report on espionage by the People's Republic of China	42 U.S.C. 7383e Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3151	Annual starting not later than March 1, 2000	
A report on United States policy and military operations in Iraq	50 U.S.C. 1541 Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 1227(c)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Report on the situation in Haiti	50 U.S.C. 1541 note	Monthly	
Limitation on deployment of Armed Forces in Haiti during fiscal year 2000 and Congressional notice of deployments to Haiti	50 U.S.C. 1541 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1232	96 hours after deployment begins	
Termination of national emergencies	50 U.S.C. 1622(a)	Prior to termination	
A certification that the assistance is in the national interest of the United States, the assistance will directly affect the needy people in Iraq, or the assistance will be humanitarian assistance to foreign nationals who fled Iraq and Kuwait	50 U.S.C. 1701 Pub. L. 107-115, Sec. 531	Prior to any funds being appropriated or made available in any way to carry out the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961	
Sanctions taken by other nations against Iraq	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	Semiannually	
Denial of assistance to any country not in compliance with the United Nations Security Council sanctions against Iraq.	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	Upon making determination	
Duration of sanctions; Presidential waiver	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	As appropriate	
Exercise of authority to continue prohibitions on transactions involving foreign property interests	50 U.S.C. 1706(d)	Every six months while authority is used	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Discussions regarding compensation for diversion of militarily critical technologies to controlled countries.	50 U.S.C. app. 2410a	Upon initiation of discussions	
Certification of exception to prohibition of providing Stinger missiles to a Persian Gulf country	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(b) (101 Stat. 1329-176); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(b) (102 Stat. 2268-42)	Each occurrence	
Conditions and timing under which appropriate Stinger missile system may be delivered and means for subsequent recovery of any system sold.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(c) (101 Stat. 1329-176)	Every three months	
Notification of intended sale of Stinger missiles	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 573(d) (101 Stat. 1329-177); Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 566(c) (102 Stat. 2268-43)	Prior to Letter of Offer	
Waiver of prohibition on certain employment at a U.S. diplomatic or consular mission	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 157(e) (101 Stat. 1355)	In each case	
Nature of export control violation, and actions to be taken to rectify the situation	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2444 (102 Stat. 1369)	do	
Human rights violations in Ethiopia, United States response	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1310(c) (102 Stat. 2065)	Every 90 days	
Extent to which the Government of El Salvador has made demonstrable progress in settling outstanding expropriation claims of American citizens.	Pub. L. 101-167, title II (103 Stat. 1207)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Notification of proposed transfer of Stingers to Bahrain and subsequent return of same to the United States.	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 581(b)(2) (103 Stat. 1250)	30 days prior to transfer	
Suspension of SEED assistance to an East European country	Pub. L. 101-179, Sec. 801 (103 Stat. 1322)	Prior to suspension	
Proposed rescission of prohibition on assistance to governments supporting international terrorism	Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898)	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to assistance.	Pub. L. 101-222, Sec. 5 (103 Stat. 1898)	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Agreements to release Bolivia, Colombia, or Peru from the obligation to make payments on outstanding loans.	Pub. L. 101-231, Sec. 10(6) (103 Stat. 1962)	15 days prior to implementation of agreement	
Certification that free and fair elections have been held in Angola with respect to extension of credit by the Export-Import Bank.	Pub. L. 101-240, Sec. 102 (103 Stat. 2495)	Prior to extension	
Certification that an open and free multiparty national or regional election has taken place in order to provide funds to support the process of democratic transition in East European countries and Yugoslavia.	Pub. L. 101-243, Sec. 201(b)(1) (104 Stat. 10)	Prior to use of funds	
Compliance with the obligations of the Tripartite Agreement, signed at the U.N. on December 22, 1988.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 417(c) (104 Stat. 72)	Within 15 days after each scheduled phase of redeployment	
PLO compliance with its commitments regarding its renunciation of terrorism	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 804(b) (104 Stat. 78)	Quarterly	
Certification that the Government of the People's Republic of China has made progress on a program of political reform throughout the country, including Tibet.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(1) (104 Stat. 85)	Prior to terminating suspenion	
Determination that it is in the national interest of the U.S. to terminate a suspension under section 902(a)(1) through 902(a)(5) to terminate a suspension or disapproval under 902(a)(6), or to terminate the opposition required by 902(a)(7), as the case may be.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 902(b)(2) (104 Stat. 85)	Upon making determination	
Progress made toward the repeal of United Nations General Assembly Resolution 3379	Pub. L. 101-317, (104 Stat. 286)	Periodically	
Willingness or unwillingness of the Government of El Salvador and FMLN to negotiate seriously for achieving a permanent settlement to the conflict in El Salvador.	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 531(i) (104 Stat. 2012)	Semiannually	
Termination, in whole or in part, of any sanction imposed with respect to Iraq or Kuwait	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 586C(c)(2) (104 Stat. 2048)	15 days before termination	
Funds made available for Kenya	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 593 (104 Stat. 2060)	Prior to providing funds	
Narcotics-related assistance for Afghanistan	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 12 (104 Stat. 3356)	15 days prior to obligation of funds	
Operation of the Andean Trade Preference Act	Pub. L. 102-182, Sec. 203(f) (105 Stat. 1239)	Triennially	
Arrow tactical anti-missile program	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 241(b)(3)(C) (105 Stat. 1327)	No time specified	
Prohibition on certain assistance for Jordan	Pub. L. 102-27, Sec. 502(c) (105 Stat. 159)	Upon granting waiver	
Loan Guarantees to Israel Program	Pub. L. 102-391, Sec. 601 (106 Stat. 1701)	Annually	
Certification that the United Nations has established an independent office of Inspector General	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 401(b) (108 Stat. 446)	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
United Nations adherence to United Nations Charter	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 414 (108 Stat. 456)	When President receives assurance from Secretary General of the United Nations	
Certification that the PLO has not continued to abide by all the commitments described in paragraph (4) of section 583(b) of Pub. L. 103-236.	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 583(b)(3) (108 Stat. 489)	At any time	
POW/MIA military drawdown	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 540(c) (107 Stat. 958)	Annually	
Waiver of prohibition on assistance to foreign governments that export lethal military equipment to countries supporting international terrorism.	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 573(c) (107 Stat. 972)	Prior to providing assistance	
Prohibition on assistance for Russia	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 577(a) (107 Stat. 973)	Six months in advance of obligation or expenditure of funds	
Termination of prohibition on assistance for Russia	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 577(b) (107 Stat. 973)	No time specified	
Certification for authority to assist Bosnia-Herzegovina	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 540(b) (110 Stat. 736)	Prior to transfer	
Disposition of articles and services transferred to Bosnia-Herzegovina	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 540(c) (110 Stat. 736)	Within 60 days of any transfer; and every 60 days thereafter	
Policy on terminating the Arab League boycott of Israel	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 542(d)(2)(C) (110 Stat. 738)	No time specified	
Certification with respect to suspending the following provisions of law, (1) Section 307 of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 (22 U.S.C. 2227), (2) Section 114 of the Department of State Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1984 and 1985 (22 U.S.C. 287e note), (3) Section 1003 of the Foreign Relations Authorization Act, Fiscal Years 1988 and 1989 (22 U.S.C. 5202), and (4) Section 37 of the Bretton Woods Agreement.	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 604(b)(1) (110 Stat. 756)	Prior to exercising authority	
Contributions from foreign governments	Pub. L. 104-164, Sec. 131(b)(2)(B) (110 Stat. 1429)	Annually	
Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country	Pub. L. 104-188, Sec. 1952(a) (110 Stat. 1925)	do	
Limitation on assistance for Haiti	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 569(a) (110 Stat. 3009-165)	As appropriate	
Application of sanction laws to intelligence activities	Pub. L. 104-93, Sec. 303(a) (109 Stat. 964)	do	
On specific steps being taken to renunciate the Arab primary boycott of Israel - (sense of the Congress)	Pub. L. 105-118, Sec. 540(c) (111 Stat. 2418)	Due	
No funds may be made available until the President reports that the central Government of the Democratic Republic of Congo is cooperating with U.N. human rights investigators	Pub. L. 105-118, Sec. 585 (111 Stat. 2437)	do	
A report setting forth any cost incurred by any department, agency, or other entity of the executive branch of government during the two previous fiscal quarters in support of Plan Colombia	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 3204(e) (114 Stat. 576)	Not later than June 1, 2001 and not later than June 1st and December 1st of the succeeding 4 fiscal years	
Report describing activity and actions regarding the President's ability to impose a unilateral agricultural sanction or unilateral medical sanction against a foreign country or entity	Pub. L. 106-387, Sec. 903(a) (114 Stat. 1549A-68)	Not later than 60 days before the sanction	
Report on the progress made in achieving benchmarks for withdrawal of forces from Kosovo and Bosnia	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1212(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-326)	Not later than June 30, 2001, and every six months thereafter	
Confirmation that the funds appropriated will assist a country that is in compliance with the United Nations Security Council sanctions against Iraq	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 534 (114 Stat. 1900A-34)	When the President determines such assistance is in the national interest of the US or will benefit the people of	
Progress by the US to bring about a public renunciation of the Arab boycott of Israel and to expand the process of normalizing ties between Arab League countries and Israel	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 539(5)(C) (114 Stat. 1900A-37)	Annually	
Certification exercising waiver will not adversely affect military readiness	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1006(a)(2)(B) (113 Stat. 734)	Due	
Limitations on funds for Bosnia peacekeeping operation for FY 2000	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1006(a)(2)(A) (113 Stat. 734)	do	
Report on the potential threats facing the North Atlantic Treaty Organization in the first decade of the next millennium	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1221 (113 Stat. 786)	30 days after enactment	
Report multinational economic embargoes against governments in armed conflict with the United States	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1231 (113 Stat. 788)	Not later than 20 days after enactment	
A report on the specific steps being taken by the United States and the progress achieved to bring about public renunciation of the Arab primary boycott of Israel	Pub. L. 107-115, Sec. 535 (5)(c) (115 Stat. 2152)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report to certify that the United Nations is not engaged in any effort to implement or impose any taxation on US persons in order to raise money for the United Nations or any of its specialized agencies	Pub. L. 107-115, Sec. 553(b) (115 Stat. 2159)	15 days in advance of payment to the United Nations pursuant to this Act	
A report on specific steps being taken by the United States to encourage Arab League States to normalize relations with Israel and to terminate the League's boycott of Israel	Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 535(b) (118 Stat. 183)	Annually	
A report evaluating the current state of US effort to curtail the international financing of terrorism	Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 6303(a)(1) (118 Stat. 3750)	Not later than 270 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on specific steps being taken by the United States to encourage Arab League States to normalize their relations with Israel	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 535 (117 Stat. 195)	Annually	
A report on impediments to the effective conduct of cooperative threat reduction programs	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 1304 (119 Stat. 3474)	Not later than November 1, 2006	
A Presidential report on policy objectives and the strategy of the United States regarding Iran	Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 1213(b) (120 Stat. 2422)	As soon as practicable, but not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on U.S. contributions to the United Nations	Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 1225(a) (120 Stat. 2424)	Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act and annually thereafter until December 31,	
Determination that the withholding of economic assistance from a Communist country would be contrary to the national interest.	Pub. L. 90-581, Sec. 109(b) (82 Stat. 1140)	Promptly upon making determination	
Amounts obligated and expended in Nicaragua for international security and development assistance	Pub. L. 97-113, Sec. 724(e) (95 Stat. 1553)	Each six month period in which funds are expended	
Compliance of the Government of Haiti with conditions for military assistance as set forth in section 203(b) of the Special Foreign Assistance Act of 1986.	Pub. L. 99-529, Sec. 203(c) (100 Stat. 3013)	Every three months after submission of certification	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have produced progress in the Central American Peace Process, or that other trade and economic measures will assist in the resolution of the conflict.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(k) (99 Stat. 256); Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V, Sec. 105(a) (99 Stat. 326)	No time specified	
Determination that negotiations based on the Contadora Document of Objectives have failed to produce an agreement or that other trade and economic measures have failed to resolve the conflict.	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 722(p) (99 Stat. 257; 99 Stat. 328)	do	
Japan's progress towards fulfilling its common defense commitment	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 812(c) (99 Stat. 454)	Annually	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Designations of the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the International Trade Commission	19 U.S.C. 1330(c)(1)	In each case	
International Coffee Agreement of 1983	19 U.S.C. 1356n	Annually	
Reasons for action taken with respect to reports submitted to him by Secretary of Commerce under section 1862(b)(3)(A) of title 19, United States Code.	19 U.S.C. 1862(c)(2)	Not later than 30 days after any determination is made	
Operation of section 232 of the Trade Expansion Act of 1962, as amended	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for not imposing import restrictions	19 U.S.C. 1981(a)(2)	Within 60 days of decision	
Notice of intention to enter into any trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(1)	90 days prior to action	
Proposed trade agreement, draft of implementing bill, statement of administrative action, and explanation of effects on existing law.	19 U.S.C. 2112(e)(2) and 2212(a)	In each case	
Recommendations as to appropriate rates of duty for articles affected by termination or withdrawal of a trade agreement.	19 U.S.C. 2135(e)	60 days after termination or withdrawal	
Recommendations for restoring equivalent competitive opportunities when a major industrial country fails to make appropriate trade concessions.	19 U.S.C. 2136(c)	As appropriate	
Trade agreements program and national trade policy agenda	19 U.S.C. 2213(a)	Annually	
Action taken, or determination not to take action, on an ITC recommendation for import relief	19 U.S.C. 2253(b)	On day of action or determination	
Actions of nonmarket economy countries making them ineligible for most-favored-nation treatment, programs of credits, credit guarantees, or investment guarantees, or commercial agreements.	19 U.S.C. 2432(b)	Upon making determination	
Any decision to extend nondiscriminatory trade treatment to the products of a foreign country	19 U.S.C. 2437(a)	In each case	
Trade between the U.S. and nonmarket economy countries	19 U.S.C. 2441(c)	Quarterly	
Determination that a developing country is a least-developed beneficiary developing country	19 U.S.C. 2464(c)(6)(B)(ii)	60 days before determination is final	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Final legal instruments or texts embodying each of the trade agreements submitted on June 19, 1979, and approved by Congress.	19 U.S.C. 2503(b)	As soon as available	
Changes in statutes necessary to implement any requirement, amendment or recommendation under the trade agreements negotiated in the Tokyo Round of Multilateral Trade Negotiations.	19 U.S.C. 2504(c)	As necessary	
Notice of intention to designate a country in the Caribbean Basin area as a beneficiary country for purposes of granting duty-free treatment.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(1)(A)	In each case	
Notice of intention to terminate the designation of beneficiary country of any country in the Caribbean Basin area.	19 U.S.C. 2702(a)(2)	60 days before termination	
Intention to enter trade agreement	19 U.S.C. 2903	90 days prior to entering agreement	
Access to Canadian dairy and poultry markets	19 U.S.C. 3622	Not later than six months after the date of entry into force of the WTO Agreement with respect to the U.S.	
Certification that an applicable waiver has been granted by the WTO, or an applicable decision in a resolution adapted by the UN Security Council pursuant to Chapter VII of the Charter of the UN is in effect	19 U.S.C. 3901 Pub. L. 108-19, Sec. 15	Prior to the Act taking effect	
Determination that OPIC insurance, reinsurance, guarantee or financing can be provided in countries not taking steps to implement internationally recognized worker rights when in the national economic interest.	22 U.S.C. 2191a(a)(3)	In each case	
Determination to drawdown defense articles from the stocks of the Department of Defense, defense services of the Department of Defense, and military education and training, of an aggregate value not to exceed $75,000,000.	22 U.S.C. 2318(b)(2)	When the President makes a determination	
Each decision to furnish on a grant basis to a country excess defense articles which are major weapons systems, to the extent such system was not included in reports previously submitted to Congress.	22 U.S.C. 2321b	Promptly	
Stockpiling of defense articles valued in excess of $10,000,000 for foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2321h(e)	do	
Exercise of authority to ban importation of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Immediately	
Actions and resulting changes after importation ban of goods and services from countries supporting terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-9(c)	Semiannually	
A report that analyzes, on a country-by-country basis, the impact and effectiveness of the US economic assistance furnished to each country during the preceding three fiscal years	22 U.S.C. 23946 Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 637(k)(1)	Not later than April 1, 2004 and April 1 of each third year thereafter	
Transfers of defense articles from defense stocks to Korea	22 U.S.C. 2428b	In each case	
A report on recommendations for legislative, executive or other actions, description of programs, and accounting of expenditures by the Commission for the previous year	22 U.S.C. 2656 note Pub. L. 106-570, Sec. 404 (e)	Not later than 18 months after the date of the establishment of the Commission and annually thereafter	
Information that a violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions may have occurred	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(2)	Promptly	
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2753(c)(3)(A)	As appropriate	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of U.S.-origin defense articles, training, or services.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(1) and (2)(A)	30 days in advance	
Notification of intent to consent to a proposed transfer of U.S. origin defense articles, training, or services to NATO, NATO member countries, Japan, Australia or New Zealand.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(1) and (2)(B)	15 days in advance	
Notice of intent to consent to certain third-country transfers of defense equipment, articles or services, the export of which has been licensed or approved under section 38 of AECA.	22 U.S.C. 2753(d)(3)	30 days in advance	
Determination that emergency conditions warrant extending to 120 days the payment deadline for a sale from defense stocks.	22 U.S.C. 2761(d)	In each case	
Required determination, and authorization and appropriation requests, for U.S. procurement of defense articles or services for resale on a delayed payment basis.	22 U.S.C. 2762(b)	do	
Annual estimate and justification for arms sales program	22 U.S.C. 2765(a)	Annually	
International volume of arms traffic to and from nations purchasing arms under 22 U.S.C. 2765(a)(1), (2) and estimates of the sale and delivery of weapons by all major arms suppliers to major recipient countries.	22 U.S.C. 2765(d)	do	
Security assistance surveys conducted by United States Government personnel	22 U.S.C. 2766(c)	Upon request	
Price and availability estimates provided to foreign countries, and requests received for Letters of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2768	Quarterly	
Commercial and governmental military exports	22 U.S.C. 2776(a)	do	
Description, significance, and justification of enhancements made to any major defense article or service sold pursuant to a Letter of Offer.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)(A)	45 days before delivery	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Notification with respect to an application for an export license for any major defense equipment, defense articles or services.	22 U.S.C. 2776(c)	Prior to issuance	
Notification with respect to such proprosed commercial technical assistance or manufacturing licensing agreements with non-NATO countries.	22 U.S.C. 2776(d)	Prior to such approval	
Items on the U.S. Munitions List no longer warranting export controls under section 38 of the AECA	22 U.S.C. 2778(f)	At least 30 days before removing from List	
Authorized expenditures otherwise required to be suspended pursuant to 22 U.S.C. 2780, if he determines suspension causes undue financial hardship to a supplier, shipper, or similar person.	22 U.S.C. 2780	At time of determination	
Certification of fundamental changes in the leadership and policies of a country supporting international terrorism with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceeding 6-month period with respect to arms transactions.	22 U.S.C. 2780	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Determination that it is in the national security interests of the United States to waive the requirements of section 2796a or 2796b of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2796a(b)	Immediately	
U.S. portfolio investment abroad	22 U.S.C. 3103(c)(2)	Annually	
The intention to grant a waiver and the reason for the determination	26 U.S.C. 901 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 601(a)(5)(b)	Not later than 30 days before the date on which the waiver is granted	
Uranium transfers and sales	42 U.S.C. 2297h-10	Annually	
The use of Kwajalein Atoll after 2016, on any plans to relocate activities carried out on Kwajalein Atoll, and on the disposition of the funds and interest held in escrow	48 U.S.C. 1921b Pub. L. 108-188, Sec. 103(l)(4)(B)	Not later than 5 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Regarding the Federated States of Micronesia and the Republic of the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1921c Pub. L. 108-188, Sec. 104(h)(1)	Not later than the end of the first full calendar year following enactment of this Resolution and not later than	
Certification that Burma has met conditions to end the ban on the importation of any article that is a product of Burma	50 U.S.C. 1701 Pub. L. 108-61, Sec. 3(a)(1)	Due	
Determination to impose or lift export controls on refined petroleum products	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	In each case	
Determination to impose export controls on refined petroleum products in order to protect the domestic economy from excessive drain of scarce materials and reduce inflationary impact of foreign demand.	50 U.S.C. 2406(e)(1)	do	
Purchases and purchase commitments of raw materials and installation of equipment	50 U.S.C. app. 2093(a)(6)(A)	Prior to taking any action	
Certification for proposed rescission of validated license requirement for exporting goods to countries supporting terrorism.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(A)	Before proposed rescission takes effect	
Justification of rescission and certification that the government concerned has not supported international terrorism during the preceding 6-month period with respect to export of goods and technologies.	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(j)(4)(B)	45 days before proposed rescission takes effect	
Reasons and period of time for export controls of certain agricultural commodities	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(g)(3)	Immediately	
Description of modifications or refinements of specific negotiating objectives for each foreign priority country.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1375(b)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1219)	30 days after determination	
Status of negotiations with any priority foreign country for which negotiating period is extended	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(c)(2)(B) (102 Stat. 1221)	15 days after extension	
Actions resulting from lack of agreement with any priority foreign country	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1376(e) (102 Stat. 1221)	Promptly	
Actions taken after determination of import injury	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1401(a) (102 Stat. 1236)	Each occurrence	
Renewal of export controls on certain goods and technology	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 2416(c) (102 Stat. 1351)	In advance	
Certification that export enhancement program implementation would be an impediment to GATT	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 4301(c)(4) (102 Stat. 1396)	As appropriate	
Extension of trade benefits to the Andean region	Pub. L. 101-382, Sec. 243(b)(2) (104 Stat. 665)	On a regular basis	
Authority to assist Bosnia-Herzegovina	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 548(c) (107 Stat. 960)	Within 60 days of any transfer, and every 60 days thereafter	
Notice of intention to designate any country as a beneficiary developing country, or to terminate, suspend or limit any such designation.	Pub. L. 104-188, Sec. 1952(a)(110 Stat. 1917)	Before action	

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
All guarantees issued to, and short-term and long-term currency swaps with, the Government of Mexico by the United States Government, including the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.	Pub. L. 104-6, Sec. 403(a) (109 Stat. 89)	Semiannually	
Certification regarding swap of currencies to Mexico through the Exchange Stabilization Fund or the Federal Reserve.	Pub. L. 104-6, Sec. 406(a) (109 Stat. 91)	Prior to granting loans, credit, guarantees, or arrangements for a swap of currencies	
Specification of the amount calculated under the preceding provision and that will be deducted from the amount of guarantees authorized to be issued in the next fiscal year	Pub. L. 108-11, Sec. Title I Chapter 4 (117 Stat. 576)	Sept. 30 of each fiscal year during the pendency of the program	
Certification that negotiations involved are progressing and that the absence of export controls involved would prove detrimental to the national security of the United States.	Pub. L. 96-72, Sec. 5(f)(4) (99 Stat. 129; 102 Stat. 1355)	In each case	
Certification that the Board of the International Fund is representative of the interests of the communities of Ireland and Northern Ireland and distributions will be made in accordance with the principles of equal opportunity and nondiscrimination.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 5(c) (100 Stat. 948)	Prior to United States contribution	
Degree to which the international fund has contributed to reconciliation in Northern Ireland; encouraged new investment; and increased respect for human rights.	Pub. L. 99-415, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 949)	By September 30 of each year contributions are made	
Forests and Forest Products			
Incorporation of common plywood performance standards into building codes in the U.S. and Canada	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 201(c)(2) (102 Stat. 1856)	No time specified	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
A list and report of the sites, locations, facilities and activities in the United States that the President intends to declare to the International Atomic Energy Agency	22 U.S.C. 8171 Pub. L. 109-401, Sec. 271	Not later than 60 days before submitting the initial United States' declaration to the International Atomic Energy	
Certification, with rationale, for withholding material requested by the Comptroller General	31 U.S.C. 716(d)(1)(C)	As appropriate	
Reasons for the removal of the Archivist	44 U.S.C. 2103(a)	In each case	
Implementation of Privacy Act of 1974 by the Federal agencies	5 U.S.C. 552a(s)	Annually	
A plan for the implementation of this title and amendments made by this title	50 U.S.C. 401 note Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 1094	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
An implementation plan for the Information Sharing Environment	6 U.S.C. 485 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 1016(e)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Notification of the President's designation of an individual as the program manager responsible for information sharing across the Federal government	6 U.S.C. 485 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 1016(f)(1)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Health and Medical Care			
President shall identify in the annual budget request all funds necessary to fully fund all funding agreements including funds specifically identified for tribal base budgets	25 U.S.C. 458aaa-12 Pub. L. 106-260, Sec. 513(a)(1)	Annually	
Proposed legislation to respond to a medicare funding warning under section 801(a)(2) of the Medicare Prescription Drug, Improvement, and Modernization Act of 2003	31 U.S.C. 1105 Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 802(a)	If necessary, within a 15-day period beginning on the date of the budget submission to Congress under subsection (a)	
Health care for Native Hawaiians program	42 U.S.C. 11710	Annually	
Additional views and comments on the recommendations of the Working Group	42 U.S.C. 299 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 1014(o)	Not later than 45 days after receiving the final recommendations of the Working Group under subsection (i)	
Progress of the comprehensive plan for the National Nutrition Monitoring and Related Research Program.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 102(b) (104 Stat. 1037)	Biennially	
Expenditures required for carrying out the Coordinated Program and implementing the Comprehensive Plan.	Pub. L. 101-445, Sec. 106(a) (104 Stat. 1040)	Annually	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Physicians comparability allowances	5 U.S.C. 5948(j)(1)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Housing and Housing Finance			
Housing production	42 U.S.C. 1441c	do	
Immigration and Aliens			
Report that a nonmarket economy country, receiving most-favored-nation status, does not impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(b)	Before granting nondiscriminatory treatment	
Waiver or extension of waiver of prohibition on trade with nonmarket economy countries which impose unreasonable emigration restrictions.	19 U.S.C. 2432(c) and (d)	As appropriate	
Report that a non-market economy country does not impose unreasonable restrictions on citizens who wish to emigrate to the United States to join very close relatives.	19 U.S.C. 2439(b)	Semiannually	
Justification for request for appropriations to meet unexpected urgent refugee and migration needs	22 U.S.C. 2601(c)(3)	In each case	
A report on the findings of the feasibility of extending the requirements of subsections (a) and (b) of section 231 of the Immigration and Nationality Act, as amended by subsection (a)	8 U.S.C. 1221 note Pub. L. 107-173, Sec. 402(b)(2)	Not later than two years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Comprehensive immigration-impact report	8 U.S.C. 1364	Triennially	
Labor and Employment			
Status of internationally recognized worker rights within each beneficiary developing country	19 U.S.C. 2465(c)	Annually	
Law Enforcement and Police			
A national drug control strategy	21 U.S.C. 1705 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 706(a)	Not later than February 1 of each year	
A report in classified and unclassified form on counterterrorism and antiterrorism programs and activities	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1051(b) (111 Stat. 1889)	Not later than March 1 of each year	
A study on Drug Court Hearings in Nontraditional Places	Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 1114(c) (120 Stat. 3545)	Submit with National Drug Control Strategy due February 1, 2007	
Licensing and Registrations			
Determination that it is in the national interest to grant a waiver to a foreign country with respect to the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(2)	In advance	
Determination that it is in the national interest to require a foreign country, that was previously granted a waiver, to comply with the certificate of registration requirement for a foreign carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10530(i)(3)	At least 30 days in advance	
Determination that it is in the national interest to issue a certificate to a foreign motor common carrier.	49 U.S.C. 10922(l)(2)(A)	In advance	
Mariana Islands			
Intent to exercise the authority to reduce, release, or waive all or part of any amounts owed by the Government of Guam or the Government of the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands to any department, agency, or office of the US	48 U.S.C. 1921c Pub. L. 108-188, Sec. 104(a)(B)(ii)	Due	
Mines and Mining			
All pertinent public information relating to minerals in Alaska gathered by Federal agencies	16 U.S.C. 3151	Annually	
Recommendation that phosphate leasing be permitted in a specified area in the Osceola National Forest, Florida.	Pub. L. 98-430, Sec. 5(1)	90 days after publication in the Federal Register	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Determination that it is necessary for the International Monetary Fund to make a loan or credit for a term of more than 6 months in any 12-month period.	31 U.S.C. 5302(b)	Within 6 months	
Manner in which the national interest has been served by payments under loan guarantees or credit assurance agreements, with respect to loans made or credits extended to Poland, in the absence of a declaration of default against Poland.	Pub. L. 100-460, Sec. 620 (102 Stat. 2261; 103 Stat. 983)	Monthly	
Civil monetary penalties	Pub. L. 101-410, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 892)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
The budget request of the Internal Revenue Service	Pub. L. 105-206, Sec. 1101 (a) 112 stat. 694	Due	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Automotive products agreements	19 U.S.C. 2032	Annually	
Summary and analysis of agency statements with respect to motor vehicle use	40 U.S.C. 904(a)	do	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Certification that a closure or realignment of a military installation must be implemented for reasons of national security.	10 U.S.C. 2687(C)	As appropriate	
Plan for prompt replenishment of defense stocks reduced by sales in an international crisis	10 U.S.C. 975(b)	Within 60 days after transfer	
Use of emergency authority to provide assistance under part I of the Foreign Assistance Act	22 U.S.C. 2261(a)(2)	Promptly	
Determination that it is important to U.S. security interests to use FAA funds under the special authority of section 614(a)(1) of the Act.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(1)	In each case	
Determination that it is vital to U.S. national security interests to use AECA funds under the special authority of section 614 of the FAA.	22 U.S.C. 2364(a)(2)	do	
Proposed waiver of prohibition on arms transactions with countries supporting acts of international terrorism.	22 U.S.C. 2780	15 days prior to proposed transaction	
Certification and report of limited waiver of restrictions on use of funds for threat reduction in states of the former Soviet Union	22 U.S.C. 5952 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1306(b)(1)	Due	
Order with exemption, regarding response actions at any specified site or facility of Department of Energy or DOD as may be necessary to protect national security interests.	42 U.S.C. 9620 note	Within 30 days of issuance	
Multilateral export control violations	50 App 2410a	In each case	
Proclamations declaring a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1621(a)	Immediately	
Extension of declarations of national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1622(d)	90 days prior to anniversary of emergency	
List of emergency powers proposed to be exercised in conjunction with a national emergency	50 U.S.C. 1631	Prior to exercise of authority	
All significant orders, rules, and regulations issued during a national emergency or war	50 U.S.C. 1641(b)	Promptly	
Expenditures incurred by the U.S. Government directly attributable to the exercise of emergency war powers or authorities.	50 U.S.C. 1641(c)	During each emergency; final report within 90 days after its termination	
National security strategy report	50 U.S.C. 404a(a) amended Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 901	Within the first 150 days in office	
The findings and recommendations of the President's Commission on Weapons of Mass Destruction together with the views of the President regarding the establishment of a National Counter Proliferation Center	50 U.S.C. 404o-1 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 1022	Not later than 9 months after the implementation of this Act	
A written explanation of the reasons for such the determination that the applications of subsection (a),(b) and (d) would have a substantial adverse impact on the protection of homeland security	6 U.S.C. 412 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 842(c)	Should the President determine that the applications of subsection (a),(b) and (d) would have a substantial	
Actions on certain mergers, acquisitions, and takeovers	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5021 (102 Stat. 1426)	Promptly	
A report on the North Korean ballistic missle threat to the United States	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 232 (a) (114 Stat. 1654A-41)	Due	
A report on reducing vulnerability of the threat to the North Korea long-range ballistic missle	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 232 (b) (114 Stat. 1654A-41)	do	
Report on available funds for the Korean Peninsula Energy Development Organization if there is no indication that North Korea is engaged in a nuclear weapons program	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 572(b) (114 Stat. 1900A-52)	Thirty days before such obligation of funds	
Certification that the waiver is necessary in national security	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1006(a)(2)(A) (113 Stat. 734)	Due	
A report on the potential uses of unmanned aerial vehicles for the performance of homeland security measures	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1034(a) (117 Stat. 1606)	Not later than April 1, 2004	
A report on the establishment and operation of the Terrorist Screening Center	Pub. L. 108-177, Sec. 360(a) (117 Stat. 2623)	Not later than September 16, 2004	
A recommendation that involvement of the US Armed Forces in said United Nations undertaking is in the national security interests of the United States	Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 610 (118 Stat. 94)	Prior to using funds made available by this Act for any UN undertaking	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the activities to carry out the implementation of the 9/11 Commission recommendations	Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7120(a) (118 Stat. 3803)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A recommendation that involvement in the United Nations undertaking is in the national security interests of the United States	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 609 (117 Stat. 101)	Prior to funds being made available by the Act to be used for any United Nations undertaking	
Certification that production of binary chemical weapons is necessitated by national security interests and interests of NATO.	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1411(c)(2) (99 Stat. 746); Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 101(b) (99 Stat. 1185, 1218)	60 days prior to production	
National security strategy of the United States	Pub. L. 99-433, Sec. 603(a) (100 Stat. 1075)	Annually	
Parks and Natural Areas			
Recommendations as to wilderness designations on Federal lands	16 U.S.C. 3144(b)	No time specified	
Approval of applications for transportation or utility systems within conservation system units or any wilderness area in Alaska.	16 U.S.C. 3166(b)(2)	In each case	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3213(a)	do	
Recommendation that mineral exploration, development, or extraction be permitted on public lands in Alaska other than in national parks or wildlife refuges.	16 U.S.C. 3233(b)	90 days after publication in Federal Register	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Result of investigation into necessity of continuing production at Naval Petroleum Reserves Nos. 1, 2, and 3.	10 U.S.C. 7422(c)(2)(B)	At least 180 days prior to expiration of current production period	
Exercise of emergency natural gas supply authorities	15 U.S.C. 3364(c)	Within 90 days after termination or extension of emergency	
Findings in support of the export of domestic crude oil transported by pipelines over rights-of-way granted pursuant to section 28 of the Mineral Leasing Act of 1920.	30 U.S.C. 185(u)	In each case	
Findings that the export of oil or gas produced from the Outer Continental Shelf will not increase reliance on imports.	43 U.S.C. 1354(c)	Prior to export	
Notice of delay in approval or disapproval of proposed crude oil transportation systems	43 U.S.C. 2007a	In each case	
Proposed waiver of laws in order to facilitate construction or operation of certain crude oil transportation systems.	43 U.S.C. 2008(a)	do	
Certification that a waiver of congressional review period of export license for certain refined petroleum products is vital to the national interest.	50 U.S.C. app. 2406(e)(2)	As appropriate	
Presidents and Vice Presidents			
A report containing what events, if any, were designated special events of national significance for security purposes and the criteria and information used in making each designation	18 U.S.C. 3056 Pub. L. 106-544, Sec. 3 (e)(2)	End of each FY	
Exemptions for any underground storage tank of any department, agency, or instrumentality	42 U.S.C. 6991f Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 9007(a)	Each January	
Report on steps taken to bring about a public renunciation of the Arab primary boycott of Israel and the secondary and tertiary boycotts of American firms that have commercial relations with Israel and to expand the process of normalizing ties between Arab League countries and Israel	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 539 (113 Stat. 1501A-95)	Due	
Written certification regarding limitations on funds for Bosnia and Kosovo peacekeeping operations for FY 2002	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1005 (115 Stat. 1203)	If the President waives the limitations in this section	
A report on the strategy for stabilization of Iraq	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 1204(a) (118 Stat. 2081)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Report on specific steps taken to encourgage Arab League states to normalize their relations with Israel to bring about the termination of the Arab League boycott of Israel	Pub. L. 109-102, Sec. 535(5) (119 Stat. 2212)	Annually	
A statement of proposals to implement or respond to the Commission's recommendations for a coordinated, comprehensive and long-range national policy to achieve North American energy freedom by 2025	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1424 (119 Stat. 1067)	Within 90 days of receiving and considering the report	
Public Buildings and Facilities			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification as to whether the amounts specified in the report pursuant to subparagraphs (B) and (C) are sufficient to cover both the initial and permanent costs of the transfer described under section (a)	Pub. L. 108-268, Sec. 1(g)(3) (118 Stat. 801)	Not later than 30 days after the date on which the report under paragraph (1) is required to be submitted to	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Value of all Federal contracts exceeding $10,000 awarded to small, minority-owned and female-owned businesses, by agency and department.	15 U.S.C. 631b(b)	Simultaneously with annual report	
Operation of Special Defense Acquisition Fund	22 U.S.C. 2795b(a)	Annually	
Reasons for waiver of 30-day notice requirement for any proposed procurement policy	41 U.S.C. 407(c)	In case of emergency	
Exemptions granted to specific grants, loans, contracts, etc. from the provisions of the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8373(b)(2)	In each case	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Recission of money appropriated for the Tied Aid Credit Fund	12 U.S.C. 635i-3(e)(2)(A)	do	
Proposed rescission or reservation of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 683(a)(1)	do	
Deferral of any budget authority	2 U.S.C. 684(a)	do	
Revision of any previously reported rescission, reservation, or deferral of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(c)	do	
Issuance of final sequestration order for each fiscal year	2 U.S.C. 904(g)(6)	15 days after end of session	
A proposal to restructure the Department of Justice to include a coordinator of Department of Justice activities relating to combating domestic terrorism, including State and Local grant programs subject to the authority of the Attorney General, and who will serve as the Department of Justice representative at interagency meetings on combating terrorism below the Cabinet Level	28 U.S.C. 504 note Pub. L. 107-77, Sec. 612 (a)	As part of the FY 2003 budget	
Use of funds authorized for assistance to the President for unanticipated needs	3 U.S.C. 108(b)	Annually, when used, within 60 days after close of the fiscal year	
Notification of changes in the functional categories in the budget	31 U.S.C. 1104(c)	In each case	
The budget, together with alternatives which would not result in a deficit	31 U.S.C. 1105(a)	Annually	
Supplementary summary of the budget for the ensuing fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1106(a)	do	
Budget amendments or revisions, and estimated outlays and receipts for ensuing fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1106(b)	do	
Supplemental or deficiency appropriations proposals	31 U.S.C. 1107	As necessary	
Current services budget estimates	31 U.S.C. 1109(a)	Annually	
Recommendations for preservation of the Railroad Retirement Account	45 U.S.C. 231u(b)(2)	Within 180 days after publication of report	
Estimates of additional defense expenditures arising from illegal technology transfers	50 App 2413(f)	Annually	
A detailed budget request for the Department of Homeland Security	6 U.S.C. 452 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 873(c)	FY04 and each subsequent FY	
U.S. costs in the Persian Gulf conflict and foreign contributions to offset such costs	Pub. L. 102-25, Sec. 401 (105 Stat. 99)	Periodically	
An official budget request for passenger screener hiring training and related costs	Pub. L. 108-11, Sec. Title I Chapter 6 (117 Stat. 582)	Prior to the obligation of funds	
District of Columbia Budget, amendments, and supplements transmitted through the President	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 446 (87 Stat. 806)	Annually	
Acquisition, construction, and improvements, Railroad-Highway Crossings Demonstration Projects, proposed deferral of any funds.	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	In each case	
Grants to National Railroad Passenger Corporation, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	
Urban discretionary grants, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	
Interstate transfer grants, proposed deferral of any funds	Pub. L. 97-102, Sec. 406 (95 Stat. 1466)	do	
Public Safety			
Certification that the report of the Secretary of Defense is not practicable and that the cessation of research and development on the Total Information Awareness program would endanger the national security of the United States	10 U.S.C. 2241 Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 111(a)(2)	If the report of the Secretary of Defense described under subsection (b) is not practicable	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Notice of proposed use of funding provided under this heading	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. Title I - Federal Funds (117 Stat. 108)	Before any amount provided under this heading shall be available	
Notice of proposed use of funding under this section	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. Title II - District Funds (117 Stat. 119)	do	
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
A report on the results of a study on linking the rail system in Alaska to North American Continental Rail System	Pub. L. 106-570, Sec. 306 (4)(b) (114 Stat. 3046)	Not later than 3 years after the commencement date	
Recreation and Recreational Facilities			
Recommendations with respect to designation of the Wind River, Washington, as a component of the Wild and Scenic Rivers System.	16 U.S.C. 544k	No time specified	
Religion and Clergy			
A report regarding section 404(a)(1), (2), (3), (4) of this act	22 U.S.C. 6442 Pub. L. 105-292, Sec. 402	As necessary	
Science and Technology			
Certification that the transfer of technical data package for large-caliber cannon will provide a clear benefit to the production base of the United States.	10 U.S.C. 4542(f)(2)(B)	In advance	
Activities of Federal agencies in the field of marine science	33 U.S.C. 1106(a)	Biennially	
Critical technology strategies	42 U.S.C. 6687	Annually	
National critical technologies	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 841(a) (103 Stat. 1512)	Biennially	
Report on whether foreign governments or companies have a coordinated strategy to acquire U.S. critical technology companies and whether foreign governments use espionage activities to obtain commercial U.S. critical technology secrets.	Pub. L. 102-558, Sec. 163 (106 Stat. 4219)	Quadrennially	
Ships and Shipping			
Determination that the minimum tonnage of agricultural commodities to be exported under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act, Pilot Barter Program for Exchange of Agricultural Commodities for Strategic Materials, or the Food Security Wheat Reserve Act cannot be effectively used for such programs or that the commodities are not available.	46 U.S.C. app. 1241g(a)(2)	In each case	
Desirability of adjusting the limits of liability under section 1004(a) of the Oil Pollution Act of 1990	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 1004(d)(3) (104 Stat. 493)	From time to time	
Measures taken or to be taken to implement the Task Forces' recommendations	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 8103(b)(6) (104 Stat. 569)	Within 90 days of receiving the Task Force's report	
Social Security Program			
International agreements with respect to social security benefits	42 U.S.C. 433(e)(1)	In each case	
Space			
Transfers to NASA of any functions of any other department or agency	42 U.S.C. 2453(c)	60 days in advance	
United States aeronautics and space activities	42 U.S.C. 2476	Annually	
Commercial communications satellite system	47 U.S.C. 744(a)	do	
Measures that NASA is taking to ensure conditions which poses a threat to loss of life or injury are not repeated aboard the International space station	Pub. L. 106-178, Sec. 6 (f)(2) (114 Stat. 42)	Not later than 30 days after notification	
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Remedial measures taken if duty-free treatment on rum adversely affects Puerto Rico or the U.S. Virgin Islands.	19 U.S.C. 2703 note	When necessary	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification that agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands have been concluded.	48 U.S.C. 1901(f)(1)	No time specified	
Agreements concluded with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands pursuant to Pub. L. 99-239, sections 102, 103 that would change, amend or terminate any subsidary agreement to that Act.	48 U.S.C. 1901(f)(2)	30 days prior to agreement taking effect	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between the United States and the Federated States of Micronesia.	48 U.S.C. 1902 (a)(4)	Annually	
Implementation of law enforcement assistance agreements between U.S. and Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1903(a)(4)	do	
Comprehensive financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1903(m)(4)	do	
Review of the impact of the Compact of Free Association on the U.S. territories and commonwealths and on the State of Hawaii.	48 U.S.C. 1904 (e)(2)	do	
Basis for certification that it is in the national interest not to transfer funds available under the Compact of Free Association to the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands to accounts for payment to owners of seized fishing vessels.	48 U.S.C. 1904(f)	In each case	
Determination that the Governments of the Marshall Islands and the Federated States of Micronesia shall refrain from actions incompatible with U.S. authority and responsibility for security and defense matters.	48 U.S.C. 1905(q)	Annually	
Audits of financial statements of the Federated States of Micronesia and the Marshall Islands	48 U.S.C. 1910 (b)(1)	do	
Proposed constitution for Guam	Pub. L. 94-584, Sec. 5 (90 Stat. 2900; 94 Stat. 3479)	Within 60 days of receipt	
Agreements with the Federated States of Micronesia or the Marshall Islands which would amend, change, or terminate any subsidiary agreement or portion thereof other than those set forth in sections 101(d), 101(f)(4) of the Act.	Pub. L. 99-239, Sec. 101(f)(5) (99 Stat. 1775)	Prior to agreement taking effect	
Treaties and International Agreements			
International agreements transmitted to Congress after the deadline for their submission, with reasons	1 U.S.C. 112b(b)	Annually	
Governing international fishery agreements	16 U.S.C. 1823(a)	In each case	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted coffee price increase due to the International Coffee Agreement or market manipulation by members of the International Coffee Organization.	19 U.S.C. 1356m	do	
Recommendations for correcting high coffee prices, if the International Coffee Council fails to take corrective action in a reasonable time after notice.	19 U.S.C. 1356m	As appropriate	
Any agreement, extension, or import restriction pertaining to cultural property	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(1)	Promptly	
Reasons for not entering into an agreement recommended by the Cultural Property Advisory Committee.	19 U.S.C. 2602(g)(3)	In each case	
Final instruments of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System.	19 U.S.C. 3003(b)	When available	
A description of the extent to which the country or countries that are parties to the agreement have in effect laws governing exploitative child labor	19 U.S.C. 3802 Pub. L. 107-210, Sec. 2102(c)(9)	Due	
Notification of the President's intention to enter into an agreement regarding tariff barriers	19 U.S.C. 3803 Pub. L. 107-210, Sec. 2103(a)(1)	do	
A report requesting an extension of trade authorities procedures to implement bills described in paragraph (1)(B)	19 U.S.C. 3803 Pub. L. 107-210, Sec. 2103(c)(2)	Not later than March 1, 2005	
Notification of the negotiations, the specific United States objectives in the negotiations and whether the President is seeking a new agreement or changes to an existing agreement	19 U.S.C. 3806 Pub. L. 107-210, Sec. 2106(b)(2)	As soon as feasible after the enactment of this Act	
United States-Japan Cooperative Medical Science Program	22 U.S.C. 2103(h)	Annually	
Determination that a country is ineligible for further deliveries of assistance because of violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(A)	As appropriate	
Receipt of information that a substantial violation of use, safeguard, or transfer restrictions of defense articles or services may have occurred.	22 U.S.C. 2314(d)(2)(b)	Promptly upon receipt	
Governments in arrears in U.N. dues and assessments with respect to the payment of such arrearages	22 U.S.C. 2370(u)	No time specified	
Delegation of powers under the Mutual Educational and Cultural Exchange Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2454(a)	Before implementation	
International educational and cultural exchange programs	22 U.S.C. 2457	Annually and as appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Proposed agreements for cooperative projects to further standardization and interoperability of NATO forces or rationalization of NATO area industrial and technological resources.	22 U.S.C. 2767(f)	30 days before a cooperative project agreement is signed on behalf of the United States	
Notification with respect to any Letter of Offer to sell any defense article, services, design and construction services, or major equipment.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)	Prior to Letter of Offer	
Notice of intent to issue Letter of Offer to sell certain defense articles or services that have been enhanced or upgraded since Congress was notified under section 2776(b)(1) of title 22, United States Code.	22 U.S.C. 2776(b)(5)	In each case	
Proposed agreement for certain leases or loans of defense articles for a period of one year or more	22 U.S.C. 2796a(a)	30 days before entering into or reviewing any agreement	
Proposal for U.S. participation in an international exposition to be held in the United States	22 U.S.C. 2802(c)	Promptly	
Activities of the United Nations	22 U.S.C. 287b	Annually	
Names of other countries participating in the Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel.	22 U.S.C. 3422(a)(2)(A)	Before assigning U.S. troops to Multinational Force	
Multinational Force and Observers to implement the Treaty of Peace between Egypt and Israel	22 U.S.C. 3425	Annually, not later than January 15th	
Joint sea level canal study feasibility report	22 U.S.C. 3619(b)	Upon completion of study	
Negotiations with Canada and Mexico on deepwater ports	33 U.S.C. 1521	No time specified	
Any amendment to the International Regulations for Preventing Collisions at Sea, 1972	33 U.S.C. 1602(d)	Promptly	
Text of proposed agreement for nuclear cooperation and unclassified Nuclear Proliferation Assessment Statement.	42 U.S.C. 2153(b)	No time specified	
Certification that the Republic of Palau has approved a Compact of Free Association and conducted a plebiscite in accordance with section 411 of the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Prior to approval	
Notification and consultation on bilateral agricultural commodity agreements, other than treaties	7 U.S.C. 1736	As soon as practicable before entering any agreement	
Determination that there has been an unwarranted sugar price increase due to the International Sugar Agreement of 1977; or failure of the International Sugar Council to take corrective action.	7 U.S.C. 3606	In each case	
Status of negotiations regarding certain sectors of the U.S.-Canada Free-Trade Agreement	Pub. L. 100-449, Sec. 304(f) (102 Stat. 1875)	Biennially	
Notice of possible missiles sales	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 588(b)(3) (102 Stat. 2268-51)	30 days before Letter of Offer issued	
Confirmation that the United Nations is not engaged in any effort to implement any taxation on the US in order to raise revenue for the United Nations	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 560(b) (114 Stat. 1900A-45)	Fifteen days in advance of payment for any voluntary contribution of the United States to the United Nations	
Changes being considered in arrangements concerning AWACS sold to Saudi Arabia	Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 131(c) (99 Stat. 209)	Promptly	
Urban Affairs			
National urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(a)	Biennially	
Supplementary reports on urban policy	42 U.S.C. 4503(b)	As appropriate	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Appraisal of the Nation's soil and water resources and the Secretary of Agriculture's program for departmental conservation activities.	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(1)	When Congress convenes in 1996 and 2008	
National soil and water conservation program	16 U.S.C. 2006(a)(2)	When Congress convenes in 1998 and 2008	
Report that includes a detailed listing of all existing Federal programs related to ocean and coastal activities	33 U.S.C. 857-19 note Pub. L. 106-256, Sec. 5	Biennially, beginning in September 2001	
Report of the work of each River Basin Commission	42 U.S.C. 1962b-3(2)	Annually	
Federal agencies: exemptions from requirements	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 129(a)(4) (110 Stat. 1661)	do	
Weather and Climate			
Weatherization assistance activities	42 U.S.C. 8233	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Council on Environmental Quality			
Environmental quality report	42 U.S.C. 4341 and 4344	do	
National Critical Materials Council			
Program and policy for advanced materials research and technology	30 U.S.C. 1804(a)(1)	do	
Office of Management and Budget			
Census and Statistics			
Utilization of Consensus Technical Standards by Federal Agencies	Pub. L. 104-113, Sec. 12(d)(3) (110 Stat. 783)	do	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Capital Planning and Investment Control	40 U.S.C. 1412	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Report regarding all matters relating to the abolition and termination of the Inter-American Foundation	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 586 (113 Stat. 1501A-118)	Not later than 90 days after the termination of the Inter-American Foundation	
Certification, with rationale, of the withholding of material requested by the Comptroller General	31 U.S.C. 716(b)(1)	As appropriate	
Reduction of Federal paperwork	42 U.S.C. 3541(c)	Semiannually	
Coordination of Federal information policy	44 U.S.C. 3504(e)(2)	Annually	
Consolidation of information contained in reports from the Data Integrity Boards on costs and benefits of agency matching programs.	5 U.S.C. 552a(u)	Biennially	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
To summarize the results of the evaluations conducted under this section	Pub. L. 107-347, Sec. 301(b) (116 Stat. 2953)	Due	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
A report on share-in-savings contracts	44 U.S.C. 3501 note Pub. L. 107-347, Sec. 270(f)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Cumulative report on rescissions and deferrals of budget authority	2 U.S.C. 685(e)	Monthly	
Revised estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays to achieve required outlay reductions.	2 U.S.C. 901	Annually	
Initial estimates and determinations of budget baseline levels of total revenues and outlays; identification of any deficit excess.	2 U.S.C. 901	do	
OMB's sequestration preview report	2 U.S.C. 902(d)(2)	Annually, by August 20	
OMB's final sequestration report	2 U.S.C. 904	15 days after end of session	
Federal financial management status report and governmentwide 5-year financial management plan	2 U.S.C. 904	Annually	
Facts in each case of an apportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.	31 U.S.C. 1515(b)(2)	As needed	
Facts in each case of an apportionment or reapportionment which would indicate the necessity for a deficiency or supplemental estimate.	31 U.S.C. 1554 (b)(3)	do	
Effect of certain payments and adjustments on the Federal deficit	31 U.S.C. 3512	Annually	
Accounts containing unvouchered expenditures potentially subject to audit by the General Accounting Office.	31 U.S.C. 3524(b)	do	

REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Management of agency debt collection activities	31 U.S.C. 3719(b)	do	
A report to notify Congress of the amounts transferred to each federal entity	Pub. L. 107-206, Sec. 12 (116 Stat. 886)	Within 15 days of transfers made under this section	
Science and Technology			
A report on the net program performance benefits achieved as a result of major capital investments made by executive agencies for information systems and how the benefits relate to the accomplishment of the goals of the executive agencies	Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 11302(c)(2) (116 Stat. 1237)	At the same time the President submits the budget for a fiscal year to Congress under section 1105(a) of title 31	
Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB			
Agency compliance with the Coastal Barrier Resources Act	16 U.S.C. 3506	Annually	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
A report on actions taken by the Federal Agencies and the progress made in the implementation of this section	7 U.S.C. 8102 Pub. L. 107-171, Sec. 9002(f)	Every two years, beginning in 2003	
Proposed policy or regulation for procurement systems of the executive agencies	41 U.S.C. 407(b)	At least 30 days prior to the effective date	
Cost Accounting Board: Activities, operations and recommendations	41 U.S.C. 422(i)	Annually	
Science and Technology			
A detailed test plan for a pilot program, including a detailed description of the procedures to be used and a list of regulations that are to be waived	Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 11502(b) (116 Stat. 1246)	Before a pilot program may be conducted under section 11501 of this title	
A report on the results and findings of the pilot program	Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 11503(a)(2) (116 Stat. 1246)	Not later than 180 days after the completion of a pilot program under this chapter	
A report to notify Congress of a withdrawal of a schedule or portion under this paragraph	Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 11701(c)(4)(B) (116 Stat. 1251)	At least 30 days before the date on which the Administrator withdraws a schedule or portion under this	
Office of National Drug Control Policy			
Budget proposal	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(1) (102 Stat. 4183)	Annually	
Need for reprogramming or transfer of funds	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1003(c)(6) (102 Stat. 4183)	Quarterly	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of drug control	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 1005(a)(4) (102 Stat. 4186)	Annually	
On the obligation of funds as well as the specific parameters of the National anti-drug media campaign	Pub. L. 105-61, Sec. 124 (111 Stat. 1295)	Quarterly with provisions	
Office of Science and Technology Policy			
Science and technology outlook	42 U.S.C. 6615(a)	Biennially	
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative			
Evaluation of U.S. and foreign origin rules	19 U.S.C. 2515(c)	As soon as practicable	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART III - REPORTS BY PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES - Continued

REPORTS TO BE PREPARED OR MADE BY EXECUTIVE OFFICES OF THE PRESIDENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Removal of barriers in construction projects to U.S. products and services by any foreign country	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 109(c)(3)(C) (101 Stat. 1329-435)	30 days prior to waiver	
Advisory Committee for Trade Negotiations, each appropriate policy, sector, or functional advisory committee: Report on trade agreements entered into.	19 U.S.C. 2155(e)(1)	In each case	
Trade negotiations and administration of trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 2171(c)	As appropriate	
Modification or termination of any action taken under section 301 of the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.	19 U.S.C. 2411	In each case	
Reviews and hearings on complaints of unfair trade practices by foreign governments and any delay of request for consultations prior to making any determination under section 2411 of title 19, United States Code.	19 U.S.C. 2416 and 2413	Semiannually	
Petitions filed and investigations conducted concerning certain unfair international trade practices	19 U.S.C. 2419	do	
Operation and effect of the International Sugar Agreement of 1977	7 U.S.C. 3605	do	
Determination not to initiate an investigation of certain unfair international trade practices	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1301(a) (102 Stat. 1169)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Agriculture			
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Findings and data regarding decision not to increase price support for domestically grown sugarcane and sugar beets.	7 U.S.C. 1446(j)(4)(B)	In each case	
Trends in family farm operations	7 U.S.C. 2266(b)	Annually	
Agricultural research, extension, and teaching activities	7 U.S.C. 3125	do	
Grants in support of research facilities at State agriculture experiment stations	7 U.S.C. 390i	do	
Report on section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act suspension or termination	7 U.S.C. 624 note	Prior to effective date of suspension or termination	
Ongoing review by Federal Grain Inspection Service and Agricultural Research Service to determine the end-use tests for grains that are of economic value to buyers, and availability and costs of such tests.	7 U.S.C. 76 note	Annually	
Rural community advancement program	Pub. L. 104-127, Sec. 761(b) (110 Stat. 1146)	do	
Animals and Animal Protection			
Horse protection in interstate commerce	15 U.S.C. 1830	do	
Livestock grazing in certain designated wilderness areas	16 U.S.C. 1132 note	Every five years	
Research into effects of changes in the ozone in the stratosphere upon animals	42 U.S.C. 7454(d)	Biennially	
Transportation, sale, and handling of animals for research and pets	7 U.S.C. 2155	Annually	
Banks and Banking			
An evaluation of the studies of direct and guaranteed loan programs called for under this section	7 U.S.C. 1922 note Pub. L. 107-171, Sec. 5301(c)	At the end of each period covered by this section	
Telephone Bank Board	7 U.S.C. 945(i)	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
Review the policies and plans of crop insurance to determine if each state is adequately served	Pub. L. 106-224, Sec. 145(c)(I) (114 Stat. 392)	Due	
California			
A report on cultural and historic resources within designated segments of the Black Butte River	16 U.S.C. 1274(A) Pub. L. 109-362, Sec. 7(b)	Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A report of a fire management plan for the Black Butte River segments	16 U.S.C. 1274(a) Pub. L. 109-362, Sec. 7(b)(1)	do	
Census and Statistics			
A report on the rate of loss or gain in participation by each socially disadvantaged group, by race, ethnicity, and gender, since the previous Census	7 U.S.C. 2279-1 Pub. L. 107-171, Sec. 10708(a)(2501)(A)(b)(B)(v)(II)	After each Census of the Agriculture	
Children and Youth			
Income and nutritional risk characteristics of participants in the program; participation by members of families of migrant workers.	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4)	Biennially	
Participation in the Special Supplemental Food Program; income and risk characteristics of participants; participation by families of migrant farmworkers.	42 U.S.C. 1786(d)(4)	do	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
The results of an evaluation of any impacts of the court decision in Harvey v. Veneman, 396 F.3d 28 (1st Cir. Me. 2005)	Pub. L. 109-97, Sec. 724(2) (119 Stat. 2153)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Agriculture			
Status of activities being conducted concerning the rehabilitation of structural measures near, at, or past their evaluated life expectancy	16 U.S.C. 1012 Pub. L. 106-472, Sec. 14(j)	Annually	
Assessment of the general economic state of the cattle and hog industries	7 U.S.C. 228(d) Pub. L. 106-472, Sec. 415	Annually, no later than March 1st	
Department of the Treasury			
A report on the findings of the study of the Sugar Tariff-Rate Quota Circumvention	Pub. L. 107-210, Sec. 5203(c) (116 Stat. 1049)	Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act and every 6 months thereafter	
Education and Schools			
Evaluation of any demonstration program for the establishment of clinics for participants in the program at community colleges that offer nursing education programs.	42 U.S.C. 1786(o)	Upon conclusion of evaluation	
Agricultural research at land-grant colleges	7 U.S.C. 3222(g)(4)	Annually	
Energy			
Investigations into the increased use of protein by-products derived from alcohol fuel production	7 U.S.C. 1736n(d)(2)	do	
A report on the implementation of the energy audit and renewable energy development program	7 U.S.C. 8105 Pub. L. 107-171, Sec. 9005(h)	Not later than 4 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Activities of the Rural Electrification Administration	7 U.S.C. 910	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Map and boundary description of Dugger Mountain Wilderness	16 U.S.C. 1132 Pub. L. 106-156, Sec. 2	As soon as possible	
Use of herbicides and pesticides in the National Forest System	16 U.S.C. 1601(e)	Annually	
Five-year plan for implementing the Renewable Resources Extension Program	16 U.S.C. 1606(c)	Every five years	
Accomplishments of the Renewable Resources Extension Program	16 U.S.C. 1674(c)	Annually	
Report on Institutes of Tropical Forestry	16 U.S.C. 4503c Pub. L. 102-574, Sec. 2(a)	do	
Effects of year 2000 wildfires and the President's initiative for managing the impact of wildfires on communities and the environment	16 U.S.C. 4601-6a note Pub. L. 106-291, Sec. 332	Due	
A map and legal description of the Conservation Area	16 U.S.C. 460qqq-2 Pub. L. 107-282, Sec. 604(c)(1)	do	
A report detailing any changes in general environmental conditions in the Lake Tahoe basin	Pub. L. 106-506, Sec. 6 (f)(4) (114 Stat. 2356)	Not less than every 3 years	
Federal Employees and Officials			
A report of recommendations made by the Advisory Board	7 U.S.C. 3123a Pub. L. 108-465, Sec. 303	To be submitted in conjunction with the Budget submitted pursuant to 31 U.S.C. 1105	
Food and Food Industry			
Commodity Credit Corporation	15 U.S.C. 714k	Annually	
Implementation of the Surplus Agricultural Commodities Disposal Act of 1982	7 U.S.C. 1433b(c)	do	
Certification that reasonable contract offers were extended under the milk price support programs and not accepted by a sufficient number of producers making reasonable bids to achieve such a reduction in production.	7 U.S.C. 1446(d)(1)(D)(ii)(II)	In advance	
Quota allocations to countries importing sugar	7 U.S.C. 1446g note	Annually	
Results of operations as to each commodity insured by the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation	7 U.S.C. 1508(a)(6)(B)	do	
Food for Peace program	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	do	
Global assessment of food production and needs, and planned programming of food assistance for coming fiscal year.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the producers and handlers of organic agricultural products	7 U.S.C. 5925b note Pub. L. 107-171, Sec. 7409	Not later than one year after funds are made available to carry out this section	
A report on the coordinated research, marketing, and commercialization activities of the Department relating to biobased products	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 404(b)(4) 112 Stat. 570	Annually	
A report on pouched and canned salmon	Pub. L. 107-171, Sec. 10902(a) (116 Stat. 536)	Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Certification that agricultural commodities for African famine relief shall not be distributed or controlled by the Government of Ethiopia.	Pub. L. 99-10, (99 Stat. 28)	Prior to distribution	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Determination that there are not sufficient requests for eligible surplus commodities for disposition in international programs in any fiscal year.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(i)	In each case	
Explanation for minimum levels of uncommitted Commodity Credit Corporation stocks not made available; explanation of rejection of requests for commodities regarding international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(10)(D)(ii)	do	
Sales, barter and use of foreign currency proceeds concerning disposition of surplus commodities in international programs.	7 U.S.C. 1431(b)(9)(B)	Annually	
Revised regulations governing operations under titles I and III of the Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act of 1954.	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Biennially	
Effects of foreign ownership of agricultural land	7 U.S.C. 3504	Annually	
The results of the peer review of import and export regulations	Pub. L. 108-465, Sec. 402(c) (118 Stat. 3887)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Forests and Forest Products			
Amount and location by forests, States and productivity class of all lands in the National Forest system.	16 U.S.C. 1601(d)(1)	Annually	
Domestic forest ecosystems research program	16 U.S.C. 1642	do	
Rehabilitation needs of each Forest Service Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	16 U.S.C. 551b	do	
A report describing the Indian tribal requests received and agreements or contracts that have been entered into under the Act	25 U.S.C. 3115a Pub. L. 108-278, Sec. 2(g)	Not later than 4 years after the enactment of this Act and according to the definition described in section 2(a)(4)	
Permanent administration and disposition of certain newly acquired federally-owned lands	Pub. L. 100-446, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 1806)	Within two years of land acquisitions	
Report summarizing the activities of the Secretary under the pilot program of charges and fees for harvest of forest botanical products	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 339 (113 Stat. 1501A-201)	Each fiscal year	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Performance goals for the Farmers Home Administration	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually	
Results of demonstrations involving innovative housing units and systems which do not meet existing published standards, rules, regulations, or policies with respect to farms or rural housing.	42 U.S.C. 1476(b)	do	
Rural housing preservation grant program activities	42 U.S.C. 1490m(j)	do	
Beneficiaries of USDA Housing Programs in Rural America	42 U.S.C. 3608a	do	
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Litigation involving claims arising from rural housing programs	42 U.S.C. 1480(d)	do	
Parks and Natural Areas			

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Gifts of land to be added to wilderness areas	16 U.S.C. 1135(a)	60 days prior to acceptance	
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the Wild and Scenic Rivers, National Wilderness Preservation, or National Forest Systems.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Status of the Tongass National Forest, Alaska	16 U.S.C. 539e(b)	Biennially	
The results of a management review of outfitter and guiding operations in the John Muir, Ansel Adams and Dinkey Lakes Wilderness Areas on the Inyo and Sierra National Forests, California	42 U.S.C. 4321 et. seq. Pub. L. 108-108, Sec. Title II	Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Amounts obligated and expended for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	7 U.S.C. 2207a	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Assessment of, and program for the Nation's renewable resources of the forest, range, and other associated lands.	16 U.S.C. 1606(a)	Program every five years; assessment every ten years	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Current status of planned programming of food assistance for current fiscal year	7 U.S.C. 1736b(a)	Semiannually	
Effect of the elimination of the purchase requirements for food stamps	7 U.S.C. 2017	Annually	
Science and Technology			
Plant genome mapping program	7 U.S.C. 5924	do	
A description of how the Administrator determines access to broadband telecommunications services in rural areas, and a detailed list of services	7 U.S.C. 950bb Pub. L. 107-171, Sec. 6103(601)(i)	Not later than 1 year after the enactment of this section, and biennially after that	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Agreements signed for use of foreign currencies	7 U.S.C. 1704a	Within 60 days after agreement is made	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Plans for certain works of improvement under the Watershed Protection and Flood Prevention Act	16 U.S.C. 1005	As appropriate	
Boundaries, classifications, and development plans for the Wild and Scenic Rivers System	16 U.S.C. 1274	At same time as conservation and management plans are submitted	
Operation and evaluation of voluntary salinity control program on the Colorado River	43 U.S.C. 1592(c)(5)	Every five years	
Lake Andes-Wagner/Marty II, South Dakota	Pub. L. 102-575, Sec. 2002(f)(3) (106 Stat. 4679)	No time specified	
Forest Service			
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Report regarding the funds provided for hazardous fuels reduction, and fuel reduction treatments conducted on Federal lands	Pub. L. 106-291 (114 Stat. 1008)	Amount made available via an official budget request	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report for an additional amount for emergency expenses resulting from windstorm damage	Pub. L. 106-291 (114 Stat. 1013)	When the President submits an official budget request	
Advisory boards recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
Amount obligated for each project for management, protection, improvement, and utilization of the National Forest System	Pub. L. 105-83 (111 Stat. 1574)	Annually	
Inspector General-Agriculture			
Fires and Fire Fighters			
A report to detail the results of the investigation of Forest Service Firefighter Deaths	7 U.S.C 2270c Pub. L. 107-203, Sec. 2	As soon as possible after completing an investigation under section 1	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Financial audit reviews of States with food stamp participation exceeding 60% of the population in any quarter.	7 U.S.C. 2020(l)	Within 180 days of completion	
National Genetics Resources Program			
Activities of the Program	7 U.S.C. 5842	Biennially	
Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality			
Environmental Quality Policy Statement	7 U.S.C. 5403	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Commerce			
Advisory Bodies			
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere	33 U.S.C. 857-15(b)	Within 60 days of receipt of report	
Annual Report			
An annual review of the results of the research, assessments, and findings developed under the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Ocean and Human Health Initiative, as well as recommendations for improving or expanding the program	33 U.S.C. 3103 Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 904(b)	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
Initiatives by State and local governments to enhance the competitiveness of American businesses	15 U.S.C. 3701	Triennially	
National Institute of Standards and Technology, potential importance of its research techniques to long-term competitiveness of U.S. industry.	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 5131(b) (102 Stat. 1443)	Annually	
Census and Statistics			
Inability to provide census data	13 U.S.C. 181(b)	do	
Commemorations and Tributes			
Modifications of categories for awarding Malcolm Baldridge National Quality Award	15 U.S.C. 3711a	In advance	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Propane Education and Research Council's effect on propane consumers	15 U.S.C. 6411	By October 11, 1998 and at least biennially thereafter	
Department of Commerce			
Information on technology transfer program for preceeding FY from each federal agency which operates or directs one or more federal laboratories	15 U.S.C. 3710 Pub. L. 106-404, Sec. 10(a)(2)	Annually, included in annual budget	
The use of technology transfer authorities and effective approaches in the licensing and transfer of technology	35 U.S.C. 207 and 209 Pub. L. 106-404, Sec. 10(a)(3)	Each FY beginning 1 year after enactment	
An analysis of changes in the price of oilheat relative to other energy sources	42 U.S.C. 6201 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 708	First report should be filed two years after the establishment of the Alliance and annually thereafter	
Department of Defense			
Results of the consultations of the Interagency Team	50 U.S.C. app. 2062 Pub. L. 108-195, Sec. 7(c)(1)(C)	Annually	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
The activities of the Secretary under this Act during the most recently completed fiscal year	42 U.S.C. 3213 Pub. L. 105-393, Sec. 603	Not later than July 1, 2000, then July 1st of each following year	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Designations of marine sanctuaries	16 U.S.C. 1434(b)	At time of publication	

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Plan for directed scientific research concerning Antarctic marine living resources	16 U.S.C. 2431 et seq.	Annually	
A study that contains an assesment of the effectiveness of the claims procedures and emergency response programs under the Oil Pollution Act of 1990 and any legislative or other recommendations to improve the procedures and programs	33 U.S.C. 2701 et seq. Pub. L. 108-293, Sec. 708(c)	Not later than 270 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Fish and Fisheries			
Nature, extent, and effects of driftnet fishing in waters of North Pacific Ocean on marine resources of the United States.	16 U.S.C. 1822 note	As appropriate	
Rebuilding overfished fisheries	16 U.S.C. 1854(e)(i)	Annually	
New England fishing capacity reduction initiative	16 U.S.C. 4107(d)(7)	do	
The activities of the Fisheries Commission, the General Council, and the Consultative Committee established under section 208	16 U.S.C. 5611 Pub. L. 105-384, Sec. 212	do	
Studies of the striped bass	16 U.S.C. 757g(b)	do	
Bluefin tuna	16 U.S.C. 971i	Biennially	
A report on whether a trade adjustment assistance program is appropriate and feasible for fisherman	19 U.S.C. 2251 note Pub. L. 107-210, Sec. 143	Not later than 1 year after the enactment of this Act	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
A report on the impact of offsets on domestic contractors and lower tier subcontractors	50 U.S.C. app. 2062 Pub. L. 108-195, Sec. 7(b)	Before the end of the 8-month period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Sale of U.S.-made auto parts in Japanese markets	15 U.S.C. 4702	Annually	
United States and Foreign Commercial Service Pacific Rim initiative	15 U.S.C. 4725	Periodically	
Foreign Trade Zones Board	19 U.S.C. 81p(c)	Annually	
Goods and technology from which export controls have been removed	50 U.S.C. app 2413(b)	do	
Certification that specific military critical goods or technologies have become available to countries to which exports are controlled under 50 U.S.C. app. 2404 from outside the United States.	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	In each case	
Foreign availability certification for export of military critical goods or technologies	50 U.S.C. app. 2404(h)(6)	90 days after technical advisory committee certification	
Imposition, expansion, or extension of export controls	50 U.S.C. app. 2405(f)	Immediately	
Extension of time period for review of export license applications	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(f)(4)	In each case	
Extensions of review periods, denials, or delayed issuance of export licenses subject to multilateral controls.	50 U.S.C. app. 2409(h)	do	
Export Administration's annual report	50 U.S.C. app. 2413	Annually	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Annual report of the Department	15 U.S.C. 1519	do	
Licensing and Registrations			
Identification and reallocation of frequencies under the National Telecommunications and Information Organization Act	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 3002(d) (111 Stat. 262)	Upon notice from the Commission	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Disposition of investigations to determine effects on national security of imports of articles	19 U.S.C. 1862(d)(1)	In each case	
Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights			
Statutory invention registrations	35 U.S.C. 157(d)	Annually	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Effects of imports on crude oil production and refining capacity in the United States	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1935 (102 Stat. 1322)	180 days after receipt of study	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Notification of reprogramming of an amount appropriated under such Act	Pub. L. 101-224, Sec. 6 (103 Stat. 1906)	Prior to reprogramming	
Transfers of more than 10% of funds for National Bureau of Standards line items	Pub. L. 96-461, Sec. 7(1) (94 Stat. 2050)	30 days prior to transfer	
Science and Technology			
State Technical Services Act	15 U.S.C. 1364	Annually	
Advanced Techology Program	15 U.S.C. 278n(c)3	do	
Operations of the National Technical Information Service	15 U.S.C. 3704b(f)(3)	do	
Review of Supercomputer Agreement	15 U.S.C. 3704b(f)(3)	No time specified	
Summary of the use by the agencies and the Secretary of authorities specified in the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act.	15 U.S.C. 3710	Biennially	
Review of international product testing and certification issues	15 U.S.C. 3716	No time specified	
Critical industries report	15 U.S.C. 5528 (b)	Annually	
Evaluation of whether exceptions in the Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act are necessary	15 U.S.C. 7003 Pub. L. 106-229, Sec. 103(c)	Within 3 years after the date of enactment	
The results of the inquiry regarding the effectiveness of the delivery of electronic records	15 U.S.C. 7005 Pub. L. 106-229, Sec. 105(a)	At the conclusion of the 12 month inquiry period	
Sea grant strategic research plan for next three years	33 U.S.C. 1125	With publication in Federal Register	
Space			
Notice of proposed transfer of ownership or management of any civil land remote sensing space satellite system to the private sector.	15 U.S.C. 1517 note	30 days prior	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Monitoring agreement negotiations with each foreign government that conducts driftnet fishing	16 U.S.C. 1823 note	As appropriate	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Coastal zone management	16 U.S.C. 1462	Biennially	
Weather and Climate			
Five-year plan for the National Climate program	15 U.S.C. 2904(d)(9)	Quadrennially	
Revised National Weather Service Implementation Plan	15 U.S.C. 313 note	Annually	
National Implementation Plan for modernization of the National Weather Service	15 U.S.C. 313 note	do	
Climate Program Policy Board			
Consultations with users and producers of climate data, information and services	15 U.S.C. 2904(e)	No time specified	
Economic Development Administration			
Operations under the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965	42 U.S.C. 3217	Annually	

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Independent Agencies, Boards, and Commissions			
Operation of mobile trade fairs	46 U.S.C. app. 1122b(d)	do	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
A report on the effects of the amendments made by this Act on the trade markets and industries	Pub. L. 109-432, Sec. 5003 (120 Stat. 3189)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Inspector General-Commerce			
Audit of the United States and Foreign Commercial Service	15 U.S.C. 4721(g)	Periodically	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
National Bureau of Standards			
Recommendation upon industry failure to develop or abide by voluntary products standards	15 U.S.C. 1454	Whenever determination is made	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	Annually	
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration			
Status of marine mammal species and population stocks	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	do	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
A report on technology transfer for the tsunami observation system	33 U.S.C. 3203 Pub. L. 109-424, Sec. 4(2)(B)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on how the tsunami forecast system will be integrated with other observation systems	33 U.S.C. 3203 Pub. L. 109-424, Sec. 4(2)(A)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Administration of the Ocean Thermal Energy Conversion Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9165	Annually	
Administration of the management of the coastal zone	16 U.S.C. 1459	do	
Issues relating to Great Lakes resources on which research is needed	33 U.S.C. 1251	do	
A report on the activities of the Office and on the progress made in protecting and restoring the living resources and habitat of the Chesapeake Bay	Pub. L. 107-372, Sec. 401(a)(307)(b)(7) (116 Stat. 3098)	Biennial	
Marketing, availability, competition, and other matters of public interest in connection with any phases of fish and wildlife operations.	16 U.S.C. 742d	Periodically	
Cooperative program for the development of tuna and other latent fishery resources of the Central, Western, and South Pacific Ocean.	16 U.S.C. 758e-1a	Within one year of formation of a South Pacific regional fishery agency	
Final report on the Commission's findings and recommendations regarding the United States' ocean policy	Pub. L. 106-256, 3 (f)(1) (114 Stat. 647)	Within 18 months after the establishment of the Commission	
A finding with respect to whether sufficient resources are available to implement sanctuary management and complete site characterization studies and inventory known sanctuary resources	Pub. L. 106-513, Sec. 6 (f)(2) (114 Stat. 2385)	Due	
Administration of the Deep Seabed Hard Mineral Resources Act	30 U.S.C. 1469	Biennially	
Full and complete description of any proposed contract for commercial activity which is performed by Administration employees.	15 U.S.C. 1530	30 days in advance	
Sale and distribution of nautical and aeronautical products	44 U.S.C. 1307(a)(2)(A)	Triennially	

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Effect of any international agreement governing deep seabed mining	30 U.S.C. 1442	Within one year after agreement enters into force	
Weather and Climate			
A report on how the tsunami forecast system will be integrated with other observation systems in the United States	33 U.S.C. 3203 Pub. L. 109-479, Sec. 804(e)(2)(A)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on integration of new technology	33 U.S.C. 3203 Pub. L. 109-479, Sec. 804(e)(1)(B)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
National Telecommunications and Information Administration			
Activities with respect to domestic communications, international communications, Federal Government communications, spectrum plans and policies.	Pub. L. 95-567, Sec. 402 (92 Stat. 2424)	Annually	
Patent and Trademark Office			
Department of Commerce			
Report on the Council's coordination activities	15 U.S.C. 1128 Pub. L. 106-58, Sec. 653	do	
Patents, Trademarks, and Copyrights			
Results of a pilot program which demonstrates that searches by commercial entities of the available prior art relating to the subject matter of inventions claimed in patent applications	35 U.S.C. 41note Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 801(c)	Due	
Automated search system of the Patent and Trademark Office	Pub. L. 102-204, Sec. 5(d)(1) (105 Stat. 1639)	Annually	
A report evaluating whether the inter partes reexamination proceedings are inequitable to any of the parties in interest and, if so, the report shall contain recommendations for changes	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 4606 (113 Stat. 1501A-571)	Not later than 5 years after the date of the enactment	
Annual report on the moneys received and expended by the Office	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 4718 (113 Stat. 1501A-581)	Not later than 180 days after the end of each FY	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Defense			
Alaska			
A report on actions taken under this chapter during the preceeding 12 months, or a full account of the transfer	Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 17707 (116 Stat. 1288)	In January of each year, and not later than 90 days after the completion of each transfer under this chapter	
Annual Report			
Report on the defense information assurance program	10 U.S.C. 131 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1043	Each year	
Report on the loan guarantee program	10 U.S.C. 148 Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1033(a)	Annually, no later than March 1	
Report on risks under national military strategy and combatant command requirements	10 U.S.C. 153 amended Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1033	Not later than January 1 of each year	
Improvement of education in technical fields: Program for support of elementary and secondary education in science, mathematics, and technology	10 U.S.C. 2193(b) note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 580	Within 90 days after the end of each fiscal year	
A report on programs for combatting terrorism, budget information	10 U.S.C. 229 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 932	Not later than April 15 and November 15 of each year	
A report on the annual review process for aliens in the custody of the Department of Defense outside of the United States	10 U.S.C. 801 note Pub. L. 109-148, Sec. 1005(d)(1)	Annually not later than December 31 of each year	
Accounting for United States assistance under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs	22 U.S.C. 5955 Pub. L. 106-65(b), Sec. 1312	Annually	
Assessment of improvement to compensation and other benefits	37 U.S.C. 1015 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 673	Not later than December 1 of each year	
FY 2002 budget request as well as all justification material and other documentation supporting the budget shall be submitted on the basis that any equipment which was classified as an end item and funded in a procurement appropriation shall be budgeted for in a proposed FY 2002 procurement appropriation	50 U.S.C. 403 note Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8044(b)	Due	
Activities and assistance under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1308 (114 Stat. 1654A-341)	Annually, not later than the first Monday in February	
Strategic Sourcing Plan of Action for the Deparmtent of Defense	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 353(a) (114 Stat. 1654A-73)	Annually	
A report on the results of a system developed for monitoring cost savings resulting from workforce reductions	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 354(d) (114 Stat. 1654A-74)	Not later than February 1 of each fiscal year	
A report to address maintenance and repair backlog in defense facilities	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 374 (114 Stat. 1654A-81)	Not later than March 15, 2001 and annually thereafter at or about the time of the Budget submission	
Report on the disposition of lethal chemical agents used for defense training	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1065 (113 Stat. 770)	Annually	
A report on the administration of this section during the fiscal year ended in such year	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1221(a) (117 Stat. 1651)	Not later than December 1 of each year	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
List of developing countries for which expenses have been paid to defense personnel for attendance at a bilateral or regional conference or seminar.	10 U.S.C. 1051	Annually	
Increased flexibility for personal service contracts in military medical treatment facilities	10 U.S.C. 1091	No time specified	
Expenditures, work, and accomplishments of the Department including status of the reserve programs, and participation in joint training exercises and readiness reporting system.	10 U.S.C. 113 (c) and (e)	Annually	
Operation provide comfort and operation enhanced southern watch	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually, by March 1	
National Military Strategy report	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually	
A report describing the program made in implementing this subsection	10 U.S.C. 113 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 366 (a)(4)	At the same time the President submits to Congress the budget for FY04	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report describing the progress made in implementing the plan and any additional actions taken or to be taken to address constraints caused by limitations on the use of military lands, marine areas and airspace	10 U.S.C. 113 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 366(a)(5)	At the same time the President submits to Congress the budget for each of FY05 through FY08	
An initial inventory of training ranges	10 U.S.C. 113 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 366(c)(2)	At the same time the President submits the budget for FY04	
A final inventory of training ranges	10 U.S.C. 113 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 366(c)(2)	At the same time the President submits the budget for FY05 through FY08	
A report on military operations of the Armed Forces and the reconstruction activites of the Department of Defense in Iraq and Afghanistan	10 U.S.C. 113 note Pub. L. 108-106, Sec. 1120(a)	Not later than April 30 and October 31 of each year	
A report on the military operations of the Armed Forces and the reconstruction activites of the Department of Defense in Iraq and Afghanistan	10 U.S.C. 113 note Pub. L. 108-287 Sec. 9010(a)	do	
A copy of the policy for timely notification of next of kin of members seriously ill or injured in combat zones	10 U.S.C. 113 note Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 724(b)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report regarding the effect on military readiness of undocumented immigrants trespassing upon operational ranges	10 U.S.C. 113 note Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 354(a)	Not later than April 15, 2006	
A report detailing the progress made in implementing measures recommended	10 U.S.C. 113 note Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 354(d)	Not later than September 15, 2006, March 15, 2007, September 15, 2007 and March 15, 2008	
Equipment of the National Guard and reserve components	10 U.S.C. 115(a)	Annually	
Active duty strength level of components of the Armed Forces and civilian personnel and base structure.	10 U.S.C. 115(b)(3)	do	
A report on the review of quality of life	10 U.S.C. 118a note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 581(b)	Not later than the date on which the President submits the budget for FY05 to Congress	
A report on health effects of exposure to depleted uranium	10 U.S.C. 12304 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 716(c)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Financial plan for contingency operations	10 U.S.C. 127a	Within two months of the beginning of any National Contingency Operation	
A report that describes the reduction proposed to be made, provides the secretary's rationale for the reduction and specifies the number of such personnel that would be assigned to duty with that agency after the reduction	10 U.S.C. 1551 note Pub. L. 105-261 Sec. 541(a)(1)	Due	
Biennial reporting under the reserve component of the Montgomery GI Bill	10 U.S.C. 16137 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 546	Not later than March 1 of each odd-numbered year	
Notice of the conveyance, including the military construction activities, military housing, or military unoccupied housing to be obtained in exchange for the conveyance	10 U.S.C. 169 Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 2805(a)	If necessary	
A report detailing the extent to which during the preceeding fiscal year to convey real property in exchange for military construction and military housing	10 U.S.C. 169 Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 2805(a)	In the budget materials submitted pursuant to section 1105 of title 31	
Child care services and youth program service for dependents; financial assistance for providers	10 U.S.C. 1798 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 584	Every 2 years	
Child care services and youth program services for dependents; participation by children and youth otherwise ineligible	10 U.S.C. 1799 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 584	do	
Developing countries for which expenses have been paid by the U.S. for participation in combined military exercises.	10 U.S.C. 2010	Annually	
Training of special operations forces with friendly foreign forces	10 U.S.C. 2011	do	
A detailed report on the activities of the Western Hemisphere Institute for Security Cooperation during the preceding year	10 U.S.C. 2166 (h) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 911 (a)	Not later than March 15 of each year	
A report on the Health Professions Scholarship and Financial Assistance Program for Active Service	10 U.S.C. 2173 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 538(c)	Not later than March 1, 2007	
Notification of transfers of working capital funds, or notification of obligations made against a working capital fund	10 U.S.C. 2208 Pub. L. 107-248 Sec. 8006	Due	
A report on the future requirements of the Department of Defense with respect to the Personnel Security Investigations for Industry and the National Industrial Security Program of the Defense Security Service	10 U.S.C. 221 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 347(a)	Annually, each fiscal year in tandem with the President's budget for the Department of Defense	
A status report on withdrawal or diversion of equipment	10 U.S.C. 221 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 349(c)	Not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act and every 90 days thereafter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Future-years defense program	10 U.S.C. 221(a)	Annually	
Performance based management: acquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 2220(b)	do	
Second biennial financial management improvement plan	10 U.S.C. 2222 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1007	do	
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than $200,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(a)(1)	21 days prior to expenditure	
A report on the implementation of instruction	10 U.S.C. 2302 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 815(a)	Due	
A report on the warranty claims recovery pilot program	10 U.S.C. 2304 Pub. L. 375 Sec. 343	Not later than February 1, 2006	
Certification that the current five-year defense program fully funds the support costs associated with the multiyear program.	10 U.S.C. 2306b(i)(1)(A)	Prior to entering any contract	
Defense contractors dealing with terrorist countries	10 U.S.C. 2327 note	Annually	
Property, services, and supplies accepted by the Secretary	10 U.S.C. 2350a(4)	Quarterly	
Notification of intent to obligate funds for test projects for inclusion in the Fiscal Year 1990 Foreign Comparative Testing (FCT) Program.	10 U.S.C. 2350a(g)	30 days prior to obligation of funds	
Final report on participation of the laboratory in the pilot program	10 U.S.C. 2358 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 245	At conclusion of program	
Certification of waivers of the application of the survivability and lethality tests of certain weapon system and munitions program deemed unreasonably expensive and impractical.	10 U.S.C. 2366(c)(1)	Prior to full scale development	
Low-rate initial production of naval vessel and satellite programs	10 U.S.C. 2400	Prior to each program	
Determination not to proceed with full-scale engineering development of the MX missile and the MPS basing mode.	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	Before halting development	
Programs and projects that constitute the Strategic Defense Initiative (SDI)	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	Annually	
Cooperation of United States allies on development of tactical and theater missile defenses	10 U.S.C. 2431 note	No time specified	
Certification with respect to a Major Defense Acquisition Program	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(2)(B)(i)	Before the end of the 60-day period in which the Secretary makes a determination	
Impact of pilot program on commercial services	10 U.S.C. 2461 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 814	90 days after the end of the 3rd full FY which program is in effect	
A report identifying, for each of the armed forces, the percentage of the funds expended for depot maintenance and repair workloads	10 U.S.C. 2466 Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 231(d)	Not later than April 1 of each year	
Congressional notification of A-76 cost comparision waivers	10 U.S.C. 2467 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 342	Not later than 10 days after a decision is made	
A report describing the allocation proposed by the Secretary of all workloads that were performed at closed or realigned military installations	10 U.S.C. 2469a note Pub. L. 105-85 Sec. 359(c)	Before solicitation of offers	
Written notice of any change to private operation of a commissary store function that is being performed by more than 10 Department of Defense civilian employees	10 U.S.C. 2482(a) Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 653	If necessary	
Defense conversion, reinvestment, and transition assistance programs	10 U.S.C. 2501 note	Annually	
Results of a review of the effects of the contractual offset arrangements on specific subsectors of the industrial base of the United States	10 U.S.C. 2532 Pub. L. 108-87, Sec. 8138(b)	Not later than March 1, 2005	
Notification of the designation of a military installation to participate in the pilot efficient facilities initiative	10 U.S.C. 2661 Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 2813(b)(3)	Due	
A report on the results of an assessment of lands under jurisdiction of the Department of Defense	10 U.S.C. 2671 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 1077(b)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Certification of limitation on Pentagon renovation costs	10 U.S.C. 2674 Pub. L. 107-248, Sec. 8056(a)	Not later than the date each year on which the President submits to Congress the budget, until the construction	
Certification that the total cost of the renovations of wedges 2 through 5 of the Pentagon Reservation will not exceed four times the total cost of the renovation of wedge 1	10 U.S.C. 2674 Pub. L. 108-87, Sec.8055(a)	Not later than the date each year on which the President submits the budget	
Certification that the renovation of the Pentagon Reservation is completed	10 U.S.C. 2674 Pub. L. 108-87, Sec. 8055(e)	Due	
Environmental Technology Program and Investment Control Process for Environmental Technologies	10 U.S.C. 2709 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 323	Within 45 days after President submits annual budget	
On payment of claims of the Armed Forces for loss of personal property due to flooding	10 U.S.C. 2731 note Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1013(b)	Due	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Annual request for military construction authorization for fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2859	10 days after President's budget submission	
Notification of funds obligated for humanitarian and civic assistance costs	10 U.S.C. 401 note Pub. L. 107-248, Sec. 8009	As of September 30 of each year	
The obligation of funds for humanitarian and civic assistance costs incidental to authorized operations	10 U.S.C. 401 note. Pub. L. 105-56, Sec. 8009	Annually by September 30	
Biennial survey on the state of race and ethnic issues in the military	10 U.S.C. 451 note	Biennially	
The results of surveys completed under this section	10 U.S.C. 481 Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 561(a)	Due	
An annual report on the status of female members of the Armed Forces	10 U.S.C. 481 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 562(a)	For each of the fiscal years 2002 through 2006	
Report on readiness of units considered assets of consequence management program integration office	10 U.S.C. 482 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1037	Quarterly, after date of enactment	
Report describing the results of the naval aviation depots multi-trade demonstration project	10 U.S.C. 5103 note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 338(f)	Not later than January 15, 2007	
A review of active duty and reserve general and flag officer authorizations	10 U.S.C. 525 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 404(c)	Due	
Report on an independent study of the joint officer management system and the joint professional military education system	10 U.S.C. 661 note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 526	1 year after enactment	
Promotion rates of officers who are serving in or who have served in joint duty assignments as compared to other officers.	10 U.S.C. 662(b)	Periodically	
Notification of failure to meet objectives with regard to promotion rates of officers serving in joint duty assignments.	10 U.S.C. 662(b)	In each case	
Report of the numbers, by service, grade, and operation, of the officers given retroactive joint service credit for duty in certain joint tasks forces	10 U.S.C. 664(i) Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 523	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment	
Plans to provide training to appropriate Department of Defense personnel to meet any new professional and credential standards prescribed under subsection (a)	10 U.S.C. 81 Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1104(a)(1599d)(d)	Not later than one year after the effective date of any regulations, or any revision to regulations, prescribed	
A report on a budget display of defense budget materials	10 U.S.C. 9 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 563(a)	Each fiscal year in tandem with the Department of Defense budget materials	
Improved procedures for notification of victims and witnesses of status of prisoners in military correctional facilities.	10 U.S.C. 951 note	Upon implementation	
Unit exchange of training and related support between the U.S. and foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2770a(d)	Annually	
Annual report on the financial and other affairs of the Armed Forces Retirement Home for each fiscal year	24 U.S.C. 411 Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1403	do	
Budget justification documents	31 U.S.C. 1105 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 2445b	Not later than 45 days after the President submits to Congress the budget for a fiscal year	
A report on the differing Army and Air Force policies for taking adverse administrative actions against National Guard officers in a State status	32 U.S.C. 104 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 511(b)	Not later than six months after the enactment of this Act	
Number of officers receiving a waiver under section 301a of title 37, United States Code	37 U.S.C. 301(a)	Annually	
Submarine duty incentive pay annual report	37 U.S.C. 301c(e)	do	
Review of special pay for health professionals	37 U.S.C. 303a(c)	Biennially	
Special pay to officers holding critical positions	37 U.S.C. 306(f)	Annually, when authority is used	
Reenlistment bonuses for Reservists	37 U.S.C. 308c note	Quarterly	
Enlistment bonuses for members of the Selected Reserve	37 U.S.C. 308c(e)	do	
A report analyzing the previous and describing the future intentions of the Secretary regarding the critical military skill bonuses	37 U.S.C. 323 (h) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 633 (a)	Not later than February 15th of each year	
A report specifying the number of members of the armed forces who received the supplemental subsistence allowance during the preceding year	37 U.S.C. 402(a) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 604(a)	Not later than March 1 of each year after 2001	
Cost-of-living allowance for members of the uniformed services assigned to high cost areas in the continental United States.	37 U.S.C. 403(b) note	Before implementing section 403b of title 37, United States Code	
List and description of each military skill to be designated by the Secretary as critical for purposes of retention incentives	37 U.S.C. 5 Sec 323 Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 633(a)	At least 90 days before any bonus for critical military skill retention	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the educational assistance program	38 U.S.C. 3036 Pub. L. 109-461, Sec. 305(a)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
The amount of Department of Defense purchases from foreign entities in fiscal year 2004	41 U.S.C. 10b-2 Pub. L. 108-87, Sec. 8033(b)	Due	
Relating to Buy American Act	41 U.S.C. 10b-3	Annually	
Deferral of destruction of lethal chemical agents and munitions stockpile	50 U.S.C. 1521(b)(3)(B)	Within 30 days before elimination deadline	
A plan for improving the recruitment, placement, and retention within the Department of Defense of individuals who receive scholarships or fellowships under the David L. Boren National Security Education Act of 1991	50 U.S.C. 1901 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 945(c)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Certification that a multiyear procurement of the TOW II missile system will be more economical than a second source acquisition.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8033 (101 Stat. 1329-68)	Prior to award of contract	
BIGEYE binary chemical bomb program certification of production conditions	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 116(c) (102 Stat. 1932)	Upon completion of tests	
Activities of Retirement Home Board	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1516(f) (104 Stat. 1729)	Annually	
Waiver of limitation on obligations against stock funds	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 311(b) (104 Stat. 1527)	Immediately	
Limitation on employment of foreign nationals at military installations outside the United States	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 1054(b) (105 Stat. 1472)	No time specified	
Military construction for facilities supporting new weapon systems	Pub. L. 102-190, Sec. 2868(a) (105 Stat. 1562)	do	
National Defense Sealift Fund	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 1024(d) (106 Stat. 2489)	Annually	
Authority to transfer authorizations	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 1101(d) (107 Stat. 1749)	Promptly	
National security consequences of United States military cooperation programs	Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 1314(a) (108 Stat. 2895)	Annually	
Study of the effect of the programs carried out under 42 U.S.C. 12632 on recruitment for the Armed Forces.	Pub. L. 103-82, Sec. 114(3) (107 Stat. 862)	do	
Accounting for United States assistance provided under Cooperative Threat Reduction programs	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1206(a) (110 Stat. 471)	By January 31 of each year	
Contributions from other nations for U.S. Armed Forces relocation costs	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1332(a)(1) (110 Stat. 483)	Annually	
Defense business operations fund	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 371(h) (110 Stat. 278)	do	
Medical personnel: limitations on reductions	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 564(c) (110 Stat. 326)	When reductions occur	
Contingent liabilities of the United States under the insurance program under chapter 443 of title 49	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1079(a) (110 Stat. 2668)	Annually	
Contingent liabilities of the United States under the vessel war risk insurance program under title XII of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1079(a) (110 Stat. 2670)	do	
Response to recommendations concerning improvements to Department of Defense joint manpower process.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 509(a) (110 Stat. 2513)	Semiannually	
The results of a study on the technology base of the Department of Defense	Pub. L. 105-261, Sec. 214(c)(3) 112 Stat. 1949	Due	
A report that has the Secretary's comments and recommendations regarding the annual report	Pub. L. 105-261, Sec. 350(f) 112 Stat. 1983	do	
A biennial strategic plan for the improvement of financial management within the Department	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1008 (111 Stat. 1870)	Not later than September 30 of each even-numbered year	
Annual report regarding the use of National Guard for State drug interdiction and counter-drug activities	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1031(b) (111 Stat. 1880)	Annually	
On the design, conduct, and effectiveness of the National Guard Challenge Program	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1076(a) (111 Stat. 1914)	Within 90 days of the end of each fiscal year	
On complaints and the investigation of complaints	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1561(b)(2)(B) (111 Stat. 1762)	Not later than April 1	
Quarterly report on personnel and unit readiness	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 322(a) (111 Stat. 1673)	Not later than 30 days after the end of each calender-year quarter	
Annual report on aircraft inventory	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 324(a) (111 Stat. 1677)	Annually	
Solicitation of contracts for the performance of multiple depot-level maintenance and repair workloads	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 359(a) (111 Stat. 1698)	Due	
On the number of officers holding both a position external and not external to that officer's armed force	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 501(a) (111 Stat. 1723)	Annually	
The results of a study on the engineering and manufacturing development for the Joint Strike Fighter aircraft program and the final assembly and checkout alternatives for that aircraft	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 141 (a) (114 Stat. 1654A-29)	Due	
A notification that the total obligations exceed that amount ($ 5,000,000), with a written justification for the obligation of funds in excess of that amount in the Joint Biological Defense Program	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 217 (a)(2) (114 Stat. 1654A-37)	do	
A report on the concept demonstration of the Global Hawk high altitude endurance unmanned aerial vehicle	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 221 (f) (114 Stat. 1654A-40)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report specifying the number of military working dogs adopted during the preceding year, the number of these dogs currently awaiting adoption, and the number of these dogs euthanized during the preceding year	Pub. L. 106-446, Sec. 2582f (114 Stat. 1933)	Annually	
Report obligation or expenditure of funds for other purposes	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1302(b) (113 Stat. 793)	Due	
Funds for cooperative threat reduction programs	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1306(1) (133 Stat, 794)	30 days prior to expenditure	
Funds for appropriate agency	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1306(2) (113 Stat. 795)	do	
Limitation on use of funds until submission of multiyear plan	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1307 (113 Stat. 795)	Due	
Condition of obligation of military construction funds for drug interdiction and Counter-Drug activities	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2407 (113 Stat. 839)	do	
Report on impacts to military readiness of proposed land management changes on public lands in Utah	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2815 (113 Stat. 852)	do	
Report on transfer from Navy Annex, Arlington, Virginia	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2881 (113 Stat. 880)	Not later than 180 days after first report submitted	
Report on extension of intial withdrawal and reservation	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3017 (113 Stat. 895)	Due	
Description of environmental quality program of Department of Defense consisting four fiscal years preceding the fiscal year which the report is submitted	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 322 (113 Stat. 560)	Within 45 days after President submits annual budget	
Sales of articles and services of defense industrial facilities to purchases outside the Department of Defense	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 331 (113 Stat. 567)	If necessary	
Annual report on performance of depot-level maintenance and repair workloads by the public and private sector	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 333 (113 Stat. 567)	Not later than February 1 of each year	
Projection to be expended for depot-level maintenance and repair workloads	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 333 (113 Stat. 567)	Not later than April 1 of each year	
Notification of transfer authorizations	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1001 (115 Stat. 1201)	Due	
Report on the Installation Efficiency Initiative Fund	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 2813(f) (115 Stat. 1309)	Not later than December 14, 2004	
Notification of all transfers made pursuant to this authority or any other authority in this Act	Pub. L. 107-248, Sec. 8005 (116 Stat. 1537)		
Notification of any change proposed or made to any of the host nation laws or any of the treaty obligations of the US, and any changed conditions within host nations, if the change would necessitate the use of quantity or other restrictions on purchases in commissary and exchange stores located outside the US	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1041(a)(c) (116 Stat. 2645)	Due	
A report on the Challenge Program	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 2243(a) (116 Stat. 2497)	Annually, at the same time the President submits the budget for a FY	
A report on the proposed budgets which the Director of Operational Test and Evaluation has not certified under paragraph 2(A) to be adequate	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 231(a) (116 Stat. 2489)	Not later than March 31 of the year preceding the fiscal year which such budgets are proposed	
A legislative proposal that would ensure that military personnel expenses for both active and reserve component military personnel providing landmine clearance assistance are specified in detail and are budgeted to be authorized and appropriated from the appropriate military personnel accounts	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 513(e) (116 Stat. 2539)	As part of the budget request for the Department of Defense for FY04	
A report on efforts to resolve status of Captain Michael Scott Speicher, USN	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 583 (116 Stat. 2561)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and every 120 days thereafter	
A report on progress in the implementation of the plan	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 709(e)(1) (116 Stat. 2587)	Not later than 6 months after the enactment of this Act, and upon completion of all activities contemplated by the	
A report on the Department of Defense security and reconstruction activities in Iraq	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1203(a) (117 Stat. 1648)	Not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act	
Report on the actions that could be taken regarding countries that initiate certain legal actions against United States officials or members of the Armed Forces	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1232(b) (117 Stat. 1656)	Not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act	
Report on military construction requirements to support new homeland defense missions of the armed forces	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 2809 (117 Stat. 1724)	Not later than February 15, 2004	
A description of the assessment and determinations made by the Task Force, and such recommendations for legislative and administrative actions considered appropriate	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 332(e) (117 Stat. 1440)	Not later than February 28, 2005	
Notification of amendment or cancellation of Department of Defense directive 1344.7, "Personal Commercial Solicitation on Department of Defense Installations"	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 586 (117 Stat. 1493)	If necessary	
Study of the National Guard Challenge Program	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 587(c) (117 Stat. 1493)	Not later than March 1, 2004	
An assessment of the programs of the Armed Forces for the prepositioning of material and equipment	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 1046(a)(2) (118 Stat. 2053)	Not later than October 1, 2005	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Results of a study on promotion eligibility of retired officers recalled to active duty	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 506(b) (118 Stat. 1876)	Not later than 180 days after tha date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the actions taken to ensure that the Federal Voting Assistance Program functions effectively to support absentee voting by members of the Armed Forces	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 568(a)(1) (118 Stat. 1920)	Not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act	
Actions taken to ensure that the military postal system functions effectively to support the morale of the members of the Armed Forces stationed overseas	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 568(a)(2) (118 Stat. 1920)	Not later than 60 days after submission of the report required by paragraph (1)	
A report on the implementation of Postal System improvements	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 568(b) (118 Stat. 1920)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A proposal for legislation to enhance the compatibility of the Department of Defense to address matters relating to sexual assaults involving members of the Armed Forces	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 577(c) (118 Stat. 1926)	Not later than March 1, 2005	
A plan for implementation of authority to allow for accession into the Armed Forces, on a special or lateral-entry basis, of persons with specialized skills, for duty involving the use of such skills	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 592(a)(1)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report setting forth each extension period for multiyear task and delivery order contracts	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 813(b) (118 Stat. 2014)	Not later than 60 days after the end of each fiscal year 2005 through 2008	
Results of the survey of effect of extended and frequent mobilization of reservists for active duty service on reservist income	Pub. L. 108-375. Sec. 665(g)(1) (118 Stat. 1976)	Not later than January 31, 2006	
Notification of all transfer pursuant to this authority	Pub. L. 108-87, Sec. 8005 (117 Stat. 1072)	Promptly	
Obligations made against a working capital fund to procure or increase the value of war reserve material inventory	Pub. L. 108-87, Sec. 8006 (117 Stat. 1072)	Prior to such obligation	
Notice of the amendment, revision or cancellation and the reasons therefore	Pub. L. 108-87, Sec. 8130 (117 Stat. 1102)	Before funds may be appropriated	
A report analyzing the feasibility and desirability of using a capital budgeting system for the financing of major defense acquisition programs	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 1004(b) (119 Stat. 3419)	Not later than July 1, 2006	
A report on the results of an assessment of the capabilities and costs for operational boost/ascent phase missile defense system	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 231(c) (119 Stat. 3174)	Not later than October 1, 2006	
A report providing the results of the assessment of capabilities and costs for operational boost/ascent phase missile defense systems	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 231(c) (119 Stat. 3174)	do	
An estimate of the percentage of functions that civilian employees will perform and an estimate of the percentage of functions that contractors will perform during the fiscal year	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 2462(3)(b) (119 Stat. 3198)	Not later than June 30 of each year	
The results of the private-public competition	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 2462(a) (119 Stat. 3197)	Upon completion of the competition	
A report on the United States government support for the Operation Bahamas, Turks and Caicos Program	Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 1026(b)(1) (120 Stat. 2384)	Not later than 30 days before implementing a decision to withdraw Department of Defense helicopters from the Operation	
Exercise of authority to increase the number of military and civilian employees in the Office of the Secretary of Defense.	Pub. L. 98-525, Sec. 1302(b) (98 Stat. 2612)	Promptly	
Reasons why the weight of a small mobile intercontinental ballistic missile exceeds 30,000 pounds when deployed.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1231(d) (97 Stat. 694)	In each case	
Results of testing of the Bradley Fighting Vehicle	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 121(f)(1) (100 Stat. 3829; 101 Stat. 1041)	After testing completed	
Nature of intent to close, transfer, or relocate correctional facilities at Fort Riley, Kansas	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1362(1)(2) (100 Stat. 4001)	180 days in advance	
On investigative practices of military criminal investigative organizations relating to sex crimes	Pub.L. 85, Sec. 1072(c)(2) (111 Stat. 1899)	Not later than 30 days on which report is submitted	
Atomic Energy and Power			
A plan for establishing at least one WMD Civil Support Team in each state and territory that does not have such a team as of the date of enactment of this Act	10 U.S.C. 12310 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1403(b)	Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act	
Report on agreement regarding nuclear test monitoring equipment furnishing to foreign governments	10 U.S.C. 152 Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1203(a)	Due	
A description of the steps that have been taken to develop cooperative threat reduction programs with India and Pakistan	Pub. L. 107-117 Sec. 8171 (115 Stat. 2288)	Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act	
A report on the effects of nuclear earth-penetrator weapons and other weapons	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1033(b) (116 Stat. 2644)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Audits			
Certification as to whether agency leads have decided to audit vouchers of the agency	31 U.S.C. 3521(b) Pub. L. 107-248, Sec. 8123	Due	
Report on obligation or expediture of cooperative threat reduction funds	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1302(b) (117 Stat. 1658)	do	
Aviation			
F-22 aircraft program reports	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 218(a) (110 Stat. 2455)	Annually	
Report on status of V-22 Osprey Aircraft before resumption of flight testing	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 124 (115 Stat. 1031)	Not later than 30 days before the resumption of flight testing of the V022 Osprey aircraft	
A report on the status of the implementation of standard data links for unmanned aerial vehicles under the jurisdiction of the Secretary	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 141(d) (119 Stat. 3164)	Not later than February 1, 2006	
Business and Commerce			
A report on the findings of a study on contracting with small business concerns owned and controlled by service-disabled veterans	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 849(c) (119 Stat. 3396)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment of this Act	
California			
An interim assessment of the current and reasonable future needs of the Department of Defense for water for the Presidio of Monterey and the Ord Military Community	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 2874 (119 Stat. 3535)	Not later than April 7, 2006	
Claims and Government Liability			
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Conclusions resulting from the review of the Defense commercial communications satellite services procurement process	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 803(c) (118 Stat. 2007)	Not later than April 30, 2005	
A report on the acquisition strategy of the Department for commercial satellite communications strategy	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 818(b) (119 Stat. 3385)	Not later than 5 months after the date of the enactment of this Act	
Department of Defense			
A detailed report on a variety of aspects of the Total Information Awareness program	10 U.S.C. 2241 Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 111(b)	Not later than 90 days after enactment of this Act	
A report on the results of the Strategic Materials Protection Board meeting and recommendations	10 U.S.C. 7 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 187(d)	After each Board meeting	
A report on the Educational Assistance Program	38 U.S.C. 3501 Pub. L. 109-444, Sec. 4(a)	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on Transition to Civilian Employment of National Guard and Reserve Members Returning From Deployment In Operation Iraqi Freedom or Operation Enduring Freedom	Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 676(e)(1) (120 Stat. 2275)	After the conclusion of all the Special Working Group's meetings	
Department of State			
Annual report on implementation of satellite technology safeguards	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1409	Annually	
Department of Veterans Affairs			
Interim report on conduct of the pilot program providing for the Department of Veterans Affairs support in the performance of separation physical examinations	10 U.S.C. 1071 note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 734(f)(A)	Not later than January 31, 2004	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Final report on conduct of the pilot program providing for the Department of Veterans Affairs support in the performance of separation physical examinations	10 U.S.C. 1071 note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 734(f)(B)	March 1, 2005	
Joint report on pilot program for providing graduate medical education and training for physicians	10 U.S.C.1094a note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 738	Not later than January 31, 2003 and January 31 of each year thereafter through 2008	
A report evaluating the progress in the implementation of the plan	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 709(d)(2) (116 Stat. 2587)	Not later than 6 months after the implementation of the plan begins	
A joint report on health care coordination and sharing activities under this section during the fiscal year that ended during the previous calendar year	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 721(a) (116 Stat. 2593)	At the time the President's budget is transmitted to Congress	
A report on improved coordination and sharing of health care resources following domestic acts of terrorism or domestic use of WMD	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 723(b) (116 Stat. 2598)	As part of the FY04 budget submission to Congress	
Domestic Relations and Families			
A report on transition assistance programs	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 595(a) (119 Stat. 3282)	Not later than May 1, 2006	
Drugs and Narcotics			
A report evaluating the effect on counter-drug and counter-terrorism activities and objectives of using counter-drug funds of a joint task force to provide counter-terrorism support	10 U.S.C. 371 Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 1022(c)	Not later than December 31, 2006	
DOD support for counter-drug activities (detailing personnel)	10 U.S.C. 374 note	Prior to detailing personnel	
Defense assistance plan for civilian drug law enforcement	10 U.S.C. 380	Annually	
A report describing counter-drug efforts in Afghanistan	22 U.S.C. 7536a Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7104(j)(2)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of the 9/11 Recommendations Implementation Act	
A report on activities of the National Guard counterdrug schools during the preceeding year	32 U.S.C. 112 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 901(f)(1)	Not later than February 1 of each year	
Certification that the provisions of this section have been complied with	Pub. L. 107-206, Sec. 305(b) (116 Stat. 840)	Due	
Counter-drug efforts in Afghanistan	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 1022(b) (118 Stat. 2043)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Education and Schools			
Average student load in training categories for each component of the Armed Forces	10 U.S.C. 114(d)(2)	Annually	
Operation of educational assistance for members of the selected reserve program	10 U.S.C. 16137	do	
Reorganization of the Office of Dependents' Education	20 U.S.C. 922(d)(2)	In each case	
A report on the Long-Term Plan for Education of Dependents of Military Personnel Assigned to Shape	20 U.S.C. 923(a) Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 571(b)	Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act	
National Security Education Program	50 U.S.C. 1906	Annually	
A report on colleges and universities that are denying equal access to military recruiters and ROTC programs	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 582(b) (119 Stat. 3278)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Elections and Voting			
Effectiveness of voting assistance programs	10 U.S. C. 1566 Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1602	Not later than March 31 each year	
Report analyzing the electronic voting demonstration project	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1604(c) (115 Stat. 1277)	Not later than June 1 of the year following the year in which the project is conducted	
Energy			
A separate statement of amounts available for energy cost savings	31 U.S.C. 1105 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 2912(d)	Submit with budget materials	
Report summarizing plans for the procurement of alternative fuel and hybrid light duty trucks	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 318(c) (115 Stat. 1055)	Report submitted at the same time the President submits the budget for FY 2003 to Congress	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Failure of a military department to spend funds at level required for hazardous waste minimization program.	10 U.S.C. 2701 note	Each occurrence	
Environmental compliance at overseas military installations	10 U.S.C. 2701 note	At time President submits budget	
Environmental restoration activities at military installations	10 U.S.C. 2706(a)(1)	Annually	
Environmental compliance activities at military installations	10 U.S.C. 2706(b)(1)	do	
A report on environmental restoration activities	10 U.S.C. 2710 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 314(a)(4)	By the end of fiscal year 2009, and annually thereafter	
Defense budget for environmental compliance	Pub. L. 101-189, Sec. 357(b) (103 Stat. 1426)	Annually	
Decontamination efforts on public lands withdrawn for military and defense related purposes in Nevada and cost estimates.	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 7(b) (100 Stat. 3464)	do	
Status of contaminated public lands and actions taken concerning state of contamination	Pub. L. 99-606, Sec. 8(e)(3) (100 Stat. 3465)	In each case	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
A comprehensive set of performance indicators and measures for progress toward military and political stability in Iraq	Pub. L. 109-148, Sec. 9010(a) (119 Stat. 2737)	Not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act and every 90 days thereafter	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Department of Defense Retirement Board of Actuaries: Status of fund	10 U.S.C. 1464(c)	Periodically	
Defense contractors and consultants who during the past 3 years held positions of GS-13 or above within the Department.	10 U.S.C. 2397(e)	Annually	
Firearms and Explosives			
A report on the Department of Defense's response to threats posed by improvised explosive devices	10 U.S.C. 113 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 1402(a)(1)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A quarterly update of the Department of Defense's response to the threat posed by improvised explosive devices	10 U.S.C. 113 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 1402(a)(1)	Not later than 30 days after the end of each calendar-year quarter	
Certification of a determination that live-fire testing of a system or program discussed under this section would be unreasonably expensive	10 U.S.C. 2366(1)(c) Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 818(a)	Due	
A report on the progress made by the Department of Defense to address unexploded ordinance, discarded military munitions, or munitions constituents at defense sites	10 U.S.C. 2701 Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 312(k)(3)	Annually	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
A report on the establishment of criteria applicable to the Global Pasture Review	10 U.S.C. 113 Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 1233(f)	Not later than March 30, 2006	
Waiver of withholding of payments to indirect-hire civilian personnel of nonpaying pledging nations	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Upon granting waiver	
George C. Marshall European Center for Strategic Security Studies	10 U.S.C. 113 note	Annually, by January 31	
Notification if the total amount of money accepted to defray the costs of, or enhance the operation of, the Western Hemisphere Institute for Security Cooperation exceeds $1,000,000 in any fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2166 Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 932(a)(f)(3)	Due	
Non-NATO agreements	10 U.S.C. 2349a	Annually	
Cooperative research and development projects; allied countries	10 U.S.C. 2350(f)(1)	do	
Humanitarian assistance program for clearing landmines in other countries	10 U.S.C. 401 note	No time specified	
Obligation of funds to promote the International Nonproliferation Initiative	22 U.S.C. 5859	Not less than 30 days before obligating funds	
Waiver of limitation on the costs to the United States for payments to foreign nationals employed at bases outside the United States.	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 1456(b) (104 Stat. 1696)	Upon granting waiver	
Waiver under section 9069(b)(1) of Pub. L. 102-396 when the Secretary determines that the waiver is necessary in the national security of the United States.	Pub. L. 102-396, Sec. 9069(b)(2) (106 Stat. 1917)	Quarterly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
United States-People's Republic of China Joint Defense Conversion Commission	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 1343(a) (110 Stat. 487)	Semiannually	
Describing political-military scenarios that could possibly lead to an electromagnetic pulse attack against the United States	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1403 (114 Stat. 1654A-346)	Due	
Information to foreign countries regarding any environmental contamination at former U.S. military installations in those countries	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 329 (113 Stat. 565)	In each case	
Certification that the provisions listed in section 501(b)(2) of this Act have been met	Pub. L. 107-306, Sec. 501(b) (116 Stat. 2404)	Prior to the exercising of authorities provided in section 501(a) of this Act	
Actions taken under the strategic plan for the stabilization of Iraq	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 1204(c) (118 Stat. 2082)	Not later than 30 days after the end of each quarter of calendar year 2005	
A report on the collaborative measures between the United States and Russian Federation to reduce the risks of a launch of a nuclear-armed ballistic missile as a result of accident, misinformation, miscalculation or unauthorized use	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 1214 (118 Stat. 2088)	Not later than November 1, 2005	
A comprehensive set of performance indicators and measures for progress toward military and political stability in Iraq	Pub. L. 109-289, Sec. 9010 (120 Stat. 130)	Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act and every 90 days thereafter through the end of	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
A report on the amount of Department of Defense purchases from foreign entities in FY03	41 U.S.C. 10b-2 Pub. L. 107-248, Sec. 8033(b)	Due	
A report on the amount of Department of Defense purchases from foreign entities in fiscal year 2007	41 U.S.C. 10b-2 Pub. L. 109-289, Sec. 8027	do	
A report on the amount of Department of Defense purchases from foreign entities in fiscal year 2005	41 U.S.C.10b-2 Pub. L. 108-287, Sec. 8032(b)	do	
Amount of purchases by DOD from foreign entities during each fiscal year (relating to Buy American Act).	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 827 (110 Stat. 2611)	Annually	
A report on the safety and security procedures used for US munitions shipments in European NATO countries	Pub. L. 107-117, Sec. 8157(c) (115 Stat. 2284)	Not later than 6 months after the enactment of this Act	
Certification that the use of foreign currencies to make payments under military construction contracts in foreign countries is not feasible.	Pub. L. 97-106, Sec. 109 (95 Stat. 1507)	In each case appropriated funds are used	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
A report on the amount of purchases from foreign entities in FY 06	41 U.S.C. 10b-2 Pub. L. 109-148, Sec. 8030(b)	Due	
Polygraph examinations administered during previous fiscal year	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 1121(f) (101 Stat. 1148)	Annually	
Strategic plan for the activities of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 232(a) (117 Stat. 1423)	At the same time the President submits the budget for an even- numbered fiscal year	
Cooperative agreements authorized under Section 2358 of Title 10, United States Code	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1007(c)(7) (119 Stat. 933)	Not later than 90 days after the end of each fiscal year	
Health and Medical Care			
A report on medical informatics	10 U.S.C. 1071 note Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 753 (a)(5)	Annually	
Evaluation and report on Tricare Program effectiveness	10 U.S.C. 1073 note	By March 1, 1997, and each March 1, thereafter	
A report on the effectiveness of the program for mental health awareness for dependents	10 U.S.C. 1077 note Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 721(a)(5)	Not later than 1 year after implementation of the program	
A report on the actual status of the D.O.D. Medicare-Eligible Retiree Health Care Fund along with recommendations that the Board deems necessary	10 U.S.C. 1114 (c) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 712	Due	
A report on the Longitudinal Study on Traumatic Brain Injury Incurred by Members of the Armed Forces in Operation Iraqi Freedom and Operation Enduring Freedom	10 U.S.C. 12304 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 721(e)	After the third, seventh, eleventh and fifteenth years of the study	
Collection of health care costs from third-party payers	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 713(c) (107 Stat. 1690)	Annually	
Independent study of conduct of medical study by Arctic Aeromedical Laboratory, Ladd Air Force Base, Alaska.	Pub. L. 103-160, Sec. 736(d) (107 Stat. 1700)	No time specified	
On an agreement for use of medical resource facility, Alamogordo, New Mexico	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 742(e) (111 Stat. 1819)	Due	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Notice of use of investigational new drugs or drugs unapproved for their applied use	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 766(a) (111 Stat. 1827)	Upon providing notice	
Military Health Care Panel report on findings, conclusions and recommendations	Pub. L. 174, Sec. 5(d) (112 Stat. 63)	15 days after the Secretary receives it	
Evaluation of test results of using Veterans Administration decentralized hospital computer program	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 1203(g)(2)(B) (99 Stat. 719)	No time specified	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Economic analysis on a proposed agreement for renting military housing units	10 U.S.C. 2821 note	At least 21 days prior to entering agreement	
Transfers of funds for military construction or family housing to compensate for foreign currency fluctuations.	Pub. L. 96-130, (93 Stat. 1019)	Annually	
Immigration and Aliens			
A report on the review process for aliens in the custody of the Department of Defense outside the United States	10 U.S.C. 801 Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 1405(d)(1)	do	
Labor and Employment			
Notification of Congress of the proposal to ensure collaboration with the National Security Personnel System	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1101(a) (117 Stat. 1624)	Do	
Louisiana			
An interim report detailing a plan to deauthorize deep draft navigation on the Mississippi River Gulf Outlet, Louisiana and extending from the Gulf of Mexico to the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway	Pub. L. 109-234, Sec. Ch. 3	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Minnesota			
A report on the establishment of a mobilization station at Camp Ripley National Guard Training Center, Little Falls, Minnesota	10 U.S.C. 101(a)(13)(B) Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 2894	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Notification of any proposed transfer of funds	10 U.S.C. 2208 Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8006	Due	
Report on the amount of Department of Defense purchases from foreign entities in fiscal year 2001	41 U.S.C. 106-2 Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8036(b)	do	
Transfer of funds	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 8005 (110 Stat. 3009-88)	As appropriate	
On Department of Defense costs for NATO enlargement	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1223(d) (111 Stat. 1938)	In conjunction with the President's budget	
On allocation of funds within operation and maintenance budget subactivities	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 321(a) (111 Stat. 1672)	Monthly	
A report identifying the percentage of funds that were expended during the preceding fiscal year for performance of depot-level maintenance and repair workloads	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 358 (111 Stat. 1696)	Not later than February 1 of each year	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
A report on military construction projects in connection with industrial facility investment program	10 U.S.C. 169.III. Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 2809(d)	Annually, not later than December 31 of each year	
Presidential exemptions in the interest of national defense, relating to apportionments, internal accounting controls, and use of authority to provide for the cost of an airborne alert and increased military personnel.	10 U.S.C. 2201	Immediately	
Certification that the budget does not jeopardize stability of defense technology	10 U.S.C. 2501 note Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 212	If necessary	
A report setting forth the Department of Defense Strategy for Open-Source Intelligence	50 U.S.C. 403-5 Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 931(b)(2)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
National Defense Stockpile requirements	50 U.S.C. 98h-5	Annually	
Biological Defense Research Program	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 1517)	do	
Requesting a waiver for implementation for one or more of the Armed Forces of a tiered readiness system	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 328(b) (111 Stat. 1680) (111 Stat. 1680)	When the Secretary believes such systems are in our national security interests	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A final report on the results of a test program with recommendation of reserve component intelligence units and personnel	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 576(d)(2) (114 Stat. 1654A)	Final report due not later than December 1, 2004	
Recommendation as to whether there should be established within the executive branch a defense impact review process	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 1041(a) (115 Stat. 1217)	Due	
Notification of all transfers of funds made in the national interest	Pub. L. 108-11, Sec. 1311 (117 Stat. 569)	Promptly	
Postal Services and Facilities			
A report on the safety of mail within the military mail system for delivery	10. U.S.C. 113 Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 1071(b)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on measures implemented to ensure timely transmittal and postmarking of voting materials	Pub. L. 107-252, Sec. 701(b) (116 Stat. 1722)	Not later than the date that is six months after the date of the enactment of the Help America Vote Act of 2002	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
An interim report regarding the actions taken to that date to prevent and mitigate corrosion of military equipment and infrastructure	10 U.S.C. 2228 Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1067(c)	When the President submits the budget for FY04	
A report setting forth the long-term strategy on preventing and mitigating corrosion of military equipment and infrastructure	10 U.S.C. 2228c Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1067(d)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Acquisition of individual reserve forces facilities costing more than $175,000	10 U.S.C. 2233a(1)	30 days prior to expenditure	
Facts and justification supporting the closing of any Defense installation	10 U.S.C. 2662(a)	30 days of continuous session prior to closure	
Proposed expenditures in excess of $300,000 from the DOD Facilities Replacement Management Account.	10 U.S.C. 2667a(g)(3)	At least 21 days in advance	
Certification that the total cost for the planning, design, construction and installation of equipment for the renovation of wedges 2 through 5 of the Pentagon Reservation, cumulatively, will not exceed four times the total cost for the planning, design, construction, and installation of equipment for the renovation of wedge 1	10 U.S.C. 2674 Pub. L. 108-287, Sec. 8055(a)	Not later than the date each year on which the President submits to Congress the budget, until the completion	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Director of Operational Test and Evaluation: Summary of the operational test and evaluation activities of DOD.	10 U.S.C. 114	Annually	
A report detailing the reasons for allowing the March 8, 2003, contract for reconstruction activities in Iraq to continue	10 U.S.C. 2302 Note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 805(b)	If necessary, not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Amount of DOD funds paid to subcontractors by prime contractors who have received Defense contract awards exceeding $500,000.	10 U.S.C. 2304(i)	Annually	
Waivers regarding contracting for NATO cooperative projects to further standardization, rationalization and interoperability.	10 U.S.C. 2350b	In each case	
Development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which fund authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 2431(a)	Annually	
Supplemental report of development and procurement schedules for each weapon system for which authorization is required.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)	Between 30 and 90 days before awarding of any contract	
Notice of determination not to submit supplemental report required by section 139(b) of title 10, United States Code.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(1) and (2)	Prior to award	
Notification that the current program acquisition unit cost, or the current procurement unit cost, has increased by more than 15% or by more than 25% over unit cost shown in baseline SAR, and the date on which determination was made.	10 U.S.C. 2431(b)(3)(A)	Within 30 days after unit cost report	
Current major defense acquisition programs	10 U.S.C. 2432	Due	
Comprehensive Annual Selected Acquisition Report	10 U.S.C. 2432	do	
Information requested in 10 U.S.C. 139b(g) for obtaining a waiver of prohibition on obligation of further funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 15% but less than 25%.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(1)	Within 30 days after determination	
Certification that a major defense acquisition program, which has increased by more than 25% is essential to the national security, has no alternative that would cost less, its new estimates are reasonable and its management structure is adequate.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(1)	Within 60 days after determination	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Waiver of prohibition for additional obligation of funds for a major defense acquisition program that has increased by more than 25% if the increase was due to termination or cancellation of the program.	10 U.S.C. 2433(e)(2)(A)	No time specified	
A report containing the results of the analysis, including the results of the examinations required by subsection (b)(3)	10 U.S.C. 2461 Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 331	Upon the complettion of an analysis of a commercial or industrial type function described in subsection (a)	
Notice of plan to study conversion of any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian employees to private contractors; cost comparison; certification that comparisons are based on most efficient DOD organization possible; and economic and military impact of conversion and cost of contractor performance.	10 U.S.C. 2461	In a timely manner	
Notice of decision to convert any commercial- or industrial-type function from performance by DOD civilian personnel to private contractors.	10 U.S.C. 2461	In each case	
Extent of contractor performance of commercial and industrial functions during preceding fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 2461	Annually	
A report on the effects of the revisions to said circular	10 U.S.C. 2461 note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 335(a)	45 days prior to the conducting of a study or competition under the policies and procedures contained in	
A waiver of the limitation in subsection (b) if the Department of Defense's need for the item is of such an unusual and compelling urgency that the Department would be unable to meet national security objectives	10 U.S.C. 2534 note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 821(c)	If necessary	
Proposed sale and replacement of non-excess real property	10 U.S.C. 2667a(b)(1)	In each case	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Proposed final contract and operating agreement relating to operation of federally funded research and development center to support SDI program.	Pub. L. 100-180, Sec. 227(c)(4) (101 Stat. 1058)	Prior to contract award	
Most efficient and cost-effective organization analysis of conversion of Department of Defense activities to contractor performance.	Pub. L. 100-463, Sec. 8061 (102 Stat. 2270-27)	In advance	
Notification that the service for the Defense Commissionary Agency has been initiated	Pub. L. 105-261, Sec. 368(b) (112 Stat. 1988)	Due	
On amounts available for obligation from the retention of amounts collected from contractor during the pendency of contract dispute	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 831(a) (111 Stat. 1842)	Annually	
Certification that both the budget for that FY and the future years defense program submitted to Congress in relation to such budget under section 221 of this title provide for funding of the construction of naval vessels at a level that is sufficient for the procurement of the vessels provided for in the plan under paragraph (1)	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1022(a)(231)(a)(2) (116 Stat. 2639)	Due	
Plan for implementing the fund, including the properties for obligation of amounts in the Fund, the criteria for determining the recipients of such amounts, and the mechanisms through which such amounts may be provided to the recipients	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 814(d) (117 Stat. 1545)	Prior to obligation of an amount of the Defense Industrial Base Compatibilites Fund	
Identification of each construction project estimated to exceed authorization by 25 percent, or reduced within authorization.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 703(g) (95 Stat. 1376)	Annually	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Five-Year Defense Program	10 U.S.C. 114	April 1st of each year	
Operations and maintenance of the Army, Navy, Air Force, and Marine Corps for next fiscal year, with explanation of budget request.	10 U.S.C. 114(e)	Annually	
A report to notify Congress of planned transfer of funds, as pursuant to this section	10 U.S.C. 2208 Pub. L. 107-117, Sec. 8006	Prior to fund transfer	
Notification of proposed transfer of funds between working capital funds and the "Foreign Currency Flucuations, Defense" appropriation and the "Operation and Maintenance" appropriation accounts	10 U.S.C. 2208 Pub. L. 108-287, Sec. 8006	Prior to the transfer of funds	
Condition and operation of working capital funds	10 U.S.C. 2208(i)	Annually	
A budget request for full funding of units to be procured through the contract	10 U.S.C. 23066 note Pub. L. 108-287, Sec. 8008(1)	Prior to use of funds provided in this Act for a multiyear contract executed after the date of enactment of this Act	
Use of appropriated DOD funds for operating a federally funded research and development center not in existence before June 2, 1986.	10 U.S.C. 2367(c)(A)	When applicable	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the Limitation on Pentagon Renovation Costs	10 U.S.C. 2674 Pub. L. 107-117, Sec. 8060(a)	Not later than the date each year on which the President submits to Congress the budget, and every year until	
A report to notify Congress of obligation of funds for humanitarian and civil assistance costs incidental to authorized operations	10 U.S.C. 401 Pub. L. 107-117, Sec. 8009	By September 30 of each year	
Fiscal year 2002 budget request for the Department of Defense as well as all justification material and other documentation supporting the fiscal year 2002 Department of Defense budget request	10 U.S.C. 401 note Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8010(b)	Due	
Use of special authority to exceed appropriations for clothing, subsistence, forage, fuel, quarters, transportation, or medical and hospital supplies.	41 U.S.C. 11	Immediately, and quarterly while using authority	
Cumulative reprogrammings from any project or program in excess of $10 million for procurement and $4 million for research and development.	Pub. L. 100-202, Sec. 8096 (101 Stat. 1329-79)	Quarterly	
Transfer of defense funds of $2 billion or more	Pub. L. 100-456, Sec. 1202(2) (102 Stat. 2050)	15 days prior to transfer	
Notification of transfers of authorizations or appropriations of DOD funds	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 1001(d) (110 Stat. 2631)	Promptly	
Notification to Congress of each transfer of authorizations	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1001(d) (116 Stat. 2627)	Due	
The annual defense authorization request	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1061(113a)(a) (116 Stat. 2649)	During the first 30 days after the date on which the President transmits to Congress the budget for that	
A report on the purpose for which Cooperative Threat Reduction Funds will be obligated or expended and the amount of such funds	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1302(c) (116 Stat. 2671)	Due	
Notification of the intent to vary individual amounts of funding together with a complete discussion of the justification for doing so	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1302(d)(2)(A) (116 Stat. 2671)	do	
Notification of each transfer between appropriations made pursuant to this authority	Pub. L. 108-106, Sec. 1101 (117 Stat. 1213)	Promptly	
Notification of each transfer of authorization under subsection (a)	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1001(d) (117 Stat. 1583)	do	
Notification of all transfers made pursuant to this authority	Pub. L. 108-287, Sec. 8005 (118 Stat. 969)	Due	
Notification of each transfer made pursuant to the authority in this section	Pub. L. 108-287, Sec. 9003(a) (118 Stat. 1007)	Promptly	
Notification of transfers made pursuant to the authority in this section	Pub. L. 108-324, Sec. 305 (118 Stat. 1243)	do	
A report on proposed budgets which the head of the single joint program office has not certified	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 218(c)(3) (119 Stat. 3172)	Not later than March 31 of the preceding fiscal year for which such budgets are proposed	
Notice of intention to make funds available for any activity not specifically authorized	Pub. L. 97-269, Sec. 103 (96 Stat. 1143)	In each case	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Property held by the Army, Navy, and Air Force	10 U.S.C. 2701(b)	Annually	
Terms relating to land exchange at South Charleston, West Virginia	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 915(f) (95 Stat. 1389)	Before executing land conveyance	
Public Safety			
A detailed description of each element of the program as well as the method and scope of the intended deployment of implementation of the program or component	10 U.S.C. 2241 Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 111(c)(A)	Prior to the deployment of the program	
Transportation, testing, or disposal in the United States of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent.	50 U.S.C. 1512(4)	10 days prior to transportation, or 30 days before testing	
Deployment, storage, or disposal outside the United States of any chemical or biological warfare agent	50 U.S.C. 1513(1)	In each case	
Emergency disposal of chemical or biological warfare agents	50 U.S.C. 1518	Immediately	
Results of a study of issues related to the consolidation of the storage of mercury contained in the National Defense Stockpile	50 U.S.C. 98 et seq. Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 113(a)	Not later than June 1, 2004	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Report and audit of the American National Red Cross Society	36 U.S.C. 6	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Science and Technology			
Funding of Technology Transfer Control Policy for the next fiscal year	10 U.S.C. 114	do	
A report on information technology capital assets	10 U.S.C. 221 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 351(a)	Not later than 30 days after the date on which the President submits the budget for a fiscal year to Congress	
A strategic plan for the management of the electromagnetic spectrum to ensure the accessibility and efficient use of that spectrum needed to support the mission of the Department of Defense	10 U.S.C. 23 Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1054(a)	At the same time that the President submits to Congress the budget for an even-numbered fiscal year	
A final report on the participation of the laboratory in the pilot program	10 U.S.C. 2358 Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 241(c)(3)	Not later than 90 days after the expiration of the period for the participation of a laboratory in a pilot program	
A status report on each research and development program that is a spiral development program	10 U.S.C. 2430 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 803(e)	By September 30 of each year from 2003 through 2008	
A study of beryllium industrial base	10 U.S.C. 2505 note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 824(b)	Not later than March 31, 2005	
Grants made to institutions or organizations for the support of basic scientific research	42 U.S.C. 1893	Annually	
On the multitechnology automated reader card demonstration program	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 393(c) (111 Stat. 1717)	Not later than 90 days after termination of the demonstration program	
Report by the Secretary of Defense on a plan to protect the United States advanced military technology that may be associated with the Russian American Observation Satellites program	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 216 (114 Stat. 1654A-36)	Due	
A plan for a five-year program of research intended to provide for the incorporation of the results of basic research on sensors into the measurement and signatures intelligence systems of the United States	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 249(b)(1) (116 Stat. 2503)	Not later than March 31, 2003	
Notification of the Secretary's determination regarding the Cooperative Threat Reduction program at a facility in the former Soviet Union	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1304(a) (117 Stat. 1660)	Due	
Space			
A report on the Space Situational Awareness Strategy	10 U.S.C. 2271 note Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 911(b)(1)	Not later than April 15, 2006	
A report on recommendations regarding cooperative activities related to research, development, test and evaluation on areas of mutual interest	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 259(a)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on cooperation on research, development, test and evaluation activities	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 259(a) (119 Stat. 3185)	Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act	
Texas			
Report on land conveyance, Army and Air Force exchange service property, Farmers Branch, Texas	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 2871 (114 Stat. 1654A-437)	Due	
Transportation and Travel			
A report on the feasibility of providing transportation on Department of Defense aircraft on a space-availability basis	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 359(a) (119 Stat. 3208)	Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act	
Treaties and International Agreements			
NATO acquisition and cross-servicing agreements	10 U.S.C. 2349	Annually	
Assessment and evaluations of NATO weapons systems standardization and results achieved	10 U.S.C. 2457(d)(1)	do	
Operation of the transfer of certain technical data packages for large caliber cannons and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2)	Semiannually	
Status and cost of U.S. commitment to NATO as reflected in the DPQ Response and defense budget request.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note	Annually	

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification that NATO members have undertaken significant measures to improve conventional defense capacity.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note	No time specified	
NATO's conventional defense NATO nations which have forces committed to Northern, Center and Southern Regions, and number of facilities and semihardened aircraft shelters completed or under construction.	22 U.S.C. 1928 note	Annually	
Agreements for cooperation with other nations or regional defense organizations under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954.	42 U.S.C. 2153(d)	In each case	
Government to Government agreements for acquisition in connection with each cooperative program	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 106(a)(2)(A) (99 Stat. 596)	Prior to use of funds	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Report on the results of the program for providing environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in rural Nevada and Montana	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 595 (113 Stat. 384)	Not later than December 31, 2001	
Army and Air Force Exchange Service			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
A report commenting on the feasibility of its participation in privatization of Army lodging	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 355(b) (119 Stat. 3205)	Due	
Department of the Army			
Annual Report			
Progress report on the implementation of the master plan for the Army Workload and Performance System during the preceding year	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 346(b) (115 Stat. 1062)	Not later than February 1, each year	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
A report on the eligibility and provision of assignment incentive pay	10 U.S.C. 12304 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 678	Not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act	
Debarment of persons convicted of fraudulent use of "Made in America" labels	10 U.S.C. 2410(f)	Not later than 30 days after determination is made	
A schedule for implementing secondary supply items and inventory practices	10 U.S.C. 2458 note Pub. L. 105-261, Sec. 347(a)	Due	
Report on the demonstration program on reduction in long-term facility maintenance costs	10 U.S.C. 2809 note Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 2814	Not later than January 31, 2005	
Report on appropriations for the operation and maintenance of the Armed Forces for humanitarian and civic assistance costs	10 U.S.C. 401 note, Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 8009	By September 30 of each year	
Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academies	10 U.S.C. 4357 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2871(c)	30 days prior to acceptance	
Transportation of chemical weapons from the Federal Republic of Germany to Johnston Island	Pub. L. 101-510, Sec. 364(c) (104 Stat. 1543)	No time specified	
Funding for certain tactical intelligence programs	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 141(b)(1) (106 Stat. 2338)	do	
Determination of presence of contamination and effect of contamination	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2909(d)(3) (110 Stat. 2812)	As appropriate	
An analysis of the performance of its program as measured against the criteria set out in the Permit Processing Management Plan	Pub. L. 106-377 (114 Stat. 1441A-63)	Beginning on December 31, 2001 and on a biannual basis	
Report detailing efforts to reduce the costs of the tank upgrade program	Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 8144 (113 Stat. 1270)	Due	
An amendment to the Pub. L. 106-398, 114 Stat. 1654A-23, report on the operational evaluation of the initial interim brigade combat team	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 113 (115 Stat. 1030)	do	
Notification whether the Army will have continuing military need for all or any portion of lands withdrawn	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 2911 (115 Stat. 1340)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Describing the use during the previous fiscal year of non-Federal entities to provide services to the Department under pilot man power reporting system	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 345 (115 Stat. 1061)	Not later than March 1 of each of the Fiscal Years 2002 through 2004	
The results of the study of the feasibility and the costs and benefits of providing for the participation of a second source in the production of gears for the helicopter transmissions incorporated into CH-47	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 112(b) (117 Stat. 1409)	Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A report on the assessment of the programs of the Department of the Army for the prepositioning of equipment and other material stocks	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 351(b) (119 Stat. 3202)	Not later than March 1, 2006	
The results of a study evaluating the merits of privatization of Army lodging	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 355(a) (119 Stat. 3205)	Due	
A report on recruitment incentives provided annually during the previous year	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 681(n)(1)	Annually	
A feasibility study regarding the use of General Services Administration property for Fort Belvoir, Virginia realignment	Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 2868(a) (120 Stat. 2500)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the adequacy of the live-fire ranges of the Army in the state of Hawaii with respect to current and future training requirements	Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 343 (120 Stat. 2155)	Not later than March 1, 2007	
Department of Defense			
Results of the Estuary Habitat Restoration Program	33 U.S.C. 2907 Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 108	At the end of the third and fifth FY's following enactment	
Notification that the construction of an emergency outlet from Devils Lake, North Dakota, to the Sheyenne River is technically sound, economically justified and in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969	42 U.S.C. 5122 Pub. L. 106-377	Due	
Study of Yellowstone River from Gardiner, Montana to the confluence of the Missouri River to determine hydrologic, biological, and socioeconmic cumulative impacts	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 431 (113 Stat. 327)	Not later than 5 years after enactment	
Department of the Interior			
A report on the implementation of a plan concerning ecology of the natural system, including a description of planning, design, construction work completed and the amount of funds expended during the period	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601 (l) (114 Stat. 2692)	Beginning October 1, 2005 and thereafter until October 1, 2036, not less than every 5 years	
Draft of proposed legislation providing for the withdrawal and reservation of public lands for the expansion of the National Training Center, submitted with proposed expansion plan	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 323(e) (114 Stat. 2763A-186)	Not later than 45 days after enactment	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Report on the economic and environmental effects caused by erosion and accretion along U.S. Shores	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 215 (113 Stat. 293)	Not later than 3 years after enactment	
Education and Schools			
On the exchange of services in the Physician Assistant Training Program	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 741(a) (111 Stat. 1817)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Environmental impact of the discharge of dredged or fill material in connection with the construction of certain Corps of Engineers projects.	33 U.S.C. 1344(r)	Prior to construction authorization	
A report on the performance of a monitoring program of the economic and environmental results of up to 5 eligible projects selected by the Secretary	33 U.S.C. 2201 Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 223 (c)	Every 3 years	
A report on the results of a pilot program regarding the design-build method of project delivery on various authorized civil works projects of the Corps of Engineers	33 U.S.C. 2314 note Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 221 (c)	Not later than 4 years after date of enactment	
Certification that the construction of an emergency outlet from Devil's Lake, ND to the Sheyenne River is technically sound and environmentally acceptable and in compliance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969	42 U.S.C. 4321 et. seq. Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. Title I	Before any funds are available	
Impact of a municipal landfill on the Newark Valley Aquifer	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 47(b) (102 Stat. 4042)	Within 90 days of receiving a permit application	
Status of the natural resources of the C-111 basin and functionally related lands	Pub. L. 101-229, Sec. 104(j) (103 Stat. 1951)	Upon completion of general design memorandum for area	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
The assessment of ecological indicators and other measures of progress in restoring the ecology of the natural system	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601 (j)(2) (114 Stat. 2691)	Biennially	
A summary report on the engineering study and environmental analysis of road modifications in the vicinity of Fort Belvoir, VA	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 367(c) (116 Stat. 2523)	To be submitted with the budget justification materials in support of the budget of the President for FY06	
Final plans and other documents for the emergency outlet from Devil's Lake, ND to the Sheyenne River	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. Title I (117 Stat. 136)	Due	
Beach erosion at Presque Isle Peninsula, Erie, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 93-251, Sec. 57 (88 Stat. 28)	When completed	
Fish and Fisheries			
Study of Corps of Engineers capability to conserve fish and wildlife in consultation with the Fish and Wildlife Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, and the Environmental Protection Agency.	33 U.S.C. 2263	Biennially	
Florida			
A report on the description of the project and an implementation plan for the project pertaining to Everglades Restoration	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601 (d)(2) (114 Stat. 2684)	Due	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
Louisiana			
A report for the period beginning on the date on which the individual system components for hurricane and storm damage reduction were constructed and ending on the date on which the report is prepared	Pub. L. 109-234, Sec.Ch. 3 (120 Stat. 453)	Not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Funds obligated for humanitarian and civic assistance costs incidental to authorized operations	10 U.S.C. 676 Pub. L. 106-259, Sec. 8009	Annually, on September 30	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Reduction in scope or increase in cost of certain authorized minor military construction projects	10 U.S.C. 2853(d)(2)	At least 21 days in advance	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158	Annually, when authority is used	
On the cost-benefit of the consequences of agreement for use of medical resource facility, Alamogordo, New Mexico	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 743(f) (111 Stat. 1819)	Annually	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Economic analysis on a proposed contract for sale of all or part of Gregg Circle Area, Fort Jackson, South Carolina.	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 840(d)(A) (99 Stat. 997, 998)	At least 21 days prior to entering contract	
Science and Technology			
Chemical agent monitoring program	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 115 (106 Stat. 2333)	No time specified	
Improved national defense control of technology diversions overseas	Pub. L. 102-484, Sec. 838(a) (106 Stat. 2465)	Annually	
A report on a plan to provide or increase internet access and services to units and members of the National Guard and other reserve components located in these communities	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 390(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-90)	Not later than February 1, 2005	
Treaties and International Agreements			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Memorandum of understanding to transfer a technical data package for a defense item being manufactured in an arsenal, or to assist a foreign country in producing such a defense item.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)	Semiannually	
Notice of agreements entered into by Secretary of Defense for transfer to foreign countries of a technical data package for production of large-caliber cannons.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(1)	In each instance	
Report on the transfer to a foreign country of technical data packages for production of large-caliber cannons and agreements entered into.	10 U.S.C. 4542(e)(2) Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 9036(b)	Semiannually	
Water and Water Resources Development			
A report on the establishment of a pilot program regarding dredged material marketing and recycling	31 U.S.C. 2326c Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 215 (a)(4)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment and annually thereafter for 4 years	
A final report on the results of the Upper Mississippi River Basin Sediment and Nutrient Study	33 U.S.C 652 note Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 403 (d)(2)	Not later than 5 years after enactment	
A report on any water resources matter on which the Chief of Engineers has reported	33 U.S.C. 2221 Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 113	Within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act	
List of incomplete water resources studies authorized but unfunded during the five full fiscal years preceding the submission of the list.	33 U.S.C. 2264	Annually	
Hydro-environmental monitoring and information system in the New York Bight; proper physical hydraulic model.	33 U.S.C. 2267	No time specified	
Review of need for modifications in water resource project structures; result of demonstration program making modifications.	33 U.S.C. 2294 note	Biennially	
A report on the results of a pilot program for the removal of dredged materials, and the marketing and recycling thereof	33 U.S.C. 2326c. Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 215(b)(2)	Not later than 90 days after completion of the pilot program	
List of authorized but unconstructed projects or separable elements of projects not funded during the previous 10 full fiscal years preceding transmittal of such list.	33 U.S.C. 579a	Biennially	
Ogallala aquifier research and development activities in the High Plains Region	42 U.S.C. 10301 note	Annually	
Monitoring of the levels of the Ogallala aquifier, acting through the U.S. Geological Survey and in cooperation with the States of the High Plains Region.	42 U.S.C. 10301 note	do	
Preparation of water resources plans of drainage basins within the boundaries of any State	42 U.S.C. 1962d-16	When completed	
Water resource development projects costing less than $15,000,000	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5(a)	In each case	
Agreements between the Army and non-Federal interests regarding construction of water resources projects.	42 U.S.C. 1962d-5b(e)	Annually	
Recommendations from Chief of Engineers on additional easements that may be required to assure water storage at Abiquiu Dam, New Mexico.	43 U.S.C. 620a note	As soon as possible	
Recommendations on thin layer disposal in the Mississippi Sound	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(H) (102 Stat. 4019)	Within one year after completion of program	
Des Plains River wetlands demonstration project	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 45(d) (102 Stat. 4041)	No time specified	
Program for the training and certification of individuals as wetlands delineators	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 307(e)(2) (104 Stat. 4637)	Periodically	
Demonstration of construction of Federal project by non-Federal interests	Pub. L. 101-640, Sec. 404(c) (104 Stat. 4646)	No time specified	
Hampton and Poquoson, Virginia	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 114(r)(2) (106 Stat. 4820)	do	
Rend Lake, Illinois	Pub. L. 102-580, Sec. 310(b) (106 Stat. 4845)	do	
Nogales Wash and tributaries, Arizona	Pub. L. 104-303, Sec. 404(b) (110 Stat. 3740)	do	
Results of the Comprehensive Flood Impact Response Modeling System, Coralville Reservoir and Iowa River Watershed	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 529 (113 Stat. 347)	Not later than 5 years after enactment	
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in central West Virginia	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 571 (113 Stat. 372)	Not later than December 31, 2001	
Results of the pilot program to provide environmental assistance to non-Federal interests in Mississippi	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 592 (113 Stat. 380)	do	
A report on the results of the assessment pertaining to the Lower Mississippi River System and Resources	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 402 (c) (114 Stat. 2633)	Due	
The results of the evaluation of policy changes in the planning process for flood damage reduction projects based on the results of the research to manage peak flood flows in urbanized watersheds in New Jersey	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 530 (c) (114 Stat. 2659)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report describing the results of the evaluation of advanced wastewater reuse in meeting, in a cost-effective manner and the requirements of restoration of the natural system	Pub. L. 106-541, Sec. 601 (2)(B) (114 Stat. 2687)	Due	
A report on any water resources matter on which the Chief of Engineers has reported	Pub. L. 109-103, Sec. 109 (119 Stat. 2254)	Within 90 days of the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the status and schedule of planning, design and construction activity	Pub. L. 109-103, Sec. 134(f) (119 Stat. 2260)	Within 90 days of the enactment of this Act and at 4 month intervals thereafter	
Surveys of water resource projects by the Chief of Engineers	Pub. L. 89-789, Sec. 209 (80 Stat. 1423)	As completed	
Puerto Rico water conservation plans	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 204(a) (84 Stat. 1828)	When completed	
Establishment of a national recreation area in the Upper Kentucky and Licking River basins	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 231(a) (84 Stat. 1833)	do	
Susquehanna River Basin study	Pub. L. 91-611, Sec. 235(d) (84 Stat. 1834)	do	
Santa Ana River, California, flood control project	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 109 (90 Stat. 2922)	Before beginning phase I	
Feasibility of providing flood protection by dredging the Susquehanna River in the Wyoming Valley, Pennsylvania.	Pub. L. 94-587, Sec. 141 (90 Stat. 2930)	When completed	
Feasibility report on the water resource needs in the vicinity of the Homochitto and Buffalo Rivers, Saint Catherine and Coles Creeks, Bayou Pierre, and other major tributaries draining into the Mississippi River.	Pub. L. 98-63, title I (97 Stat. 313)	do	
Effectiveness of ice control program on Kankakee River, Wilmington, Illinois	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1101(f)(1) (100 Stat. 4224)	Annually	
Recommendations regarding construction, rehabilitation priorities and spending levels on the commercial navigational features and components of inland waterways and harbors.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 302(b) (100 Stat. 4111)	do	
Flood control storage dam on the Santa Ana River Mainstem, California	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 401 (100 Stat. 4113)	do	
Streambank erosion control demonstration program at various locations	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 603 (100 Stat. 4150)	Each year of the program	
Water resources projects at Illinois River, Hardin, Illinois, and Kinnickinnic River, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 701 (100 Stat. 4156)	No time specified	
Determination as to whether improvements for flood control and related purposes in Utah are economically and environmentally justified.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 727 (100 Stat. 4163)	do	
Long term solutions to shoaling problems in Santa Cruz Harbor, Santa Cruz, California	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 811(b) (100 Stat. 4168)	Upon completion of study	
Inclusion of members of minority groups and minority owned firms in the replacement and expansion of the industrial canal lock and connecting channels of the Mississippi River-Gulf Outlet.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 844(b) (100 Stat. 4177)	Annually	
Department of the Air Force			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academies	10 U.S.C. 9356 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2871	90 days prior to acceptance	
Demonstration project for installation and operation of electric power distribution system at Youngstown Air Reserve Station, Ohio.	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2863(b)(2) (110 Stat. 2805)	As appropriate	
Report on any transactions at the Base Efficiency Project during the preceding fiscal year	Pub. L. 106-79, Sec. 8168 (113 Stat. 1280)	Not later than March 1 each year	
Certification of the readiness of the 939th Combat Search and Rescue Wing of the Air Force Reserve	Pub. L. 107-248, Sec. 8137 (116 Stat. 1569)	Prior to the appropriation of funds	
Written notice of an increase in the number of cadets	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 532(a)(j)(2) (116 Stat. 2546)	Due	
The results of a study of blended wing concept for the Air Force	Pub. L. 108-375 Sec. 587(a) (118 Stat. 1932)	Not later than March 1, 2005	
Nature of decision to change source providing graduate educational services for the Minuteman Education Program and reasons therefor.	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 1363 (100 Stat. 4001)	60 days in advance	
Aviation			
Required certifications for the multiyear procurement authority for C-17 Aircraft	10 U.S.C. 2306b Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 131	Due	
Department of Defense			
A report on Air Force and Air National Guard Bases Affected by the 2005 Defense Base Closure and Realignment	Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 2832(a) (120 Stat. 2480)	Not later than January 1, 2007	

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
District of Columbia			
The activities of the corporation during the prior fiscal year	Pub. L. 105-354, Sec. 20212 (112 Stat. 3241)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Small intercontinental ballistic missile legislative environmental impact statement	Pub. L. 99-145, Sec. 209(c) (99 Stat. 610)	Prior to deployment	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Notification of participation in Department of State housing pools	10 U.S.C. 2834(b)	21 days prior to entering agreement	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Department of the Navy			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Acceptance of guarantees in connection with gifts to military service academies	10 U.S.C. 6975 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 2871(c)	30 days prior to acceptance	
Early relinquishment of withdrawal	Pub. L. 104-201, Sec. 2928(f)(3) (110 Stat. 2817)	As appropriate	
Report on the plan of the Navy for providing for submarine rescue support vessels through FY 2007	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1052 (114 Stat. 1654A-265)	Due	
Written notice of an increase in the number of midshipmen	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 532(a)(h)(2) (116 Stat. 2546)	do	
Justification of expenditure for Naval Strategic Homeporting	Pub. L. 99-167, Sec. 205(1) (99 Stat. 971)	90 days before use of funds	
California			
A report on the feasibility of the establishment of a veterans memorial at the Marine Corps Air Station, El Toro, California	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 2895 (118 Stat. 2155)	Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Department of Defense			
Certification regarding multiyear procurement authority for F/A-18E/F aircraft engines	10 U.S.C. 2306b(i)(1)(A) Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 122(c)	Due	
Education and Schools			
Naval Sea Cadet Corps	36 U.S.C. 1058	Annually	
On a pilot program of graduate-level higher education regarding the administration of business relationships between the Government and the private sector	Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1108(f) (111 Stat. 1927)	90 days after termination of the pilot program	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Offshore zones along the U.S. in which oil or gas drilling would cause appreciable impact on naval operations.	Pub. L. 98-94, Sec. 1260(d) (97 Stat. 703)	No time specified	
Public Buildings and Facilities			

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
An initial estimate of the costs to permanently relocate the Department of the Navy activities from the portion of the Nebraska Avenue Complex	Pub. L. 108-268, Sec. 1(e)(2) (118 Stat. 800)	As soon as practicable after the date of enactment of this Act, and revised as necessary	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Notification of that decision, including the justification for the project and the current estimate of the cost of the project	10 U.S.C. 2802 Pub. L. 108-268, Sec. 1(f)(1)	When a decision is made to carry out a military construction project using funds described in Section	
Proposed donation or loan of surplus obsolete material and articles of historical interest	10 U.S.C. 7545(c)	30 days before donation	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1431	Annually	
Dollar value of completed construction contracts, and design, construction supervision, and overhead fees charged.	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Construction contracts awarded on other than a competitive basis	Pub. L. 97-99, Sec. 704 (95 Stat. 1377)	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
A report specifying the total amount needed to cover both the initial and permanent costs of relocation, the amount paid by the Secretary of Homeland Security under subsection (d), and the amount of appropriated funds received by the Secretary of the Navy from sources outside the Department of Defense to cover permanent relocation costs	Pub. L. 108-268, Sec. 1(g)(1) (118 Stat. 800)	At the end of the five-year period beginning on the date on which the transfer of the complex is to be completed	
Science and Technology			
A report, description and recommendations on the demonstration project to increase access to Navy facilities of small businesses and universities that are engaged in science and technology research beneficial to the fleet	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 262(d) (115 Stat. 1044)	Not later than February 1, 2004	
Defense Industrial Base Capabilities Fund			
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
The activities of the Fund during the previous fiscal year	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 814(f)(2) (117 Stat. 1545)	Annually	
Defense Intelligence Agency			
Notification of certain transfers of defense articles and services exceeding $1 million	50 U.S.C. 415	In advance	
Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries			
Status of DOD Education Benefits Fund	10 U.S.C. 2006(e)(3)	Periodically	
Inspector General-Defense			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
A report on the competitive sourcing reporting requirement	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 328 (118 Stat. 1849)	Not later than February 1, 2005	
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary of the military departments	10 U.S.C. 2326 note	After each audit	
Periodic audits of the payments, obligations, reimbursements and other uses of the Hazardous Substance Superfund	42 U.S.C. 9611 Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 311(b)	Due	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Due	
Management of undefinitized contractual actions by each Secretary, including the amount of contractual actions under the jurisdiction of each Secretary that is represented by undefinitized contractual actions.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 908(b)(2) (100 Stat. 3341-140)	After periodic audits	
National Defense Stockpile Manager			
Atomic Energy and Power			
Notification that extraordinary or emergency conditions necessitate additional obligations in excess of the amount specified in subsection (a)	50 U.S.C. 98h Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 3301(b)	If necessary	
Materials plan for operation of the National Defense Stockpile for each of next 5 fiscal years	50 U.S.C. 98e-1	Annually	
Administration of Strategic and Critical Materials Stockpiling Act	50 U.S.C. 98h-2(b)	Semiannually	
National Security Space Office			
Space			
A report providing an analysis of alternatives with respect to options developed	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 912 (119 Stat. 3407)	Not later than April 15, 2006	
Office of Dependents Education			
Summary results of each annual assessment of the defense dependents' education system	20 U.S.C. 924	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Education			
Advisory Bodies			
National Advisory Committee on Accreditation and Institutional Eligibility	20 U.S.C. 1145(e)	do	
Audits			
Financial record maintenance and audit of the basic charter school grant program	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 10327 (114 Stat. 2763A-60)	do	
Banks and Banking			
Alternative financing mechanisms	29 U.S.C. 2287	do	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
A detailed statement regarding grants and awards, activities of grant recipients and an evaluation of programs created to prevent hate crimes	20 U.S.C. 7133 Pub. L. 107-110 Sec. 4123 (d)	Every 2 years	
Hate crime prevention grants and awards, activities of grant recipients, and an evaluation of programs established.	20 U.S.C. 7133(d)	Biennially	
Department of Justice			
A report describing the activities of the Commission during the year, an accounting of any funds received or expended by the Commission and recommendations for any legislation or administrative action which the Commission considers appropriate	Pub. L. 107-41, Sec. 6a (115 Stat. 228)	Not later than December 31st of each year	
A report that shall include an accounting of any funds received or expended, and the disposition of any other properties, not previously reported	Pub. L. 107-41, Sec. 6b (115 Stat. 228)	Shall transmit a final report not later than December 31, 2004	
Education and Schools			
Schedule of expected family contributions under the BEOG program, or revised schedule	20 U.S.C. 1089(a)(2)	Annually	
Results obtained by the establishment and operation of the student loan data system	20 U.S.C. 1092b	do	
Evaluate the system of National Teacher Academies and their effects on teachers	20 U.S.C. 1103 f	Biennially	
National Advisory Committee on Institutional Quality and Integrity	20 U.S.C. 1145(e)	Annually	
Review of the National Assessment of Educational Progress	20 U.S.C. 1221(k)(6)	Triennially	
Final regulations in connection with administration of education programs	20 U.S.C. 1232(f)	Whenever published in the Federal Register	
An interim report that summarizes the preliminary findings of the assessment of the progress in the implementation of this Act	20 U.S.C. 1464 Pub. L. 108-446, Sec. 101	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of the Individuals With Disabilities Education Improvement Act	
A final report on the findings of the assessment of the implementation of this Act	20 U.S.C. 1464 Pub. L. 108-446, Sec. 101	Not later than 5 years after the date of enactment of the Individuals With Disabilities Education Improvement Act	
A summary of the research conducted under Part E of the Education Sciences Reform Act of 2002	20 U.S.C. 1464 Pub. L. 108-446, Sec. 101	Annually	
The extent to which the States adopt policies described in sec. 635(c)(1) and on the effects of those policies	20 U.S.C. 1464 Pub. L. 108-446, Sec. 101	Due	
The public comment and the distribution of funds under the Individuals With Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004	20 U.S.C. 1481 Pub. L. 108-446, Sec. 101	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment and annually thereafter	
An aggregate analysis of performance information collected on performance data regarding special populations	20 U.S.C. 2324 Pub. L. 109-270, Sec. 114(a)	Annually	
Vocational education data in the Department of Education	20 U.S.C. 2421(f)	Biennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the effectiveness of the Innovative Preretirement Teacher Certification Program in the recruitment and retention of qualified personnel by local educational agencies and public charter schools	20 U.S.C. 6677 Pub. L. 107-110, Sec.2307(a)	Not later than March 31, 2006	
A report on a study of the National Technology Activities	20 U.S.C. 6771 Pub. L. 107-110, Sec. 2421 (a)(4)	Interim reports when appropriate and a final report to be submitted no later than April 1, 2006	
Elementary Mathematics and Science Equipment program	20 U.S.C. 6978	Annually	
A report discussing the findings of the biennial evaluation of the impact of programs to combat violence and illegal drug use in schools	20 U.S.C. 7132 Pub. L. 107-110, Sec. 4122(c)	Not Later than January 1, 2003, and every 2 years thereafter	
A comprehensive report detailing the reports submitted to the Secretary by each eligible entity receiving a grant under subpart 2 of Part 3 of Title V	20 U.S.C. 7223f Pub. L. 107-110, Sec. 5227(b)(3)	Annually	
Programs established under the Higher Education Tribal Grant Authorization Act	25 U.S.C. 3307	Biennially	
Status of children in Head Start programs	42 U.S.C. 9846	do	
Tech-prep education programs	Pub. L. 101-392, Sec. 308 (104 Stat. 792)	No time specified	
Progress toward meeting the goals of providing outreach services to historically black colleges and universities.	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 104 (104 Stat. 1110)	Annually	
Longitudinal study of a sample of students with disabilities, examining the full range of disabling conditions, educational progress, the occupational, educational, and independent living status.	Pub. L. 101-476, Sec. 203 (104 Stat. 1116)	do	
Annual Report	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec 101(a) 112 Stat 633	do	
Annual report listing the books and research materials produced	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec. 601 112 Stat. 1781	do	
Progress being made to relocate Tweedy Elementary School to a permanent location and construction plans for new schools in the City of South Gate	Pub. L. 106-443, Sec. 3 (114 Stat. 1928)	Not later than May 1, 2001, and subsequent reports shall be submitted every 6 months thereafter	
The efforts of the Secretary to ensure equal access for minority and economically disadvantaged students to the National Sea Grant College Program	Pub. L. 107-299, Sec. 5(a) (116 Stat. 2346)	Not later than 1 year after the enactment of this Act, and every 2 years thereafter	
Beginning reading instruction study and listing	Pub. L. 99-425, Sec. 901(c) (100 Stat. 978)	As advisable	
Energy			
A review of state actions implementing and carrying out plans developed for energy conservation	20 U.S.C. 7277c Pub. L. 107-110, Sec. 5584	Biennially	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Condition of education	20 U.S.C. 1221e-1(d)(1)	Annually	
Activities of the Department	20 U.S.C. 3486	do	
Handicapped			
Shall report the Secretary's activities	20 U.S.C. 1461 Pub. L. 105-17, Sec. 674(4)(A) (111 Stat. 145)	Periodically	
Gallaudet College	20 U.S.C. 4322(c)	Annually	
Evaluation of the operation of the Helen Keller National Center for Deaf-Blind Youths and Adults	29 U.S.C. 1903(b)(2)	do	
Federal initiatives, including the initiatives funded under the Act, to improve the access of individuals with disabilities to assistive technology divices and assistive technology services.	29 U.S.C. 2215(e) Pub. L. 103-218, Sec. 105(c)(2)	do	
Administration of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973	29 U.S.C. 712	do	
Assessing the progress of the implementation of the Act, including State efforts	Pub. L. 105-17, Sec. 101 (111 Stat. 145) Individuals w/ Disabilities Education Act, Sec. 674(c)	do	
A report on the activities funded under this Act to improve the access of individuals with disabilities to assistive technology devices and services	Pub. L. 105-394, Sec. 103 (112 Stat. 3647)	Not later than December 31 of each year	
Health and Medical Care			

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A final report on human papillomavirus prevention activities	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 317P.(b)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-72)	3 years after effective date	
Money and Monetary Policy			
A report on student grants	Pub. L. 105-244, Sec. 403 (112 Stat. 1663)	Biennially	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed to educational institutions during the preceeding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(1)	During the quarter following the close of the year	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Budget programs prepared and submitted as provided for wholly owned Government corporations by the Government Corporation Control Act.	20 U.S.C. 1082(b)(1)	Annually	
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Inspector General-Education			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs			
Education and Schools			
The Secretary's aggregate analysis of performance information collected each year pursuant to this title, including an analysis of performance data regarding special populations	20 U.S.C. 2324, Pub. L. 105-332, Sec. 114	Annually	
An actual budget needs estimate for each institution eligible under this section for each subsequent program year	Pub. L. 105-332, Sec. 117 (112 Stat. 3099)	In a timely manner	
National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement			
National Center for Education Statistics: Condition and progress of education in the United States	20 U.S.C. 9005	Annually	
National Center for Education Statistics: Statistical reports	20 U.S.C. 9005	As the Commissioner determines to be appropriate	
National Center for Education Statistics: Special reports	20 U.S.C. 9005	Whenever the Commissioner considers it appropriate	
Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K.			
Modifications deemed appropriate in the allocation of fellowships	20 U.S.C. 1134i	Triennially	
Office for Civil Rights			
Compliance and enforcement activities	20 U.S.C. 3413(b)(1)	Annually	
Rehabilitation Services Administration			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Special demonstration programs for supported employment and transitional employment services for severely handicapped youth.	29 U.S.C. 777a	do	
Traditionally underserved populations	29 U.S.C. 718b	do	
Educational and vocational rehabilitation demonstration projects regarding low-functioning and hard-of-hearing.	29 U.S.C. 777a (e)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Energy			
Alaska			
The results of the study of alternative approaches to the construction and operation of an Alaskan natural gas transportation project	15 U.S.C. 720g Pub. L. 108-324, Sec. 109(d)	Upon completion of any study under subsection (c)	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Notification of direction of an on-site manager to resume United States participation in a project under subsection (c)(4)	22 U.S.C. 5961a Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 3125(f)	When necessary	
Reasons for not completing a written agreement within 6 months on the development of a nuclear waste repository with an affected State or Indian Tribe.	42 U.S.C. 10137(c)	Within 30 days after deadline	
Status of negotiations for cooperative agreement with a State or Indian Tribe for the interim storage of spent fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10155(d)(5)	Periodically	
Plans for providing storage capacity for spent fuel from civilian nuclear power	42 U.S.C. 10155(f)	Annually	
Need for a second nuclear waste repository	42 U.S.C. 10172a	By January 1, 2010	
Proposed fee adjustment for radioactive waste disposal activities	42 U.S.C. 10222(a)(4)	As necessary	
High-level radioactive waste management demonstration project at the Western New York Service Center, West Valley, New York.	42 U.S.C. 2021a note	Annually, during term of project	
Low-level radioactive waste disposal activities within each compact region	42 U.S.C. 2021g(b)	Annually	
Proposed distribution of special nuclear materials to the International Atomic Energy Agency or to any group of nations.	42 U.S.C. 2074	In each case	
Summary of reports received by States and compact commissions regarding itemizing expenditures paid for radioactive waste disposal.	42 U.S.C. 2120e(d)(2)(E)(ii)(II)	By June 30, of each year applicable	
Nuclear test ban readiness program	42 U.S.C. 2121 note	Annually	
Notice of proposed commitment to store or dispose of foreign spent nuclear fuel in the United States	42 U.S.C. 2160(f)(1)	60 days of continuous session prior to entering agreement	
Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund	42 U.S.C. 2297g-4	Triennially	
Permanent closures of Department of Energy nuclear facilities; survey of environmental problems at the facility; costs of environmental restoration; and proposed cleanup schedule.	42 U.S.C. 7274b	Upon permanent cessation of production operations	
DOE defense nuclear facilities workforce restructuring plan	42 U.S.C. 7274h	No time specified	
Notification of a transfer of weapons activities funds	42 U.S.C. 7386j Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3630(d)	Not later than 30 days after a transfer occurs	
Safety-related information resulting from implementation of the Nuclear Safety Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9706	In a timely manner	
Current status of the comprehensive management plan for nuclear safety research, development, and demonstration.	42 U.S.C. 9707(c)	Annually	
A report on options for an international program to develop strengthened security for nuclear reactors and associated materials outside the US	50 U.S.C. 2344 Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3158(a)(1)	Not later than 270 days after the enactment of this Act	
Semi-annual report regarding programs for the protection, control and accountability of fissile materials in the countries of the former Soviet Union.	Pub. L. 104-106, Sec. 3131(b) (110 Stat. 617)	Semiannually	
Study and report related to improving mission effectiveness, partnerships and technology transfer at National Security Laboratories and nuclear weapons production facilities	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3163(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-474)	Due	
Certification that the groundbreaking of each facility has occurred	Pub. L. 107-206, Sec. 502(3) (116 Stat. 852)	Not later than 5 days after the groundbreaking of each facility	
Plans for achieving enhanced readiness posture for resumption by the US of underground nuclear weapons tests	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3142(c) (116 Stat. 2733)	To be included with the budget justification materials for FY04	
A report on the implementation of the plan for construction and operation of the MOX facility	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3182(a)(3)(A) (116 Stat. 2748)	Not later than February 15 of each year, beginning in 2004 and continuing as long as the MOX facility is in use	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A plan for corrective actions to be implemented to ensure that the facility is capable of meeting the MOX production objective by January 1, 2009	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3182(b)(1) (116 Stat. 2748)	Not later than August 15 of the year in which a report (under section (a)(3)) is submitted	
A report on options for removing from South Carolina an amount of defense plutonium or defense plutonium materials transferred to South Carolina after April 15, 2002	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3182(b)(6)(A) (116 Stat. 2748)	Due	
If less than 34 metric tons of defense plutonium or defense plutonium materials have been processed at the facility, the Secretary will submit a plan for the completion of processing and the removal of defense plutonium or defense plutonium material transferred to the site after April 15, 2002, but not processed at the MOX facility	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3182(e) (116 Stat. 2750)	July 1 of each year beginning in 2020, and continuing for as long as the MOX facility is in use	
A report on when remaining MOX fuel will be transferred for use in commercial reactors; or a plan for removing such fuel from the State of South Carolina	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3182(f) (116 Stat. 2750)	Due	
Arms control impact statement for a nuclear warhead for the SM-2 standard missile	Pub. L. 95-509, Sec. 211 (92 Stat. 1779)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Business and Commerce			
Review of the process of the R&D activities authorized under the Act	15 U.S.C. 5309	At the time the President submits the budget	
The Secretary's plan for meeting the Department's statutory small business contracting goals while taking into account other legitimate acquisition objectives	15 U.S.C. 644(h) Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 311(g)	Not later than April 1, 2005	
Electric utility reliability issues	16 U.S.C. 824a-2(b)	In each case	
Industrial equipment study motors and pumps	42 U.S.C. 6313(b)	No time specified	
Claims and Government Liability			
Meritorious claims involving nuclear detonation which exceed $5,000	42 U.S.C. 2207	As appropriate	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	Annually	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
A report on the use of renewable fuels in providing assistance under the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Act of 1981	42 U.S.C. 8630 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 2612(c)	Due	
An evaluation and analysis of the investigation of gasoline prices	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1809(c)(2) (119 Stat. 1126)	On completion of the evaluation and analysis under subsection (b)	
Department of Agriculture			
The status and progress of the initiative including a report on appropriated funds	7 U.S.C. 7624 Pub. L. 106-224, Sec. 309(b)	Each fiscal year for which funds are made available	
Identifies points of contact, members of the Board, members of the Advisory Committee, and the status of current biobased industrial product research and development efforts	7 U.S.C. 7624 Pub. L. 106-224, Sec. 309(a)	Annually	
Department of Energy			
Counterintelligence and security practices at national laboratories	42 U.S.C 7383f Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3152	Annually, starting not later than March 1, 2000	
Greenhouse gas intensity reducing strategies	42 U.S.C. 13389 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1610(e)(2)	Not later than 180 days after the completion of the inventory under paragraph (1)	
The effectiveness of the Energy Efficiency Public Information Initiative	42 U.S.C. 15832 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 134(c)	Not later than July 1, 2009	
An assessment of the Clean Coal Power Initiative	42 U.S.C. 15961 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 401(b)	Not later than March 31, 2007	
Technical milestones of the Clean Coal Power Initiatives	42 U.S.C. 15963 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 403	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act and every 2 years thereafter through 2014	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Hydrogen and Fuel Cell Technology	42 U.S.C. 16160 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 811(a)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, and triennially thereafter	
A comprehensive plan for the facilities at the Idaho National Laboratory	42 U.S.C. 16275 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 955(d)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Equal employment opportunity practices at national laboratories	42 U.S.C. 16356 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 992	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act and biennially thereafter	
Proposed budget for the next calendar year including the probable costs of all programs, projects, and contracts with regards to the National Oil Heat Research Alliance	42 U.S.C. 6201 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 706 (e)(2)	Proposed budget should be published for public review and comment before August 1st of each year	
Informing Congress that the activities are restricted for the National Oil Heat Research Alliance	42 U.S.C. 6201 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 708(b)	When activities are restricted	
Report on the readiness of the natural gas, heating oil and propane industries to supply fuel under various weather conditions	42 U.S.C. 6211 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 605(a)	On or before September 1st of each year	
Report on initiatives for proliferation prevention program	Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 3136(a)(4)(B) (113 Stat. 928)	Not later than 30 days after Secretary prescribes procedures	
The results of a study on inventory of petroleum and natural gas storage	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1801(d) (119 Stat. 1122)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Overall employment in a hydrogen economy	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1820(b) (119 Stat. 1132)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
An analysis of economic indicators of the biobased economy	Pub. L. 109-68, Sec. 948(b) (119 Stat. 884)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Economic impact of departmental actions	15 U.S.C. 777(d)	Annually	
Recommendations for assisting those adversely affected by shortages	15 U.S.C. 780(c)	From time to time	
The results of a study on the benefits of economic dispatch used by electric utilities	42 U.S.C. 16432 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1234(c)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act and on a yearly basis following	
Education and Schools			
The feasibility of promoting university collaboration	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1010 (119 Stat. 936)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Energy			
A report on the impact of Daylight Savings on energy consumption	15 U.S.C. 260a note Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 110(c)	Not later than 9 months after the effective date stated in subsection (b)	
Encouragement of investments in conservation and energy efficiency by gas utilities	15 U.S.C. 3203 note	No time specified	
Interstate natural gas compacts	15 U.S.C. 717j(b)	As appropriate	
The national benefits of demand reponse	16 U.S.C. 2621(d) Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1252(d)(3)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Activities by the Bonneville Power Administration under the Pacific Northwest Electric Power Planning and Conservation Act	16 U.S.C. 839(h)(12)(B) Pub. L. 96-501, Sec. 4(h)(12)(A) (94 Stat. 2711)	Administrator to keep Committees fully and currently informed	EC II
Power allocation of Indian Tribes	25 U.S.C. 3505 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 2605(e)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Determination that a loan guaranty exceeding $200,000,000 for development of geothermal resources is in the national interest.	30 U.S.C. 1141(e)	In each case	
Activities of the Geothermal Energy Coordination and Management Project	30 U.S.C. 1162(a)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Renewable energy and energy efficiency	42 U.S.C. 12006	do	
National Renewable Energy and Energy Efficiency Management Plan	42 U.S.C. 12006	Triannually	
A review of the Energy Policy Act of 1992 programs	42 U.S.C. 13211 et. seq. Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 704(c)	Due	
State and local incentives programs	42 U.S.C. 13235(c)(2)	Annually	
Status of development of the advanced coal-based technologies and the research, development, demonstration, and commercial application activities undertaken to carry out the programs required by title XIII of the Act.	42 U.S.C. 13331(d)	Biennially	
Commercialization of advanced light water reactor technology	42 U.S.C. 13493(b)(5)	Annually	
National advanced materials initiative 5-year program plan	42 U.S.C. 13501(b)	Biennially	
National advanced manufacturing technologies initiative 5-year program plan	42 U.S.C. 13502(b)	do	
Management plan for any major construction project involving $100,000,000 or more	42 U.S.C. 13521(a)	Prior to expenditure	
The progress of Renewable Energy Goals	42 U.S.C. 15852 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 203(d)	Not later than April 15, 2007 and every 2 years thereafter	
Progress in developing the strategic unconventional fuels resources within the United States	42 U.S.C. 15927 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 369(h)(5)(B)	Annually	
An alternative date to complete construction and begin operations of the prototype nuclear reactor and associated energy or hydrogen facilities	42 U.S.C. 16025 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 645(c)(2)	Not later than September 30, 2011	
A coordinated plan for hydrogen and fuel cell programs	42 U.S.C. 16153 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 804	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
The National Academy of Sciences review of hydrogen and fuel cell programs	42 U.S.C. 16160 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 811(b)	Not later than 45 days after receiving the review	
Recommendations for promoting solar and wind technologies	42 U.S.C. 16161 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 812(e)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Activities of the Energy Efficiency Science Initiative	42 U.S.C. 16196 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 916(b)	At the same time as the annual budget request of the President to the Congress	
A five-year plan for electric transmission and distribution programs	42 U.S.C. 16215 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 925(b)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Electric transmission and distribution programs	42 U.S.C. 16215 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 925(d)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
A concentrating solar power research program	42 U.S.C. 16234 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 934(d)	Not later than 5 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Coal and related technologies program	42 U.S.C. 16292 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 962(b)(2)(D)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act and every 4 years thereafter	
A plan for the implementation of the Fusion Energy Sciences Program	42 U.S.C. 16312 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 972(b)(1)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A research plan for the Systems Biology Program	42 U.S.C. 16317 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 977(c)(1)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
An assessment of energy and water supplies	42 U.S.C. 16318 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 979(f)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
An external technical review of departmental programs	42 U.S.C. 16354 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 990(e)(3)	Due	
A strategy and plan for science and energy facilities and infrastructure	42 U.S.C. 16357 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 993(b)(1)	With the budget request submitted to Congress for fiscal year 2008	
A strategic research portfolio analysis and coordination plan	42 U.S.C. 16358 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 994(d)	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act, and every 4 years thereafter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on workforce trends and traineeship grants in the energy technology industry	42 U.S.C. 16411 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1101(b)(2)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Identification or prediction of a signficant national shortage of skilled technical personnel in one or more energy technology industries	42 U.S.C. 16411 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1101(b)(3)	As soon as practicable	
The results of a study on the benefits of economic dispatch	42 U.S.C. 16524 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1832(c)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Certification that commercial facilities that do not use Highly Enriched Uranium are capable of meeting domestic requirements for medical isotopes	42 U.S.C. 2160d Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 630(6)	Due	
Annual uranium purchase reports	42 U.S.C. 2296b-5	Annually	
Automotive technology development program	42 U.S.C. 5914	do	
Review of policies, procedures, and regulations for the licensing of hydroelectric projects to determine how to reduce the cost and time of obtaining a license	42 U.S.C. 6201 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 603	Within 6 months of the date of enactment	
Process-oriented industrial energy efficiency	42 U.S.C. 6349(d)	Annually	
Industrial insulation and audit guidelines	42 U.S.C. 6350(c)	Biennially	
Status and variance reports of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities	42 U.S.C. 7274k(d)	Annually	
Study to evaluate the legal, institutional, and other constraints to connecting buildings owned and leased by the Federal Government to district heating and cooling plants.	42 U.S.C. 8258(b)	do	
Procurement and identification of energy efficient products	42 U.S.C. 8262g(d)	do	
Photovoltaic energy commercialization program	42 U.S.C. 8275(3)	do	
A review of the Energy Savings Performance Contract	42 U.S.C. 8287 Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 1090(f)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Actions under the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978 and section 2 of the Energy Supply and Environmental Coordination Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 8482	Annually	
Modifications needed in the comprehensive ocean thermal energy conversion research, development and demonstration management plan.	42 U.S.C. 9002(d)	do	
Comprehensive technology application and market development plan for ocean thermal energy	42 U.S.C. 9005(b)	No time specified	
Wind energy program management plan status	42 U.S.C. 9203(c)	Annually	
Activities under the Magnetic Fusion Energy Engineering Act of 1980	42 U.S.C. 9311	do	
Clean Coal Technologies Export programs	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 409 (104 Stat. 2634)	No time specified	
A report on the construction and operation of the MOX facility	Pub. L. 109-103, Sec. 313(g) (119 Stat. 2281)	Not later than December 31, 2006	
The results of a study of energy efficient standards	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1802 (119 Stat. 1123)	Due	
The results of a study on telecommuting	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1803(c) (119 Stat. 1123)	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the feasibility of using moblie transformers and mobile substations to reduce dependence on foreign entities for key elements of the electrical grid system of the United States	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1816(b)(1) (110 Stat. 1129)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
The results of a study of distributed generation	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1817(b)(3) (119 Stat. 1130)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
The results of a study of best management practices for energy research and development programs	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1821(c) (119 Stat. 1133)	Not later than 180 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on alternative fuels	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1823(a) (119 Stat. 1133)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
A review of the Energy Act of 1992 programs	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1831(c) (119 Stat. 1138)	Upon completion of the study under this subsection	
A national security review of international energy	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1837(b) (119 Stat. 1141)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on renewable energy security	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 206(d) (119 Stat. 656)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
An assessment of dependence of the state of Hawaii on oil	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 355(c) (119 Stat. 719)	Not later than 300 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
An assessment of the methane hydrate research program and an assessment of the five-year research plan of the Department of Energy	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 4(c)(1)(C) (119 Stat. 897)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act and at such later dates as the panel considers advisable	
The results of the Methane Hydrate Research and Development Program	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 4(e)(5) (119 Stat. 897)	Annually	
Consolidated financial statement on a payout basis for all projects of the Federal Columbia River power system and for all other projects on the extent to which their costs are to be repaid from the system's revenues.	Pub. L. 89-448, Sec. 3(a) (80 Stat. 201); Pub. L. 95-91, Sec. 302 (91 Stat. 578)	do	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
A report on voluntary commitments to reduce industrial energy intensity	42 U.S.C. 15811 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 106(f)	Not later than each June 30, 2012, and June 30, 2017	
A report on the failure to comply with deadlines for new or revised energy conservation standards	42 U.S.C. 15834 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 141(a)	Not later than 6 months following enactment of this Act	
An implementation report on the failure to comply with deadlines for new or revised energy conservation standards	42 U.S.C. 15834 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 141(b)	Every 6 months following the submission of the initial report in subsection (a)	
Activities of the Office of Petroleum Reserves	42 U.S.C. 15927 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 369(i)(3)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A joint flexible fuel/hybrid vehicle commercialization initiative	42 U.S.C. 16051 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 706(e)	Not later than 260 days after the date of enactment of this Act and annually thereafter	
An evaluation of fuel cell school buses	42 U.S.C. 16093 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 743(c)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
An interim report on the Biodiesel Engine Testing Program	42 U.S.C. 16105 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 757(c)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on ultra-deepwater and unconventional onshore natural gas and other petroleum research and development programs	42 U.S.C. 16372 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 999B(e)(3)	Due	
Operation of State energy conservation plans	42 U.S.C. 6325	Annually	
The use of alternative fuels by dual fueled vehicles	42 U.S.C. 6374(a)(3)(E) Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 701(ii)	do	
Research program for the development of technologies useful for reduction of environmental hazards and contamination resulting from defense waste; environmental restoration of inactive defense waste disposal sites.	42 U.S.C. 7274a	do	
Report on environmental restoration expenditures	42 U.S.C. 7274c	do	
Environmental restoration and waste mamagement five-year plan for the Department	42 U.S.C. 7274g	do	
Environmental restoration of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities	42 U.S.C. 7274k	do	
Waste management of all Department of Energy defense nuclear facilities	42 U.S.C. 7274k	do	
Reasons why projects to accelerate closure activities at defense nuclear facilities were selected	42 U.S.C. 7274n(e)	As appropriate	
Status of projects to accelerate closure activities at defense nuclear facilities	42 U.S.C. 7274n(h)	Annually	
Coordination of Federal information dissemination activities in the fields of renewable energy resources and energy conservation.	42 U.S.C. 7373(2)	do	
Notification of transfer of Defense Environmental Management funds	42 U.S.C. 7386i Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3629(d)	Not later than 30 days after a transfer occurrs	
Coke oven production technology study	42 U.S.C. 7412	Annually	
Recommendations concerning energy performance requirements for fiscal years 2016 through 2025	42 U.S.C. 8253 note Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 102(b)	Not later than December 31, 2014	
A report regarding future defense environmental management matters	50 U.S.C. 2589 Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 3132(d)	Included in the budget justification materials for Fiscal Year 2005	

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
The results of the Energy Efficient Electric and Natural Gas Utilities Study	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 139(c) (119 Stat. 647)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Natural gas supplies and demands	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1818(a) (119 Stat. 1131)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A plan regarding cost and schedule for completion of EIS and ROD	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 631(b)(1)(A) (119 Stat. 788)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
An analysis of alternative disposal of greater-than-class C radioactive waste	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 631(b)(1)(B) (119 Stat. 788)	Due	
A short-term plan for the recovery and storage of greater-than-class C low-level radioactive sealed sources	Pub. L. 109-631(b)(2)(A) (119 Stat. 788)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
A report on the actions taken by the Secretary in response to the proposals expressed in the report submitted under subsection (b)	Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3183(d) (116 Stat. 2751)	Not later than six months after the date on which the report under subsection (b) is submitted, and every year	
A report on the maintenance of retirement benefits for workers at 2006 closure-sites after the closure of the sites and recommendations for legislative action	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 3142(c) (118 Stat. 2171)	Not later than 30 days after receiving the report from the Assistant Secretary of Energy for Environmental Management	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978, the Federal Nonnuclear Energy Research and Development Act of 1974, and Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5816a(b)(2)	Annually	
Disclosures by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum productio.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2)	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Results of a study on weapons-grade uranium and plutonium of the independant states of the former Soviet Union	22 U.S.C. 5932 Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 3123(b)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Authority to conduct program relating to fissile materials	22 U.S.C. 5952 note	By April 1 and October 1	
Proposed rules implementing U.S. obligations under the international energy program	42 U.S.C. 6271(b)	In each case	
An interim report on the program created to undertake an accelerated, comprehensive world-wide effort to mitigate the threats posed by high-risk, proliferation-attractive fissile materials, radiological materials and related equipment located at sites potentially vulnerable to theft or diversion	50 U.S.C. 2569 Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 3132(d)(1)	Not later than March 15, 2005	
A final report on the program to accelerate the removal or security of fissile materials, radiological materials and related equipment at vulnerable sites	50 U.S.C. 2569 Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 3132(d)(2)	Not later than January 1, 2006	
A report on assistance for a comprehensive inventory of Russian non-strategic nuclear weapons	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 3115(b) (119 Stat. 3544)	Not later than April 15, 2006	
Forests and Forest Products			
The results of a pilot project to improve federal permit coordination	42 U.S.C. 15924 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 365(e)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Results of investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825	As appropriate	
An initial report on the competitive grant pilot program	42 U.S.C. 16072 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 722(a)	Not later than 60 days after the date on which grants are awarded	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
An evaluation of effectiveness of the competitive grant pilot program	42 U.S.C. 16072 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 722(b)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
A review of awards granted to research performers under this section and a plan to remedy any deficiencies	42 U.S.C. 16372 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 999B(h)	Annually	
Activities of the Department	42 U.S.C. 7267	do	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Energy efficient lighting and building centers	42 U.S.C. 13458(i)	do	
Building energy efficiency standards	42 U.S.C. 6837	do	
Indians and Native Americans			
A report containing the statues of the programs and the progress toward meeting it's goal in providing sufficient electricity to the Navajo Nation	Pub. L. 106-511, Sec. 602 (d) (114 Stat. 2377)	Not later than February 1, 2002 and each of the five succeeding years	
Financing requirements of Indian Tribes for energy development on Indian land	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 2602(c)(7) (119 Stat. 768)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this section	
Labor and Employment			
The results of a study of availibility of skilled workers to meet the energy and mineral security requirements of the United States	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1830(c) (119 Stat. 1137)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Local and Municipal Government			
Setting forth a description of, and the amount of value of, all local impact assistance provided	42 U.S.C. 7274h note, Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 3153(f)	Semiannual	
Mines and Mining			
Activities under the Coal Research Act	30 U.S.C. 667	Annually	
Cooperative agreements with Colorado for assessment of and appropriate remedial action to limit radiation exposure from uranium mill tailings.	Pub. L. 92-314, Sec. 202 (86 Stat. 223); Pub. L. 95-236, Sec. 2 (92 Stat. 39)	30 days before agreements become effective	
Minorities			
Partnerships with historically black colleges and universities, Hispanic-serving institutions and tribal colleges	42 U.S.C. 7381c-1 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 3167(d)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Performance standards for electric and hybrid vehicles, and revisions thereto	15 U.S.C. 2506(b)(4)	In each case	
Justification for exceeding loan guarantee limitation for production of electric or hybrid vehicles	15 U.S.C. 2509(e)(1)	Immediately on making necessary findings	
Activities under the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1976.	15 U.S.C. 2513	Annually	
Activities under the Methane Transportation Research, Development, and Demonstration Act of 1980	15 U.S.C. 3808	do	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551	do	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Amendments to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve plan or the early storage reserve plan	42 U.S.C. 6239(d)	In each case	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution plan modifications	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(2)	15 days prior to sale	
Status of Strategic Petroleum Reserve	42 U.S.C. 6245(a)	Annually	
Activities undertaken with respect to the Strategic Petroleum Reserve under the SPR Amendments Act of 1981.	42 U.S.C. 6245(b)	Quarterly	
If the estimated copy of completing a conceptual design for a construction project exceeds $3,000,000, the Secretary will submit a request for funds for the conceptual design before submitting a request for funds for the construction project	42 U.S.C. 7386e Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3625(a)(2)	Due	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
All purchases and condemnation proceedings regarding naval petroleum and oil shale reserves	10 U.S.C. 7425(b)	Annually	
Effect of barter arrangements resulting in acquisition by the Government of petroleum products on energy security and domestic energy supplies.	15 U.S.C. 4053(e)	90 days after acquisition	
Western oil shale program	42 U.S.C. 13412	No time specified	
If the Secretary of Energy determines expansion beyond 700,000,000 barrels of petroleum product inventory is appropriate, the Secretary shall submit a plan for expansion	42 U.S.C. 6239 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 103(13)(E)	If the Secretary of Energy determines expansion is appropriate	
Account of the drawdown and distribution of petroleum products, and an assessment of its effect	42 U.S.C. 6241	Monthly during period of drawdown	
Strategic Petroleum Reserve test drawdown and distribution, detailed explanation	42 U.S.C. 6241(g)(8)	In each case	
A summary of the actions taken to develop, operate, and maintain the Strategic Petroleum Reserve	42 U.S.C. 6245 Pub. L. 106-469, Sec. 103(17)	Annually	
Thre results of a Backup Fuel Capability Study	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1812(b) (119 Stat. 1127)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
The results of the study of availability of skilled workers to meet the energy and mineral security requirements of the United States	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 385(c) (119 Stat. 744)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Responsibility for activities to provide storage facility	42 U.S.C. 2160d Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 631(a)	Due	
Implementation plan for survey of energy saving potential in Federal buildings	42 U.S.C. 8253 note	180 days after funds are appropriated	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Contracts for conservation of oil reserves	10 U.S.C. 7424(b)	Annually	
A competitive award of management contracts	42 U.S.C. 16359 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 995	At least 60 days prior to the award of such contract	
Small business participation in Department of Energy civilian programs	42 U.S.C. 7256 note	Annually	
Lease of property at Department of Energy weapons production facilities	42 U.S.C. 7256(f)	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Geothermal Resources Development Fund financial report	30 U.S.C. 1144(d)	do	
Uncosted obligation balances of the Department	42 U.S.C. 13526	do	
Single authorization request for all DOE programs involving scientific research and development in support of the armed forces, military applications of nuclear energy, strategic and critical materials necessary for the common defense, etc.	42 U.S.C. 7271	do	
Amounts in excess of appropriations or for programs not presented or requested	Pub. L. 99-661, Sec. 3121(a)(2) (100 Stat. 4060)	30 days in advance	
Transfer of up to $15,000,000 to the Geothermal Resources Development fund from the Uranium Supply and Enrichment Activities account.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. III (99 Stat. 322)	Promptly	
Science and Technology			
Steel Initiative Management Plan research and development activities	15 U.S.C. 5107	Annually	
An alternative date for selecting the technology to be used by the project for high-temperature hydrogen production and the initial design parameters for the prototype reactor for inspection and maintenance	42 U.S.C. 16025 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 645(a)(2)	Not later than September 30, 2011	
The results of a survey of industrial applications of large radioactive resources	42 U.S.C. 16277 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 957(a)(1)	Not later than August 1, 2006	
Alternatives to industrial radioactive sources	42 U.S.C. 16277 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 957(b)(3)	do	
International Burning Plasma Fusion Research Project	42 U.S.C. 16312 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 972	Due	
A plan for implementing a domestic burning plasma experiment	42 U.S.C. 16312 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 972(c)(6)	Along with the budget request of the President submitted to Congress for the following fiscal year	

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
The results of the review of the Catalysis Research Program	42 U.S.C. 16313 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 973(d)(2)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
The National Academy of Sciences review of the Systems Biology Program and the Secretary's response to the recommendations contained in the review	42 U.S.C. 16317 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 977(c)(2)	Not later than 18 months after the transmittal of the research plan under paragraph (1)	
The progress of the Spallation Neutron Source Project	42 U.S.C. 16320 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 980(b)	As part of the annual budget request submitted to Congress	
A plan for expansion of the Science and Engineering Education Pilot Program	42 U.S.C. 16323 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 983(d)	Not later than 2 years after the award of the grant	
A technology transfer execution plan	42 U.S.C. 16391 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1001(g)(1)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and each year thereafter	
Continuation of technology infrastructure program	42 U.S.C. 16392 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1002(h)	Not later than July 1, 2008	
Commercial byproducts from municipal solid waste and cellulosic biomass loan guarantee program	42 U.S.C. 16501 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1510(j)	Annually until each guaranteed loan under this section	
The results of a study on Medical Isotope Production	42 U.S.C. 2160d Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 630(4)(C)	Not later than 5 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Options for developing domestic supplies of medical isotopes in quantities that are adequate to meet domestic demand without the use of highly enriched uranium consistent with certain cost increases	42 U.S.C. 2160d Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 630(5)	Not later than the date that is 6 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
The results of a study on educational programs in science and mathematics	42 U.S.C. 7381(a) Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1102(e)(3)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
The results of the Petrochemical and Oil Refinery Facility Health Assessment	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1404(b) (119 Stat. 1062)	Within 6 months of the enactment of this section	
The mobility of scientific and technical personnel	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1814 (119 Stat. 1128)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this section	
The results of a study on hydrogen participation	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1819 (119 Stat. 1132)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
The results of a study on passive solar technologies	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1826(c) (119 Stat. 1135)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
The results of the National Research Council study on the Methane Hydrate Research and Development Program	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 5(b) (119 Stat. 898)	Not later than September 30, 2009	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Seasonal diversity electricity exchange to and from Canada	16 U.S.C. 824a-4(f)	Annually	
Weather and Climate			
Report on the anticipated impact on global climate changes	Pub. L. 106-193, Sec. 3 (c) (114 Stat. 236)	Not later than 2 years after enactment and as appropriate thereafter	
Climate Change Technology Advisory Commission			
Department of Agriculture			
Barriers to and commercial risks associated with the deployment of greenhouse gas intensity reducing technologies and a plan for carrying out demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 13389 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1610(g)(4)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this section and every 5 years thereafter or more frequently	
Energy Information Administration			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Energy supply and consumption	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(1)	As necessary	
Activities of the Administration	15 U.S.C. 790f(a)(2)	Annually	
Status of United States coal imports	42 U.S.C. 7277(a)	Quarterly	
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission			
Alaska			
A report on the Alaska Natural Gas Pipeline	42 U.S.C. 16523 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1810	Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act and every 180 days thereafter until the Alaska Natural Gas	
California			
A final action on refunds for excessive charges	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1824(3) (119 Stat. 1134)	By December 31, 2005	
Permits and licenses issued under part I of the Federal Power Act, and pooling arrangements in the electric utility industry.	16 U.S.C. 797(d)	Annually	
Review and recommendations on appropriateness of annual charge limitations for use of dams and structures.	16 U.S.C. 803	Every five years	
Recommendations for Federal participation in the cost of navigation structures required in conjunction with hydroelectric projects.	16 U.S.C. 805	As appropriate	
Suspensions of effective dates or orders relicensing hydroelectric projects	16 U.S.C. 807(b)	do	
Recommendations of the Joint Boards on Economic Dispatch	16 U.S.C. 824w Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 223(d)	Within 1 year after the enactment of this section	
Investigations relating to electric energy	16 U.S.C. 825j	As required	
Value of all the property owned or used by oil pipeline common carriers	49 U.S.C. 10101 note and 49 U.S.C. app. 19a(d)	At the beginning of each regular session of Congress	
Science and Technology			
Recommendations on technical and conformity amendments to federal law necessary to carry out the repeal of PUHCA	42 U.S.C. 16460 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1272(2)	Not later than 4 months after the date of enactment of this subtitle	
Recommendations for development or takeover of existing water resources by the Federal Government.	16 U.S.C. 800(b)	As appropriate	
Inspector General-Energy			
Energy			
A report on the implementation of the Department of Energy's counter intelligence functions	42 U.S.C. 7144(a) Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 3117(h)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Office for Nuclear Security			
Congress and Members of Congress			

DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the planned activities for additional and exploratory studies under the initiative for the Fiscal Year 2004	Pub. L. 108-1037, Sec. 313 (117 Stat. 1862)	30 days prior to the obligation or expending of funds for additional and exploratory studies under the	
Department of Energy			
A report on the findings of the study to understand plutonium aging	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 3143(b)(1) (118 Stat. 2172)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management			
Activities of the Office	42 U.S.C. 10224(c)	Annually	
State Energy Advisory Board			
Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 6325	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Health and Human Services			
Abortion, Birth Control, and Family Planning			
Family planning program for next five fiscal years	42 U.S.C. 300a-6a(a)	Biennially	
Establishing national goals to prevent teenage pregnancies	42 U.S.C. 710 note	By June 30, 1998 and annually thereafter	
Advertising and Marketing			
Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	Annually	
Aged			
Evaluations of programs under the Older Americans Act of 1965	42 U.S.C. 3017(d)	do	
Report from the Administration on Aging on the results of demonstration projects for improvement or expansion of supportive or nutrition services for older individuals.	42 U.S.C. 3035a(c)	At completion of projects	
Reports of all Federal departments and agencies on implementation of the prohibition against age discrimination in federally assisted programs.	42 U.S.C. 6106a(b)	Annually	
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Prevention activities in the areas of alcoholism and drug abuse	42 U.S.C. 290aa(e)(3)	do	
Annual Report			
A report that describes the instances in which the Secretary failed to publish a final regulation within the applicable regular timeline under this paragraph and that provides an explanation for such failures	42 U.S.C. 1395hh(a) Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 902(a)(1)	do	
Comparisons of total amounts expended as a result of the application of this subsection, as well as amount projections	42 U.S.C. 1395w-27a Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 211(b)(1)	Not later than April 1 of each year (beginning in 2008)	
A report that describes the activities of the Office	Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 923(a) (117 Stat. 2394)	Annually	
Audits			
A report on the demonstration project for use of recovery audit contractors	Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 306(f) (117 Stat. 2257)	Not later than 6 months after the date of completion of the project conducted under this section	
Business and Commerce			
Use of non-medical electronic products for commercial and industrial purposes	21 U.S.C. 360jj	As necessary	
A report on the implementation of competitive acquisition	42 U.S.C. 1395w-3b note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 303(d)(2)	Not later than July 1, 2008	
Children and Youth			
Program for runaway and homeless youth under title III of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988	42 U.S.C. 11822	Each year funds are appropriated	
Recommendations on coordinating Federal child abuse and neglect activities to prevent duplication	42 U.S.C. 5102	Annually	
State grants for prevention and treatment programs	42 U.S.C. 5106a (e)	do	
A report on promising strategies to end youth homelessness	42 U.S.C. 5701 Pub. L. 108-96, Sec. 118	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the findings of the evaluation of programs for mentoring children of prisoners	42 U.S.C. 629i Pub. L. 107-133, Sec. 121 (439)(g)	Not later than April 15, 2005	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities carried out under title IV of the Child Abuse, Domestic Violence, Adoption and Family Services Act of 1992.	Pub. L. 102-295, Sec. 403 (106 Stat. 213)	As appropriate	
A report to include the funding level, the status of ongoing evaluations, findings to date, and the nature of any technical assistance provided to states under subsection (d)	Pub. L. 107-133, Sec. 105(435)(a)(3) (115 Stat. 2416)	Beginning in 2003, biennially, not later than April 1 every other year	
A report on the plan for implementation and characteristics of the program for mentoring children of prisoners	Pub. L. 109-288, Sec.8(h)(2) (120 Stat. 1254)	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this subsection	
Corrections and Correctional Institutions			
A report on the implementation of the pilot program to establish residential treatment facilities in the United States for juveniles subjected to trafficking	42 U.S.C. 14044b Pub. L. 109-164, Sec. 203(e)	Not later than one year after the establishment of the pilot program	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Effectiveness of Family Violence Prevention and Services programs	42 U.S.C. 10405	Biennially	
A report on the number and nature of notifications received under subsections (e)(8) and (j)	42 U.S.C. 262a 107-188, Sec. 201(a)(351)(A)(k)	Annually	
Department of Health and Human Services			
A report analyzing the need for the 15 percent reduction in payment rates for home health services	42 U.S.C. 1395fff Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 302	The date that is 6 months after the implementation of the prospective payment system for home health services	
Report describing the goals and outcomes of programs which assist individuals with developmental disabilities	42 U.S.C. 15005 Pub. L. 106-402, Sec. 105	Reports should be filed at least once every two years	
Description of the extent to which states are implementing the policies and procedures required under the Child Abuse Prevention and Treatment Act	42 U.S.C. 5106a Pub. L. 108-36, Sec. 114(e)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
An analysis and evaluation of the report submitted by the Secretary under paragraph (3) along with recommendations as appropriate	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 211(c)(4) (113 Stat. 1501A-349)	Not later than 180 days after the date of submission of the Secretary of HHS report required under paragraph (3)	
Use of authorities under the demonstration of application of physician volume increases to group practices	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 412 (114 Stat. 2763A-515)	Not later than 2 years after enactment and biennially thereafter for 6 years	
Description of the findings on a study on the number of abandoned infants and young children	Pub. L. 108-36, Sec. 102(b)(2) (117 Stat. 823)	Not later than 36 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Department of Labor			
Finding on study and demonstration projects regarding cases of Hepatitis C among certain emergency response employees	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1704 (114 Stat. 1654A-365)	Due	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Certification and advance written notice of waiving requirements during national emergencies	42 U.S.C. 13206-5 Pub. L. 107-188, Sec. 143(a)(1135)(d)	At least two days before exercising the authority under this section with respect to an emergency area	
A report regarding the approaches used to waive requirements during national emergencies, an evaluation of such approaches, and recommendations for improved approaches	42 U.S.C. 1320b-5 Pub. L. 107-188, Sec. 143(a)(1135)(f)	Within one year after the end of the emergency period in an emergency area in which the Secretary exercised the	
Notification upon determining an individual or private entity is unable to comply with deadlines for the submission of data or reports, due to a public health emergency	42 U.S.C. 247d Pub. L. 107-188, Sec. 141	Due	
Written notification of a determination of a public health emergency (including a renewal)	42 U.S.C. 247d(a) Pub. L. 107-188, Sec. 144(a)	Not later than 48 hours after making a determination under this subsection	
Drugs and Narcotics			

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Estimate of the number of incidents of the abuse of date-rape drugs	21 U.S.C. 801 note Pub. L. 106-172, Sec. 7(a)	Not later than January 15, 2000, and subsequent reports shall be submitted annually thereafter	
Study on illegal diversions of prescription drugs	22 U.S.C. 7636 Pub. L. 108-25, Sec. 307	Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act	
Status and accomplishments of the Youth Gang Drug Prevention Program	42 U.S.C. 11806	Annually	
Controlled Substance Monitoring Programs	42 U.S.C. 280g Pub. L. 109-60, Sec. 3390	Not later than 3 years after the date on which the funds are first appropriated under this section	
Certification that each agency has developed a plan for achieving a drug-free workplace	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 503(a)(1)(A) (101 Stat. 468)	Prior to obligation of funds	
A report on state underage drinking prevention and enforcement activities	Pub. L. 109-422, Sec. 2(F) (120 Stat. 2892)	Annually	
A study on the illegal diversion and inappropriate uses of prescription drugs	Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 1108 (120 Stat. 3542)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Education and Schools			
Total amount of loan payments made under the Loan Repayment Program	42 U.S.C. 2541-1(i)	Annually	
Energy			
Detailed compilation of data concerning low-income energy assistance	42 U.S.C. 8629(b)	do	
A report on the Low-Income Home Energy Assistance Program (LIHEAP)	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1804 (119 Stat. 1123)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2625(e)	Annually	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
A report setting forth time frames for the completion of site profiles	42 U.S.C. 7384w-1 Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 3166(c)	Not later than March 1, 2005	
Handicapped			
A report that assesses the impact of specialized MA plans for special needs individuals on the cost and quality of services provided to enrollees	42 U.S.C. 1395w-21 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 231(e)	Not later than December 31, 2007	
A report on the Strategic Plan of the Interagency Autism Coordinating Committee	42 U.S.C. 280i-2 Pub. L. 109-416, Sec. 3(a)(6)	Due	
A report on participants in Lifespan Respite Care Programs	42 U.S.C. 300ii-3 Pub. L. 109-442, Sec. 2904	Not later than January 1, 2009	
A report containing the results of an evaluation of cooperative projects between the State long-term care ombudsman program, legal assistance agencies, and the state protection and advocacy system for individuals with developmental disabilities and mental illness	42 U.S.C. 3032j Pub. L. 106-501, Sec. 421 (b)	Due	
Activities and accomplishments of programs for persons with developmental disabilities	42 U.S.C. 6006(c)	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Research activities on the health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in the manufacture of cigarettes.	15 U.S.C. 1335a(b)(1)	As appropriate	
Health consequences of smoking	15 U.S.C. 1337(a)	Annually	
Summary of health effects of ingredients added to tobacco in manufacture of smokeless tobacco products.	15 U.S.C. 4403(b)	As appropriate	
Description of public use of smokeless tobacco products and efforts relating to health education	15 U.S.C. 4407(a)	Biennially	
A study on making prescription pharmaceutical information accessible for blind and visually-impaired individuals	21 U.S.C. 352 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 107(f)(2)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the findings of the study by the Institute of Medicine of Postmarket Surveilance regarding pediatric populations	21 U.S.C. 3601 note Pub. L. 107-250, Sec. 212(c)	Not later than 4 years after the enactment of this Act	
Development of procedures for detection and measurement of electronic product radiation emissions from products not subject to the Radiation Control for Health and Safety Act of 1968.	21 U.S.C. 360jj	As necessary	
State and Federal control of health hazards from electronic product radiation and other types of ionizing radiation.	21 U.S.C. 360jj	do	
Certification of the effectiveness of this section, prior to this section becoming effective	21 U.S.C. 381 et. seq. Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 1121(a)	Due	
Certification that, in the opinion of the Secretary, based on substantial evidence obtained after the effective date, the benefits of implementation of this section do not outweigh any detriment of implementation of this section, thus, this section shall cease to be effective as of the date that is 30 days after the date on which the Secretary submits this certification	21 U.S.C. 381 et. seq. Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 1121(a)	If necessary, after the date that is 1 year after the effective date of the regulations under subsection	
Status of State compliance with the Consumer-Patient Radiation Health and Safety Act of 1981	42 U.S.C. 10006(d)	Annually	
On the steps the Secretary has taken to assure the confidentiality of social security account numbers	42 U.S.C. 1320a-3 note Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4313(d)	Before amendments become effective	
A study done by the Institute of Medicine of the National Academy of Sciences (at the Secretary's request) to evaluate the program under part B of title XI of the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 1320c note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 109(d)(2)	Not later than June 1, 2006	
An evaluation of the experience of rural PACE pilot sites	42 U.S.C. 1395 eee note Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 5302(d)	Not later than 60 months after the enactment of this Act	
A report on the number of medicare demonstration projects that will be conducted	42 U.S.C. 1395WW Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 5007(e)(1)	Not later than December 1, 2006	
A final report on medicare demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 1395WW Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 5007(e)(4)	Not later than May 1, 2010	
A report on quality improvement and savings achieved as a result of the qualified gainsharing demonstration programs	42 U.S.C. 1395WW Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 5007(e)(3)	Not later than December 1, 2008	
A report on the post-acute care payment reform demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 5008(c)	Not later than 6 months after completion of the demonstration program	
A final report on the Medicare Medical Home Demonstration Project	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 Pub. L. 109-432, Sec. 204(f)(2)	Not later than 1 year after the completion of the project	
A report on the Medicare care management performance demonstration	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 649(g)	Not later than 12 months after the date of completion of the demonstration program under this section	
A report on the evaluations of the clinical and cost effectiveness of the demonstration project for consumer-directed chronic outpatient services	42 U.S.C. 1395b-8 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 648(e)(2)	Not later than 2 years after the commencement of the demonstration projects, and biannually thereafter	
A report on the extension and expansion of the Recovery Audit Contractor Program under the Medicare Integrity Program	42 U.S.C. 1395ddd Pub. L. 109-432, Sec. 302(8)	Annually	
A report on the evaluation of the clinical and cost-effectiveness of the demonstration project for medical adult day-care services	42 U.S.C. 1395fff Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 703(h)	Not later than 6 months after the completion of the project	
A report on the study on how non-medicare/medicaid OASIS information is and can be used by large home health agencies	42 U.S.C. 1395fff note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 704(c)(2)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the projects for which loans are provided under this section and a recommendation as to whether the Congress should authorize the Secretary to continue loans under the section beyond FY 2008	42 U.S.C. 1395hhh Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 1016	Not later than 4 years after the date of the enactment of this section	
A review and report on current standards of practice for pharmacy services provided to patients in nursing facilities	42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 107(b)(2)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report that describes the implementation of the amendments made by this section	42 U.S.C. 1395kk-1 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 911(g)(1)	Not later than October 1, 2004	
A report describing the status of such amendments	42 U.S.C. 1395kk-1 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 911(g)(2)	Not later than October 1, 2008	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Overdue reports required under section 4541(d)(2) of the Balanced Budget Act of 1997 and under section 221(d) of the Medicare, Medicaid, and SCHIP Balanced Budget Refinement Act of 1999	42 U.S.C. 1395l note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 624(b)	Not later than March 31, 2004	
A report on the demonstration project for coverage of certain prescription drugs and biologicals	42 U.S.C. 1395l note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 641(e)	Not later than July 1, 2006	
A report on bundled prospective payment system for end stage renal disease services	42 U.S.C. 1395rr note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 623(f)	Not later than October 1, 2005	
A study on transitioning Part B prescription drug coverage	42 U.S.C. 1395w-101 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 101(c)	Not later than June 1, 2005	
A report on progress in the implementation of a prescription drug benefit	42 U.S.C. 1395w-101 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 101(d)	Not later than March 1, 2005	
An evaluation of the pilot program to test initial standards relating to the requirements for electronic prescription drug programs	42 U.S.C. 1395w-104 Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 101(a)(2)	Not later than April 1, 2007	
A report that describes instances in which limited risk plans and fallback prescription drug plans were offered under subsections (f) and (g)	42 U.S.C. 1395w-111 Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 101(a)(2)	Annually	
A study regarding regional variations in prescription drug spending	42 U.S.C. 1395w-111 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 107(a)(2)	Not later than January 1, 2009	
A report on impact of increased financial assistance to Medicare Advantage Plans	42 U.S.C. 1395w-21 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 211(g)	Not later than July 1, 2006	
A report on the feasibility and advisability of providing for contracting with PDP sponsors and MA organizations under parts C and D of title XVIII on a multi-year basis	42 U.S.C. 1395w-27 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec.107(d)(2)	Not later than January 1, 2007	
A report describing the underlying market dynamics in the region and that includes recommendations concerning changes in the payment methodology otherwise provided for MA regional plans under this part	42 U.S.C. 1395w-27a Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 221(b)(1)	If the Secretary determines that funding will be provided for a second consecutive year with respect to an MA region	
A report that describes the underlying market dynamics in the region and that includes recommendations concerning changes in the payment methodology otherwise provided for MA regional plans under this part	42 U.S.C. 1395w-27a Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 211(b)(1)	If the Secretary determines that funding will be provided under this paragraph for a second consecutive year with	
An evaluation of the financial impact of the CCA program, of changes in access to physicians and other health care providers, and beneficiary satisfaction	42 U.S.C. 1395w-29 Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 241(a)	Upon completion of the CCA program	
A report on the competitive acquisition programs established under this section	42 U.S.C. 1395w-3 Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 302(b)	Not later than July 1, 2009	
A report on the demonstration project for clinical laboratory services conducted under this section	42 U.S.C. 1395w-3 Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 302(b)	Not later than December 31, 2005, and any future dates determined to be appropriate	
A report on the review of physician practice expense geographic adjustment data	42 U.S.C. 1395w-4 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 605(c)(1)	Not later than January 1, 2006	
An update on medicare demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 1395ww Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 5007(e)(2)	Not later than December 1, 2007	
Submit recommendations regarding modifications to screening benefits of medicare beneficiaries with diabetes mellitus	42 U.S.C. 1395x note Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4105(c)(2)	From time to time	
A report on the study to determine the feasibility and advisability of providing for payment for vision rehabilitation services furnished by vision rehabilitation professionals	42 U.S.C. 1395x note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 645(a)(2)	Not later than January 1, 2005	
A report on appropriateness of a demonstration project to test feasibility of using PPO networks to reduce costs of acquiring eyeglasses for Medicare beneficiaires after cataract surgery	42 U.S.C. 1395x note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 645(b)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the evaluation of the demonstration projects of coverage of chiropractic services under Medicare	42 U.S.C. 1395x note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 651(d)(2)	Not later than the date that is 1 year after the date on which the demonstration projects conclude	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the demonstration project to clarify the definition of homebound	42 U.S.C. 1395x note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 702(f)	Not later than 1 year after the date of the completion of the demonstration project under this section	
A report on the use of funds appropriated to carry out the Medicaid Integrity Program	42 U.S.C. 1396 et seq. Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 1936(e)(4)	Not later than 180 days after the end of the fiscal year	
A report on the findings and conclusions and effectiveness of Money Follows The Person Rebalancing Demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 1396a Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 6071(g)(2)	Not later than September 30, 2011	
A report on the study of the problems experienced by farmworkers under Medicaid and SCHIP	42 U.S.C. 1396a note Pub. L. 107-251, Sec. 404(e)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment	
A report on the application of the plan to provide medical assistance with respect to the provision of covered part D drugs to low-income part D eligible individuals	42 U.S.C. 1396u-5 Pub. L. 108-173, Sec.103(d)	Due	
A report on gynecological cancer	42 U.S.C. 201 Pub. L. 109-475, Sec. 2(d)(2)(A)	Not later than 6 months after the date of the enactment of Johanna's law and the National Public Awareness Campaign	
A report on a strategy for improving efforts to increase awareness of the public and health care providers with respect to different types of cancer	42 U.S.C. 201 Pub. L. 109-475, Sec. 2(B)	Not later than 3 months after submitting the report	
Health care costs and financing	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1)(A)	Annually	
Health resources	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1)(B)	do	
Health of the Nation's people	42 U.S.C. 242m(a)(1)(c)	do	
National disease prevention data profile	42 U.S.C. 242p(a)	Triennially	
A report on current departmental activites relating to prematurity and low birthweight	42 U.S.C. 247b-4g Pub. L. 109-450, Sec. 5(d)(1)	Annually	
A report on vaccine tracking and distribution	42 U.S.C. 247d-1 Pub. L. 109-417, Sec. 204	Due	
Report on the number of children who received services at health centers established under the Public Health Service Act	42 U.S.C. 254(b) Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 2503(b)	Annually	
Grant for health services for Pacific Islanders	42 U.S.C. 254c-1	do	
The results of a study of the Patient Navigation Demonstration Grant Program	42 U.S.C. 2569 Pub. L. 109-18, Sec. 340A(j)(1)	Not later than 6 months after the completion of the demonstration grant program, interim reports thereafter	
A study on the results of the grants to enhance services for students with mental and behavioral health problems	42 U.S.C. 290bb-36b Pub. L. 108-355, Sec. 3(a)	Each fiscal year	
A study of drug safety and quality issues in order to provide a blueprint for system-wide change	42 U.S.C. 299 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 107(c)(4)	Upon completion of the study	
Strategies to Improve Patient Safety	42 U.S.C. 299b-22 Pub. L. 109-41, Sec. 922(j)(2)	Not later than 1 year after any network of patient safety databases is operational	
Guaranteed availability of coverage for employers in the group market	42 U.S.C. 300 gg	Triennially	
A report on the details of supplemental funds for the AIDS/HIV prevention program	42 U.S.C. 300ff-13 Pub. L. 109-415, Sec. 104(e)	Not later than 45 days after the awarding of supplemental funds	
A report on audits of grants	42 U.S.C. 300ff-80 Pub. L. 109-415, Sec. 2682(a)	By fiscal year 2009 and each subsequent fiscal year thereafter	
A report on goals of the public health and medical needs of at-risk individuals	42 U.S.C. 300hh-16 Pub. L. 109-417, Sec. 2814(8)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Status of health information and health promotion, preventive health services, and education in the appropriate use of health care.	42 U.S.C. 300u-4(a)	Annually	
A report on the implementation of national security of at-risk individuals	5 U.S.C. 9903(C) Pub. L. 109-417, Sec. 401(ii)	Biennially	
AIDS, program expenditures	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3063)	Annually	
Evaluation of model protocols for clinical care of individuals infected with the etiologic agent for AIDS.	Pub. L. 100-607, Sec. 201 (102 Stat. 3074)	do	
Changes in the proportion of expenditures for physicians' services provided under part B of title XVIII of SSA.	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Changes in the utilization of and access to services furnished under part B of title XVIII of SSA	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6102(a) (103 Stat. 2183)	do	
Research on outcome of health care services and procedures	Pub. L. 101-239, Sec. 6103(b)(1) (103 Stat. 2198)	Biennially	
On Medicare coordinated care demonstration project	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4016(c)(1) (111 Stat. 344)	Not later than 2 years after implementation of projects; and biannually thereafter	
Report and study of the impact on utilization and beneficiary access to services of the implementation of the medicare prospective payment system	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 125 (113 Stat. 1501A-333)	Not later than 3 years after the date the system is first implemented	
Concerning the total funds obligated to conduct pediatric research across the National Institutes of Health	Pub. L. 106-310, Sec. 1003(c)(3) (114 Stat. 1128)	Annually	
Summary of evaluations of each demonstration project regarding training and treatment for Hepatitis C among certain emergency response employees	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1704(b)(5) (114 Stat. 1654A-366)	Due	
Notification of the transfer of funds	Pub. L. 106-554 (114 Stat. 2763A-17)	do	
Report on the Health Care Financing Administration's study of classification systems for skilled nursing facilities residents	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 311(e)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-498)	Not later than January 1, 2005	
Recommendations on the appropriateness of incorporating the system into medicare payment for renal dialysis services	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 422(c)(2) (114 Stat. 2763A-517)	Due	
The number of appeals, identifying issues that require administrative or legislative actions and recommendations	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 521(e)(4) (114 Stat. 2763A-542)	Annually	
Report regarding how quality assurance programs focus on racial and ethnic minorities	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 616 (114 Stat. 2763A-561)	2 years after enactment and biennially thereafter	
Detailed compilation of the actual time periods that were necessary to complete and fully implement national coverage	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec.522(f)(7) (114 Stat. 2763A-546)	Annually on December 1	
A report on rare disease research conducted or supported through the national research institutes and centers	Pub. L. 107-280, Sec. 3 (116 Stat. 1990)	Annually	
A report on the reasons for changing the types of data that are required to be submitted under subparagraph (A)	Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 722(a)(2) (117 Stat. 2348)	If necessary	
A report on the outcomes of the demonstration project on qualified cord blood banks including recommendations on the continuation of the project	Pub. L. 109-129, Sec. 2(c)(4) (119 Stat. 2551)	Not later than 90 days after the date on which the project under paragraph (1) is terminated by the Secretary	
An annual report on the activities of the C.W. Bill Young Cell Transplantation Program	Pub. L. 109-129, Sec. 3(a)(6)(A) (119 Stat. 2554)	Annually	
A report of recommendations on the scientific factors necessary to define a cord blood unit as a high-quality unit	Pub. L. 109-129, Sec. 3(a)(6)(B) (119 Stat. 2554)	Not later than 6 months after the enactment of this Act	
A report concerning the progress made by the Food and Drug Administration in developing requirements for the licensing of cord blood units	Pub. L. 109-129, Sec. 4 (119 Stat. 2562)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the long-term care insurance partnership	Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 6021(c) (120 Stat. 71)	Annually	
A report detailing the production, broadcasting and evaluation of the National Media Campaign to Prevent Underage Drinking	Pub. L. 109-422, Sec. 2(d)(2) (120 Stat. 2894)	do	
A progress report on the medical home project	Pub. L. 109-432, Sec. 204(f)(1) (120 Stat. 2989)	do	
A report on recommendations for activities in the public and private sectors that will speed the identification and treatments of causes and risk factors for preterm labor and delivery	Pub. L. 109-450, Sec. 6(c) (120 Stat. 3343)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Prevention and control of communicable diseases	Pub. L. 92-449, Sec. 317(g) (86 Stat. 750)	Annually	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Progess in achieving the performance goals referenced in the Prescription Drug User Fee Act of 1992 (PDUFA).	21 U.S.C. 379g note	do	
Implementation of the authority for such fees during such fiscal year and on the use the Food and Drug Administration made of the fees collected during such fiscal year for which a report is made.	21 U.S.C. 379g note	do	
Hospitals that have terminated or failed to renew an agreement under section 1866 of the Social Security Act as a result of the additional conditions imposed.	42 U.S.C. 1395cc note	Periodically	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the rural hospice demonstration period	42 U.S.C. 1395d note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 409(d)	Upon the completion of the project conducted under this section	
A report on the evaluation of demonstration projects conducted by the Secretary under which skilled nursing facilities are treated as originating sites for telehealth services	42 U.S.C. 1395m note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 418(b)	Not later than January 1, 2005	
Hospital providers of skilled nursing and intermediate care services	42 U.S.C. 1395tt note	As appropriate	
A report on the frontier extended stay clinic demonstration project	42 U.S.C. 1395x note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 434(f)	Not later than the date that is 1 year after the date on which the demonstration project concludes	
An evaluation of state demonstration projects regarding home and community-based alternatives to psychiatric residential treatment facilities for children	42 U.S.C. 1396a note	Within 12 months of completing the evaluation	
Activities of the National Institutes of Health	42 U.S.C. 283	Biennially	
Model Comprehensive Program for the Treatment of Substance Abuse, Metropolitan Area Treatment Enhancement System (MATES).	42 U.S.C. 290gg(f)(2)	Annually	
A report on the rural community hospital demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 395ww note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 410A(e)	Not later than 6 months after completion of the demonstration program under this section	
Health and Medical Personnel			
A report on the programs carried under this section	42 U.S.C 297 note Pub. L. 107-205, Sec. 103(d)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment and annually thereafter	
A report on the evaluation of the beneficiary outreach demonstration program	42 U.S.C. 1395b-3 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 924(d)(2)	Due	
A report on pilot projects to test modified or new evaluation and management documentation guidelines	42 U.S.C. 1395kk-1 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 941(b)(5)	Not later than 6 months after the date of completion of pilot projects carried out under the subsection with	
A report on the study of simpler, alternative systems of documentation for physician claims	42 U.S.C. 1395kk-1 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 941(d)(5)(A)	Not later than October 1, 2005	
A report on the study on appropriate coding of certain extended office visits	42 U.S.C. 1395kk-1 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 941(e)	do	
Review of OTA physician reimbursement study	42 U.S.C. 1395l note	No time specified	
A report on sales to pharmacy benefit managers	42 U.S.C. 1395w-3a note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 303(c)(2)(B)	Not later than January 1, 2006	
A report on extension of applications under the redistribution program	42 U.S.C. 1395ww note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 422(c)	Not later than July 1, 2005	
National Health Service Corps	42 U.S.C. 254i	Annually	
National Health Service Corps scholarship program	42 U.S.C. 254l(i)	do	
National Health Service Corps Loan Repayment program	42 U.S.C. 254l-1	do	
A report on common fund strategic planning	42 U.S.C. 282a Pub. L. 109-482, Sec. 103(c)	Not later than June 1, 2007 and every 2 years thereafter	
A report of recommendations for changes regarding amounts for the Common Fund	42 U.S.C. 282a Pub. L. 109-482, Sec. 103(D)	Submit during the 6 month period following the end of the first fiscal year	
A report on funding for Trans-National Institute of Health research	42 U.S.C. 282a Pub. L. 109-482, Sec. 103(ii)	Not later than January 1, 2008 and each January 1 thereafter	
A report on the grants awarded and the contracts entered into under this section	42 U.S.C. 296p Pub. L. 107-205, Sec. 201 (831f)	Before the end of each fiscal year	
A study comparing physician-owned speciality hospitals to local full-service community hospitals	Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 507(c)(3) (117 Stat. 2297)	Not later than 15 months after the date of the enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report that describes how the Secretary intends to use such methodology in assessing medicare contractor performance in implementing effective education and outreach programs	Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 921(b)(4) (117 Stat. 2389)	Not later than October 1, 2004	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Evaluation of Section 8 Moving to Work demonstration	42 U.S.C. 1437f	Not later than 180 days after the end of the third year of the demonstration	
FHA multifamily demonstration authority	42 U.S.C. 1437f	Semiannually	
Immigration and Aliens			
A plan on how to ensure that qualified and independant legal counsel is timely appointed to represent the interests of each child, consistent with the law regarding appointment of counsel that is in effect on the date of enactment of this Act	6 U.S.C. 279 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 462(b)(1)(A)	Due	
Refugee assistance program	8 U.S.C. 1523(a)	Annually	
Indians and Native Americans			
Indian Health Service Loan Repayment Program	25 U.S.C. 1616a	do	
Need for health care providers by Indian health programs	25 U.S.C. 1616a	do	
Planning, design, construction, and renovation needs for Indian health facilities	25 U.S.C. 1631(c)	do	
Mental health status of Indians	25 U.S.C. 1631h(j)	do	
Urban NIAA transferred programs	25 U.S.C. 1660c	Biennially	
Implementation of the Indian Health Care Improvement Act	25 U.S.C. 1671	Annually	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	do	
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	do	
Indian safe water and sanitary waste disposal facilities	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 302 (102 Stat. 4815)	do	
Impact of the final rule relating to eligibility for the health care services of the Indian Health Service	Pub. L. 100-713, Sec. 719(d) (102 Stat. 4838)	No time specified	
Indian Health Care Dilinery Demonstration project	Pub. L. 101-630, Sec. 504 (104 Stat. 4564)	90 days after entering into contracts	
Labor and Employment			
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health annual report	29 U.S.C. 671(f)	Annually	
Local and Municipal Government			
A report on the annual state performance rankings	Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 6001(f)(3)(B) (120 Stat. 58)	do	
Minorities			
A report regarding prevailing disparities in health care delivery as it relates to racial factors and socioeconomic factors in priority populations	42 U.S.C. 299a-1 Pub. L. 106-525, Sec. 903 (a)(6)	Annually, beginning with FY 2003	
Activities of the Office of Minority Health	42 U.S.C. 300u-6	Biennially	
Old Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance			
A report containing the results of an evaluation of whether or not participants in the State Senior Employment Services Coordination Plans are discriminating on the basis of age	42 U.S.C. 3056a Pub. L. 106-501, Sec. 503 (g)	Due	
Results of evaluation of improved services of state planning projects on aging	42 U.S.C. 3056a Pub. L. 109-365, Sec. 503(g)	do	
Proposed Legislation			
A report describing the legislation required if the Secretary determines that any measures described in item (aa) would require additional statutory authority	21 U.S.C. 381 et. seq. Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 1121(a)	If necessary	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Finance and Budgets			
Estimated funds for abatement of lead-based paint hazards in HUD-owned properties	42 U.S.C. 4822(f)	Annually	
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Acquisition cost of real or related property transferred or conveyed	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	During the quarter following the close of the fiscal year	
Public Safety			
Electronic product radiation control program	21 U.S.C. 360qq	Annually	
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	29 U.S.C. 675	do	
A description of the extent to which there has been compliance by governmental and private entities with applicable regulations under section 351A of the Public Health Service Act	42 U.S.C. 262a note 107-188, Sec. 201(b)	Not later than one year after the enactment of this Act	
A report on the number and nature of notifications received under subsections (e)(8) and (j)	7 U.S.C. 8401 107-188, Sec. 212(k)	Annually	
Science and Technology			
An evaluation of high-risk, high-reward research	42 U.S.C. 284n Pub. L. 109-482, Sec. 105(c)	Not later than the end of fiscal year 2009	
Social Security Program			
State demonstration projects to test effect of early childhood development programs	42 U.S.C. 1315 note	Upon completion	
Operation of Utilization and Quality Control Peer Review Organizations	42 U.S.C. 1320c-10	Annually	
Demonstration program to assist homeless individuals	42 U.S.C. 1383 note	do	
Case management demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 1395b-1 note	Upon completion	
An interim report on the operation of section 1807 of the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 1395b-8 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 721(b)(1)	Not later than 2 years after the date of implementation of this section	
An update to the report required under paragraph (1)	42 U.S.C. 1395b-8 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 721(b)(2)	Not later than 3 years and 6 months after the date of implementation of such section	
A report on the chronic care improvement programs conducted under section 1807 of the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 1395b-8 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 721(b)(3)	Biennially--the first of two shall be submitted not later than 2 years after the report is submitted under paragraph	
A plan under which the functions of administrative law judges responsible for hearing cases under title XVIII of the Social Security Act (and related provisions in title XI of such Act) are transferred from the responsibility of the Commissioner and the Social Security Administration to the Secretary and Department of Health and Human Services	42 U.S.C. 1395ff note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 931(a)(1)	Not later than April 1, 2004	
A report on legal and regulatory inconsistencies	42 U.S.C. 1395hh Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 904(b)	Not later than 2 years after the date of the enactment of this subsection, and every 3 years thereafter	
Extent to which skilled nursing facilities are complying with the requirements of section 1819(b), (c), and (d) of the Social Security Act.	42 U.S.C. 1395i-3 note	Annually	
Effectiveness of voluntary certification procedure for medicare supplemental health insurance policies	42 U.S.C. 1395ss(f)(2)	Biennially	
A report that includes a description and evaluation of the steps taken to coordinate the funding of provider education	42 U.S.C. 1395zz note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 921(a)(3)	Not later than October 1, 2004	
State family planning services under the AFDC program	42 U.S.C. 602(c)	Annually	
State reevaluations of need and payment standards of AFDC child care	42 U.S.C. 602(h)	Triennially	
Recommendations for modifications or additions to the groups of individuals eligible for job opportunities and basic skills training programs.	42 U.S.C. 603	Biennially	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Child and spousal support programs	42 U.S.C. 652(a)(10)	Annually	
Paternity establishment percentages data of States	42 U.S.C. 652(g)(3)(c)	do	
Voluntary foster care placement agreements under sections 408 and 472 of the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 672 note	do	
Progress of State job training demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 681 note	Annually; final report one year after completion	
Waivers of per centum reductions for States not meeting requirements for mechanized claims processing and information retrieval systems.	SSA, Sec. 1903(r)(8)(B) (94 Stat. 1609)	In each case	
States			
A report on grants provided among states and the use of grant funds by states	42 U.S.C. 300gg-45 Pub. L. 109-172, Sec. 2(f)	Annually	
Justification of any waiver or penalty reduction	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 5506(n) (111 Stat. 616)	To justify a waiver	
On state performance in protecting children	Pub. L. 105-89, Sec. 203(a) (111 Stat. 2127)	May 1, 1999 and annually thereafter	
Women and Women's Rights			
Assessment of the adequacy of the new programs and services initiated to meet the alcohol and drug abuse treatment needs of women and the mental health needs of severely disturbed children and adolescents.	42 U.S.C. 300X-4(g)	Annually	
Administration on Aging			
Older Americans Act	42 U.S.C. 3018	do	
Evaluation of State ombudsman and advocacy demonstration projects for developmental disabilities and mental illness.	42 U.S.C. 3034 et seq.	No time specified	
Old Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance			
A report on research projects for multigenerational and civic engagement activities	42 U.S.C. 3032f Pub. L. 109-365, Sec. 406	Not later than 6 months after the Assistant Secretary receives local evaluations and reports	
A report on results from projects through grants for community innovations for aging in place	42 U.S.C. 3032k Pub. L. 109-365, Sec. 422(f)	Annually	
Centers for Disease Control			
Health and Medical Care			
Reports on the demonstration project for disease management for severely chronically ill medicare beneficiaries	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 121 (g) (114 Stat. 2763A-476)	No later than 2 years after implementation and 6 months after completion	
Health and Medical Personnel			
Notification of transfers of funds to activities the Director may designate	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. Title II (117 Stat. 311)	Promptly	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Notification of transfer of funds	Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. Div. E, Title II (118 Stat. 239)	do	
Citizens Healthcare Working Group			
Annual Report			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A detailed description of the expenditures of the Working Group used to carry out its duties under this section	42 U.S.C. 299 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 1014(m)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act and annually thereafter during the existence of the	
Health and Medical Care			
A set of recommendations gathered from said comment period	42 U.S.C. 299 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 1014(i)	Not later than 120 days after the expiration of the public comment period described in subsection (h)(4)(D)	
Health Care Financing Administration			
Department of Health and Human Services			
Report on topics relating to the medicare+choice competitive bidding demonstration project	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 533 (113 Stat. 1501A-389)	6 months after the project has been implemented	
Grant program for rural health care transition	42 U.S.C. 1395ww note	Annually	
Indian Health Service			
Study and inventory of open dumps on Indian lands and Alaska Native lands	25 U.S.C. 3903	do	
Inspector General-HHS			
Annual Report			
The results of evaluations undertaken according to this section, including assessments of the scope and sufficiency of such evaluations	Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 912(a) (117 stat. 2388)	do	
Audits			
A report on the use of increased funding for Medicaid Fraud and Abuse Control Activities	42 U.S.C. 1396 et. seq. Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 6034(c)(3)	Not later than 180 days after the end of each fiscal year	
Recommendations for changes in such requirements as the Inspector General determines to be appropriate	42 U.S.C. 1396r-8 Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 6001(c)(3)(A)(ii)	Not later than June 1, 2006	
Department of Health and Human Services			
A report of the Inspector General's study of never events	Pub. L. 109-432, Sec. 203(b) (120 Stat. 2987)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Health and Medical Care			
A report on notices relating to use of hospital lifetime reserve days	42 U.S.C. 1395d note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 953(d)	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A report on the study of the appropriateness of alternative payment methodologies under such sections for the costs of training residents in non-hospital settings	42 U.S.C. 1395ww note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 713(b)(2)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Guidance regarding application of health care fraud and abuse sanctions	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 205 (110 Stat. 2001)	Annually	
Health and Medical Personnel			
A report on the adequacy of reimbursement rate under average sales price methodology	42 U.S.C. 1395w-3a note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 303(c)(3)(B)	Not later than October 1, 2005	
Social Security Program			
A report on the activities of suppliers of covered items of durable medical equipment that are subjected to the competitive acquisition program under section 1847 of the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 1395w-3 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 302(e)	Not later than July 1, 2009	
National Center for Health Services Research & Health Care Technology			
Health and Medical Care			
Report regarding demonstration projects for cancer prevention and treatment for ethnic and racial minorities	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 122 (c)(1) (114 Stat. 2763A-477)	2 years after the date the Secretary implements the initial demonstration projects, biannually	
Report on study and recommendations on preventive interventions in primary care for older americans	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 126 (114 Stat. 2763A-479)	No later than 1 year after enactment and annually thereafter	
Final report on the lifestyle modification program	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 128 (114 Stat. 2763A-480)	Due	
Initial report on cost-effectiveness of the lifestyle modification program	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 128(b)(2)(A) (114 Stat. 2763A-480)	do	
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect			
Coordination of objectives and activities by agencies responsible for child abuse and neglect programs	42 U.S.C. 5106f	Biennially	
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health			
Health and Medical Care			
A report on the ability of the Institute to obtain information for the purpose of carrying out radiation dose reconstruction under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000	42 U.S.C. 7384 et seq. Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 3134(a)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Labor and Employment			
An update on the report on residual contamination of facilities	42 U.S.C. 7384 Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 3169(a)	Not later than December 31, 2006	
National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders			
National Strategic Research Plan	42 U.S.C. 285m-4	Periodically	
National Institutes of Health			

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Health and Medical Personnel			
A report on tracking human tissue samples	42 U.S.C. 283a Pub. L. 109-482, Sec. 104(c)	Annually	
Notification of transfer of funds to other activities the Director may designate	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. Title II (117 Stat. 314)	Promptly	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Notification of transfer of funds for research pertaining to HIV	Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 208 (118 Stat. 252)	do	
Notification of transfer of funds	Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. Div. E, Title II (118 Stat. 242)	do	
Science and Technology			
A report on progress of NIH programs	42 U.S.C. 283, Sec. 104(a) Pub. L. 109-482, Sec. 104(a)	Biennially and not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Office of AIDS Research			
Health and Medical Personnel			
Notification of transfer up to 3% among institutes, centers, and divisions from the total amounts identified by these two directors as funding for research pertaining to the human immunodeficiency virus	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 208 (117 Stat. 323)	Promptly	
Public Health Service			
Activities of the Service	42 U.S.C. 300aa-10	At the beginning of each regular session	
Health professions	42 U.S.C. 292h(d) (1) and (2)	Biennially	
Social Security Administration			
Social Security Advisory Committees	42 U.S.C. 1314(f)	Annually	
Claims for black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	do	
Supplemental Security Income Program	Pub. L. 104-193, Sec. 231 (110 Stat. 2197)	do	
Social Security Program			
Written notice of completion of full implementation of the requirements for the operation of the nationwide demonstration project providing for extension of fee withholding procedures to non-attorney representatives	42 U.S.C. 1383 Pub. L. 108-203, Sec. 302(c)	Due	
Administration of Medicare	42 U.S.C. 1395ll(b)	Annually	
A report on improvements made to the security of social security cards and numbers	42 U.S.C. 405 note Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7213(c)(2)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Written notice of fee withholding procedures	42 U.S.C. 406 note Pub. L. 108-203, Sec. 303(d)	do	
Administration of the functions of the Secretary under the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 904	Within 120 days after Congress convenes	
Final report on findings, conclusions, and recommendations	Pub. L. 106-170, Sec. 101(6)(B) (113 Stat. 1881)	8 years after enactment	
Demonstration projects providing for reductions in disability insurance for benefits based on earnings	Pub. L. 106-170, Sec. 302 (113 Stat. 1903)	Not later than 1 year after project completion	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Homeland Security			
Annual Report			
A report on which centers have been designated and how the designation enhanced homeland security	6 U.S.C. 101 Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 101(D)	Annually	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
A report on the omission of social security account numbers from military identification cards	10 U.S.C. 113 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 585(a)	Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act	
A report on electronic voting for uniformed and overseas citizens	10 U.S.C. 1566 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 596(b)(2)(B)	Not later than May 15, 2007	
A report evaluating the cost effectiveness of the Defense Commissionary Agency	10 U.S.C. 2667 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 663(a)	Not later than July 31, 2007	
A certification that a clear, compelling and immediate need exists for a waiver of restrictions under paragraph (1) for a period not to exceed 90 days	6 U.S.C. 468 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 888(e)(2)	When necessary	
Audits			
A report on the progress of the Department in achieving the goals of, and carrying out its responsibilities under this Title	6 U.S.C. 573 Pub. L. 109-295, Sec. 1803(d)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment of this section and biennially thereafter	
Communications and Broadcasting			
A report on plans for accelerating the development of national voluntary consensus standards for public safety interoperable communications, a schedule of milestones for such development, and achievement of such development	6 U.S.C. 194 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7303(b)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
An interim report regarding the progress of interagency communications pilot projects	6 U.S.C. 194 note Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7304(e)(1)	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A final report on the interagency communications pilot projects	6 U.S.C. 194 note Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7304(e)(2)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the plan to accelerate the full implementation of an automated biometric entry and exit data systems	8 U.S.C. 1365b Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7208(c)(2)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on technology acquisition and dissemination plan	8 U.S.C. 1776 note Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7201(c)(1)	do	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
A report on the results of the study on the correlation between substance abuse and domestic violence at domestic violence shelters	Pub. L. 109-162, Sec. 1195 (119 Stat. 3130)	Not later than February 2009	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
A report on the conclusions of the investigation of insurance claims from Hurricane Katrina	Pub. L. 109-295 (120 Stat. 1357)	Not later than April 1, 2007	
District of Columbia			
The identification of the resources required to fully implement homeland security efforts in the National Capital Region and an assessment of the progress made by the National Capital Region in implementing homeland security efforts	6 U.S.C. 462 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 882(c)	Annually	
Education and Schools			
A report concerning the implementation of university based centers for homeland security	6 U.S.C. 188 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 308(b)(2)(c)	As necessary	

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Elections and Voting			
Report on military voting matters	10 U.S.C. 1566 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 596(b)(2)(A)	Not later than 30 days after the date of the regularly scheduled general election for Federal office for November,	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
A report describing the basis for each determination under paragraph (1) that the assignment of an employee of the Department of Homeland Security at a particular diplomatic post would not promote homeland security	6 U.S.C. 236 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 428(e)(4)	Annually	
A report on the implementation of this section and any legislative proposals necessary to further the objective of this subsection	6 U.S.C. 236 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 420(e)(7)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on progress made toward achieving and maintaining operational control over the entire international land and maritime borders of the United States	8 U.S.C. 1701 Pub. L. 109-367, Sec. 2(c)	Not later than one year after the date of the enactment of this Act and annually thereafter	
The Department's report on risk assessment and readiness	Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7306(b) (118 Stat. 3849)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Handicapped			
A report on access of disabled persons to morale, welfare, and recreation facilities and activities	10 U.S.C. 2667 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 664(c)	Not later than 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act	
Health and Medical Facilities			
A report summarizing the program of payments to children's hospitals that operate graduate medical education programs		No later than the end of the fiscal year 2011	
Housing and Housing Finance			
A report on the progress of activities under the demonstration project	14 U.S.C. 687 Pub. L. 107-295, Sec. 402(c)	By September 1 of each year	
Immigration and Aliens			
A report on the advanced technology northern border security pilot program	8 U.S.C. 1712 note Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 5104(a)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Labor and Employment			
A report on the implementation of such program as listed in subsection (5)	6 U.S.C. 252 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 442(a)(5)(B)	Not later than 2 years after the date on which the transfer of functions specified under section 441 take effect	
A report on the implementation of the program discussed in this section	6 U.S.C. 271 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 451(a)(4)(B)	Not later than 2 years after the effective date specified in section 455	
Notification of those parts of the proposal they have not accepted, together with recommendations	6 U.S.C.411 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 841(a)(2)		
Notification of the implementation of any part of the proposal	6 U.S.C.411 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 841(a)(2)	Promptly	
Law Enforcement and Police			
A comprehensive capital investment plan for the Coast Guard	Pub. L. 108-90 (117 Stat. 1144)	Upon initial submission of the FY 2005 budget	
Money and Monetary Policy			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A future-years capital investment plan for the Coast Guard	14 U.S.C. 663 note Pub. L. 108-334	Annually at the time that the President's Budget is submitted	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
A report on the assignment of Coast Guard personnel as sea marshalls and enhanced use of other security personnel	33 U.S.C. 1226 note Pub. L. 107-295, Sec. 107(b)	Due	
Recommendations of facilities determined to be at risk for terrorist attack and requiring minimum identification standards for access	49 U.S.C. 44901 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7220(d)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the resources and staff necessary to carry out fully the responsibilities under this title	6 U.S.C. 101 Pub. L. 109-295, Sec. 1801(f)(1)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this section	
A report on the established procedures for expeditiously clearing individuals whose names have been mistakenly placed on a terrorist list or who may have names identical or similar to individuals on a terrorist database list	6 U.S.C. 485 Pub. L. 109-295, Sec. 556	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the training of all border and immigration officials	8 U.S.C. 1776 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7201(d)(2)(A)(ii)	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter for a period of 3 years	
A report on the participation in a voluntary provision of the Emergency Services Program	Pub. L. 109-295, Sec. 554(b)(2) (120 Stat. 1391)	Not more than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
A new Deepwater baseline that identifies revised acquisition timelines for each asset contained in the Deepwater program	Pub. L. 108-334 (118 Stat. 1306)	In conjunction with the President's FY 06 Budget	
Public Finance and Budgets			
The first Future Years Homeland Security Program	6 U.S.C. 454 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 874(c)	Not later than 90 days after the Department's FY05 budget request is submitted	
Public Safety			
A report of proposed standards for identification documents required of domestic commercial airline passengers	49 U.S.C. 44901 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7220(a)(2)	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
The conclusions of a study regarding nationwide emergency notification system	Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7403(c) (118 Stat. 3850)	Not later than 9 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Science and Technology			
A report on the progress made in implementing this section and a plan to complete implementation of this section	6 U.S.C. 235 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 427(c)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
The Secretary's plan for implementing Section 892 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002	6 U.S.C. 482 Pub. L. 108-177, Sec. 316(b)	Not later than 60 days after the enactment of this Act	
The findings of a pilot study to move warning systems into the modern digital age	Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7404(b) (118 Stat. 3851)	Not later than 9 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Ships and Shipping			
The results of a demonstration project involving the implementation of Crew Endurance Management Systems touring vessels	46 U.S.C. 8904 note Pub. L. 108-293, Sec. 409(b)	Prior to prescribing regulations under this section	
A report on the Department of Homeland Security's mandate to ensure that the trade and customs revenue functions are not diminished	6 U.S.C. 115 Pub. L. 109-347, Sec. 401(a)(1)(B)	Due	
A report on measures to be taken to increase the likelihood of survival of passengers on small passenger vessels who may be in the water resulting from the capsizing of, sinking of, or other marine casualty involving the small passenger vessel	Pub. L. 108-293, Sec. 624(a) (118 Stat. 1064)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Transportation and Travel			
A report on the progress of the development and implemenation of the registered traveler program	8 U.S.C. 1365b Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7208(k)(4)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Border and Transportation Security			
Federal Employees and Officials			
Study of the technology, equipment, and personnel needed to address security vulnerabilities for each field office of the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection that has responsibility for any portion of the United States borders with Canada and Mexico	8 U.S.C. 1778 Pub. L. 109-13, Sec. 301	Due	
Science and Technology			
Certification that procedures are in place to implement CAPPS2	49 U.S.C. 44903 Pub. L. 108-176, Sec. 607(a)	Prior to implementation	
Transportation Security Administration			
Department of Transportation			
A report on the Security Plan for Essential Air Service and Small Community Airports	49 U.S.C. 41743 Pub. L. 109-347, Sec. 701(a)	Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Federal Emergency Management Agency			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
A report on the use of cost compliance coverage	42 U.S.C. 4011(b) Pub. L. 108-264, Sec. 206	Not later than 1 year after the enactment of this Act	
Science and Technology			
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
A report describing the activities and recommendations of the Advisory Committee during the previous year and such additional reports in the specific policy matters as it considers appropriate	6 U.S.C. 191 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 311(h)	On or before January 31 of each year	
Coast Guard			
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Notification of the amount advanced and the facts and circumstances necessitating the advance from the Oil Spill Liability Trust Fund	33 U.S.C. 2752b Pub. L. 107-295, Sec. 323	Within 30 days of the advance	

DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the life cycle costs and benefits of creating a Center for Coastal and Maritime Security	46 U.S.C. 70101 note Pub. L. 107-295, Sec. 110(b)	At the time of submission of the FY05 budget	
A report on methodology used to allocate port security grant funds on the basis of risk	46 U.S.C. 70107 Pub. L. 109-347, Sec. 112(h)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Ships and Shipping			
A report on the implementation and the use of joint operational centers for port security at certain U.S. seaports	Pub. L. 108-293, Sec. 807 (118 Stat. 1082)	Within 180 days after the date of the enactment of this Act	
Transportation and Travel			
A list of approved but unfunded Coast Guard priorities and the funds needed for each such priority	14 U.S.C. 663 note Pub. L. 108-334, Sec. 514	Annually at the time that the President's Budget is submitted	
Maritime Security Advisory Committee			
Ships and Shipping			
A recommendation as to whether the committees should be renewed and continued beyond the termination date	Pub. L. 107-295, Sec. 102(a)(70112)(g)(2) (116 Stat. 2082)	Not later than September 30, 2006	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Housing and Urban Development			
Audits			
Uniform recordkeeping, performance reporting, and auditing requirements for use by participating jurisdictions.	42 U.S.C. 12834(b)	Annually	
Civil Rights and Liberties			
Progress in eliminating discriminatory housing practices	42 U.S.C. 3608	do	
Data on applicants, participants, and beneficiaries of the programs administered	42 U.S.C. 3608	do	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Review of drug-related eviction procedures	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 404(c) (103 Stat. 129)	Within 60 days of completion of review	
Energy			
Activities of the Department of Energy in response to recommendations and other interactions with the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board.	42 U.S.C. 2286e(b)	Annually	
Solar energy demonstration projects	42 U.S.C. 5509(a)	In each case	
Federal activities under the Solar Heating and Cooling Demonstration Act of 1974	42 U.S.C. 5510(d)	Annually	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
The Department's energy strategy	42 U.S.C. 15842 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 154	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Department	42 U.S.C. 3536	Annually	
Violations under the Anti-Deficiency Act	42 U.S.C. 3549 Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. Title II	Due	
Health and Medical Care			
Utilization and costs of the grant programs for health services for the homeless	Pub. L. 100-77, Sec. 601 (101 Stat. 515)	Annually	
Health and Medical Facilities			
A report detailing the effects of the exemption of critical access hospitals from certain provisions	12 U.S.C. 1715z-7 Pub. L. 108-91, Sec. 3(a)(1)	Not later than 3 years after July 31, 2003	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Activities of the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452	Annually	
Disapproval of any request received from the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1452	Within 45 or 60 days following receipt of request	
All operations and programs	12 U.S.C. 1701o	Annually	
Amount of loans, contributions, and grants contracted for, and information with respect to builders' cost certifications required by section 227 of the National Housing Act.	12 U.S.C. 1701p	do	
Residential mortgage delinquencies and foreclosures	12 U.S.C. 1701p-1	Periodically	
Description and analysis of the demonstration program for elderly housing for intergenerational families	12 U.S.C. 1701q Pub. L. 108-186, Sec. 203(e)	Not later than 36 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Results of a study on housing needs of grandparent-headed and relative-headed families	12 U.S.C. 1701q Pub. L. 108-186, Sec. 205(b)	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Assignment or partial payment of insured mortgages for multi-family housing projects	12 U.S.C. 1701z-11	Annually	
Management and disposition of multifamily housing projects	12 U.S.C. 1701z-11l	do	
FHA annual report	12 U.S.C. 1709(v)	do	
Annual review and report of funding and targeting for covered multifamily properties for the elderly	12 U.S.C. 17153-1a note	do	
Eligibility of assisted living facilities for mortgage insurance under section 232 of the National Housing Act.	12 U.S.C. 1715w(j)	do	
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a note	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved	
Urban homesteading program	12 U.S.C. 810(e)	Annually	
Five-year energy efficiency plan	42 U.S.C. 12712(d)	No time specified	
Major reconstruction of obsolete projects	42 U.S.C. 1437c(j)(2)(f)	Annually	
Revisions to voucher program, documentation of excessive rent burdens	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	do	
Moving to opportunity for fair housing	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	Biennially through September 30, 2004	
Study assessing the costs incurred by public housing agencies in administering the voucher and certificate programs under subsections (b) and (o) of section 8 of the United States Housing Act of 1937	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	No time specified	
FHA multifamily demonstration authority	42 U.S.C. 1437f note	Quarterly	
The status of eligible multifamily housing projects	42 U.S.C. 1437f note. Pub. L. 105-65, Sec. 520(a)	Annually	
Revisions to project-based certificate program	42 U.S.C. 1437f(d)(2)	do	
Revitalization of severely distressed public housing	42 U.S.C. 1437v(i)	do	
Choice in public housing management	42 U.S.C. 1437w(j)	do	
Housing in underserved areas	42 U.S.C. 1479(f)(3)	No time specified	
Housing for rural homeless and migrant farmworkers	42 U.S.C. 1486(k)(6)	Annually	
Examinations and sanctions of a mortgage approved by the Secretary	42 U.S.C. 1735f-17	do	
Information regarding early defaults on FHA-insured loans	42 U.S.C. 1735f-18	do	
Funding relating to evaluating and monitoring programs under section 7 of the Department of Housing and Urban Development Act.	42 U.S.C. 3535(r)	do	
Operations under the National Flood Insurance Act of 1968	42 U.S.C. 4027	Biennially	
Demonstration program to require abatement of lead-based paint in HUD-owned properties	42 U.S.C. 4822	Eighteen months after final regulations	
Plan for inspection and abatement of HUD-owned properties of lead-based paint	42 U.S.C. 4822	Nine months after completion	
Assessment of the progress made in implementing the various programs authorized by the Act	42 U.S.C. 4856(a)	Annually	
Progress of the Department in implementing expanded lead-based paint hazard evaluation and reduction activities.	42 U.S.C. 4856(b)	Biennially	
Community development program, including the rehabilitation loan program	42 U.S.C. 5313(a)	Annually	
Neighborhood development program.	42 U.S.C. 5318a	Annually when payments are made	
Administration of the National Mobile Home Construction and Safety Standards Act of 1974	42 U.S.C. 5425	Biennially	
Seismic safety property standards report	42 U.S.C. 7704a	do	
Impact and effectiveness of the Congregate Housing Services Act of 1978	42 U.S.C. 8007(b)	Annually	
Auction of multifamily mortgages	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 336 (104 Stat. 4146)	do	
Tenant rent contributions under tenant-based certificate program	Pub. L. 101-625, Sec. 543(a) (104 Stat. 4218)	do	
Activities carried out under title IV, of the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, as amended.	Pub. L. 101-645, Sec. 301(a) (104 Stat. 4675)	do	
Homeownership demonstration program in Omaha, Nebraska	Pub. L. 102-550, Sec.132(f)(1), (2) (106 Stat. 3713)	Biennially until program is completed	
Indians and Native Americans			
Indians and Alaska Native housing and community development	42 U.S.C. 3533(e)(2)	Annually	
Local and Municipal Government			
Effects of designation of enterprise zones in accomplishing purpose of title VII, Housing and Community Development Act of 1987.	42 U.S.C. 11502	Quadrennially	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Finance and Budgets			
Actuarial soundness of the Mutual Mortgage Insurance Fund	12 U.S.C. 1711(g)	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Disposition of real property which involves any further potential liability of, or assistance from HUD with respect to any property so transferred.	12 U.S.C. 1701g-5b(a)	At least 60 days in advance	
Urban Affairs			
Summary of all activities carried out under the Neighborhood Development Demonstration Program	42 U.S.C. 5318 note	Annually	
Use of funds for community development grants	Pub. L. 98-8, title I (97 Stat. 15)	Quarterly	
Inspector General-HUD			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of the Interior			
Advisory Bodies			
Adequacy of reimbursement to Alaska for costs of regional advisory councils and State fish and game advisory committees.	16 U.S.C. 3115(e)(2)	Every five years	
Delaware Water Gap National Recreation Area Citizen Advisory findings and conclusions	Pub. L. 100-573, Sec. 4 (102 Stat. 2891)	Annually	
Report to the Secretary and to the Congress on the Advisory Board's activities	Pub. L. 105-17 Sec. 101 (111 Stat. 60)	do	
Alaska			
A report on the implementation of the Alaska Land Transfer Acceleration Act	Pub. L. 108-452, Sec. 601(a) (118 Stat. 3594)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
American Samoa			
Comments with respect to the impacts of the Compacts by the Governor of Guam, the State of Hawaii, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, and American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1921c Pub. L. 108-188, Sec. 104(e)(8)	Not later than May 1 of each year	
Animals and Animal Protection			
Status of all marine mammal species and population stocks subject to the provisions of the Marine Mammal Protection Act of 1972.	16 U.S.C. 1373(f)	Annually	
Expenditures for the conservation of endangered or threatened species	16 U.S.C. 1544	do	
African Elephant Conservation Fund	16 U.S.C. 4213	do	
Status of the African Elephant	16 U.S.C. 4213	do	
Tule elk herds in California	16 U.S.C. 673f	Triennially	
An evaluation of the duck stamp pilot program	Pub. L. 109-266, Sec. 9(b) (120 Stat. 674)	Do	
Annual Report			
On grants awarded by the chairperson in each grant category	16 U.S.C. 500 note Pub. L. 106-291, Sec. 319(b)(3)	Annually	
Assessment of expenditures requested to meet the operation and maintenance backlog of the National Wildlife Refuge System	16 U.S.C. 668dd Pub. L. 106-408, Sec. 304(b)	Annual report included in the annual budget submission beginning with the FY 2003 budget	
California			
An update of the July 1983 report on the impact of the operations of the Kaweah No. 3 facility on the Sequoia National Park	100 U.S.C. 641 Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 139(c)(2)	Due	
Claims and Government Liability			
Final decision of any claim challenging the partition of the joint reservation	25 U.S.C. 1300i-11	In each case	
Colorado			
Map and a legal description of the conservation area and of the wilderness	16 U.S.C. 460mmm-5 Pub. L. 106-353, Sec. 7	As soon as practicable after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A comprehensive planning process involving the public and local communities	16 U.S.C. 668dd(e) Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 3178(f)	Not later than 3 years after enactment	

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on the costs of implementing the Rocky Flats Museum	Pub. L. 107-107, Sec. 3182 (115 Stat. 1388)	Each Fiscal Year 2003 through 2007 at the time of the President's Budget	
Connecticut			
Report on the study of the Eightmile River, Connecticut	16 U.S.C. 1276(b) Pub. 107-65, Sec. 4	Not later than 3 years after the date of the enactment	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
Copy of proposed settlement agreement regarding Westlands Water District v. United States, et al.	Pub. L. 99-190, Sec. 122 (99 Stat. 1320)	30 days in advance	
Department of Agriculture			
Report evaluating for the area to be covered by the project, both the effect of the year 2000 wildfires and the President's initiative for managing the impact of wildfires on communities and the environment	16 U.S.C. 4601-6a note Pub. L. 106-291, Sec. 332	Due	
A report on the extent to which they are completing the analysis required under applicable laws prior to the expiration of grazing permits	43 U.S.C. 1752 note Pub. L. 108-108, Sec. 325	Beginning in November 2004, and every year thereafter	
Recommendations for legislative provisions necessary to ensure all permit renewals are completed in a timely matter	43 U.S.C. 1753 note Pub. L. 108-108, Sec. 325	Beginning in May 2004 and every two years thereafter	
Department of Health and Human Services			
Implemenatation of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act	Pub. L. 106-260, Sec. 9(c) (114 Stat. 733)	Annually, no later than May 15	
Department of State			
A report on the status of international living marine resources shared by the United States	16 U.S.C. 1826h Pub. L. 109-479, Sec. 607	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act and every 2 years thereafter	
Department of the Interior			
Management plan for the conservation and protection of the Santa Rosa and San Jacinto Mountains National Museum	16 U.S.C. 431 Pub. L. 106-351, Sec. 4(a)	3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on natural gas and oil deposits	42 U.S.C. 16295 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 965(c)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act, and every 2 years thereafter	
The amount reserved for Subsection (a) for information and technology and information resources management	7 U.S.C. 354 Pub. L. 106-222, Sec. 4(b)	Not later than December 1st of each fiscal year	
Final engineering report and plan for a water conservation program and construction of a water supply project	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 4103(d)(2) (114 Stat. 580)	Not less than 90 days before the commencement of construction	
Energy			
An assessment of geothermal energy potential	42 U.S.C. 15872 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 226(2)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Renewable energy on federal land	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1833(b) (119 Stat. 1139)	Not later than 2 days after the enactment of this Act	
Split-Estate federal oil and gas leasing and development practices	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1835(b) (119 Stat. 1140)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on steps taken by the Secretary to identify, monitor and protect deep sea coral areas	16 U.S.C. 1884 Pub. L. 109-479, Sec. 211(b)	Beginning 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act and then biennially thereafter	
A report describing the implementation of this Act, the condition of the resources and values of the Conservation Area, and the progress of the Secretary in achieving the purposes for which the Conservation Area is established	16 U.S.C. 460000-7 Pub. L. 106-538, Sec. 8 (b)	Not later than 5 years after the date of enactment, and at least at the end of every 10-year period thereafter	
A report on maps and legal descriptions of the Cooperative Management and Protection Area and the Wilderness Area	16 U.S.C. 460nnn-1 Pub. L. 106-399, Sec. 3(a)	As soon as practicable	
A report on the results and effectiveness of the Marine Turtle Conservation Program, including recommendations concerning how this Act might be improved and whether the Fund should be continued in the future	16 U.S.C. 6607 Pub. L. 108-266 Sec. 8	Not later than October 1, 2005	
Management of the California Desert Conservation Area	43 U.S.C. 1781(i)	Annually	
A map of the Humboldt Project Conveyance	Pub. L. 107-282, Sec. 803(b) (116 Stat. 2016)	Due	
A report containing the results and conclusions of such studies and an estimate of the total cost of the Secretary's preferred alternative to address environmental restoration, waste management and environmental compliance needs at Oil Shale Reserve Numbered 3	Pub. L. 107-345 Sec. 1 (116 Stat. 2894)	Upon completion of studies described under this section	
Results of a study of fish and wildlife habitat and aquatic and terrestrial communities of the north reach of the Detroit River	Pub. L. 107-91, Sec. 5(f) (115 Stat. 896)	Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A feasibility study of water storage projects for the enlargement of the Shasta Dam in Shasta County, and the Los Vaqueros Reservoir in Contra Costa County	Pub. L. 108-361 Sec. 103(d)(1)(B)(i) (118 Stat. 1684)	Upon the determination that the project should be constructed in whole or in part with Federal funds	
A report on the measure necessary to rebalance the Program	Pub. L. 108-361 Sec. 103(d)(1)(B)(iii)(I) (118 Stat. 1684)	Not later than 180 days after the end of the full session described in clause (ii)	
A list of the land conservation partnership projects submitted that are eligible to receive financial assistance	Pub. L. 108-421, Sec. 4(b) (118 Stat. 2376)	Each year	
Conservation plans for refuges established, redesignated or expanded by Title III of the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 304(g)(6)(D) (94 Stat. 2395)	When President submits his recommendations	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Disclosures of financial interests in coal, natural gas, or petroleum production by employees performing functions under the Energy Policy and Conservation Act.	42 U.S.C. 6392(b)(2)	Annually	
A report on financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Federal Land Policy and Management Act of 1976.	43 U.S.C. 1743(b) Pub. L. 94-579, Sec. 313(b)	do	
Fish and Fisheries			
A report on dolphins and dolphin stocks, on stocks of tuna, and on efforts to minimize bycatch of nontarget species	16 U.S.C. 1415 Pub. L. 105-42, Sec. 6 (111 Stat. 1134)	do	
A report on 20 fisheries in waters of the United States with the most severe examples of excess harvesting capacities	16 U.S.C. 1868 Pub. L. 109-479, Sec. 112(A)	Subject to the availability of funds within 12 months after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A report on progress made toward achieving goals and objectives of the Committee to Improve Marine Recreational Fishery Statistics	16 U.S.C. 1868 Pub. L. 109-479, Sec. 201	Within 24 months after the establishment of the program for data collection of fisheries	
A report on the final results of the herring study	16 U.S.C. 1868 Pub. L. 109-479, Sec. 319(b)	Within 3 months following the completion of the study on herring	
The activities and plans of the National Wildlife Refuge System Centennial Commission	16 U.S.C. 668dd Pub. L. 106-408, Sec. 303(j)(1)	Not later than 1 year after the effective date and annually thereafter	
Results of a study of fish and wildlife habitat and aquatic and terrestrial communities in and around the two dredge spoil disposal sites	16 U.S.C. 668dd Pub. L. 108-23, Sec. 4(e)(2)	Not later than 18 months after the date of anactment of this Act	
Foreign Relations and Policy			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Geological surveys conducted outside the national domain	43 U.S.C. 31	Annually	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
A report on the amount of aquisitions made by the Department of the Interior during such fiscal year of articles, materials, or supplies that were manufactured outside the United States	41 U.S.C. 10a et. seq. Pub. L. 108-108, Sec. Title I	Not later than 60 days after the last day of the fiscal year	
Forests and Forest Products			
Rehabilitation needs of BLM public lands on a State-by-State basis and of each National Park Region, resulting from disastrous forest fire damage during the previous year.	16 U.S.C. 551b	Annually	
Historic Sites and Preservation			
List of threatened areas on the Registry of National Landmarks and threatened areas of national significance on the National Register of Historic Places.	16 U.S.C. 1a-5(a)	do	
Boundary revision of the Lowell National Historical Park or the Lowell Historic Preservation District	16 U.S.C. 410cc-11(b)	Prior to action	
Amounts expended by Massachusetts, the City of Lowell, and by other nonprofit entities in furtherance of the Lowell National Historical Park.	16 U.S.C. 410cc-13(d)(1)	Semiannually	
Loans, grants, and technical assistance in support of the Lowell National Historical Park	16 U.S.C. 410cc-33(e)	Annually	
A description of actions that have been taken to preserve the sites identified in the commission report as being of historical significance	16 U.S.C. 470a note Pub. L. 105-341, Sec.9	Not later 2 years and no later than 5 years after the date of the commission 's report	
Grants to assist Indian organizations with respect to renovation and repair of museum facilities	20 U.S.C. 80q-13	Annually	
A plan for the implementation of the National Geological and Geophysical Data Preservation Program	42 U.S.C. 15908 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 351(c)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report containing the results of a study of the national significance, feasibility of long-term preservation and public use of sites associated with Harriet Tubman	Pub. L. 106-516, Sec. 3 (e) (114 Stat. 2406)	Not later than 2 years after the date on which funds are made available for the study	
Idaho			
Reasons that conveyance has not been completed and stating the date by which the conveyance will be completed	Pub. L. 108-85, Sec. 3(b) (117 Stat. 1049)	By September 13, 2004	
Final drought management plan	Pub. L. 108-85, Sec. 9 (117 Stat. 1050)	Within 18 months of enactment of this Act	
Indians and Native Americans			
Plans for the use and distribution of the Mescalero Apache Tribe's Judgement Funds from Docket 92-403L, the Pueblo of Islata's Judgement Funds from Docket 98-166L, and the Assinibione and Sioux Tribes of the Fort Peck Reservation's Judgement Funds in Docket No. 773-87-L of the United States Court of Federal Claims	25 U.S.C. 1401 et. seq. Pub. L. 108-108, Sec. 137	Not more than 180 days from October 1, 2003	
Indian Loan Guaranty and Insurance Fund deficiencies	25 U.S.C. 1497(f)	Promptly	
Demonstration projects carried out under the Native Americans Educational Assistance Act	25 U.S.C. 2001 note	One year following date agreement is entered into	
Notification of the proposed closure or consolidation of a school operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs or information that a school is under review.	25 U.S.C. 2001(h) (3) or (4)	Promptly	
Findings of the pilot project for the management of trust assets of indian families and relatives	25 U.S.C. 220b Pub. L. 108-374, Sec. 6(e)	Prior to the expiration of the pilot project	
A report on whether the demonstration program has achieved its purpose of providing additional tribes fair opportunities to construct tribally controlled schools, accelerating construction of needed educational facilites in Indian Country, and permitting additional funds to be provided for the Department's priority list for construction of replacement education facilities	25 U.S.C. 2501 Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 122(d)	At the conclusion of the 5-year demonstration program	
Indian child protection	25 U.S.C. 3211	Annually	
Recruitment and training of Indians for positions subject to Indian preference	25 U.S.C. 472a(d)	do	

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs in other Federal positions	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	do	
Coquille Indian Tribe economic development plan	25 U.S.C. 715b	Upon approval by governing body of the Tribe	
Implementation of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act	45 U.S.C. 450j-1(c)	Annually	
A plan in accordance with the provisions of section 3(b) of the Indian Tribal Judgement Funds Use or Distribution Act	Pub. L. 105-143, Sec. 105(d)(1) (111 Stat. 2656)	Within 45 days after receiving comments	
A report on the municipal, rural, and industrial water treatment and distribution system for the Santee Sioux Tribe of Nebraska	Pub. L. 107-331, Sec. 1001(c) (116 Stat. 2869)	Not later than 1 year after funds are made available to carry out this Section	
A report on the status, design and construction of the Rural Water Supply Project	Pub. L. 107-331, Sec. 806(h) (116 Stat. 2858)	During the year that construction of the Rural Water Supply Project begins and annually until such	
An assesment as to whether the reallocation of Central Arizona Project Water is benefitting the Arizona Indian tribes pursuant to water rights settlements enacted subsequent to this Act	Pub. L. 108-451, Sec. 104(a)(1)(C) (118 Stat. 3488)	Not later than December 31, 2016	
A study on the Asarco Land Exchange	Pub. L. 108-451, Sec. 311(f)(1) (118 Stat. 3562)	Not later than 2 years after the enforcability date	
Massachusetts			
Describing the results of the Tauton River Wild and Scenic River study	Pub. L. 106-318, Sec. 4 (114 Stat. 1279)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Mines and Mining			
Activities under the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977	30 U.S.C. 1211(f), 1267(g), and 1295	Annually	
Receipts, expenditures, and work of all State mining and mineral resources research institutes	30 U.S.C. 1224(c)	do	
Operations under the Abandoned Mine Reclamation Fund	30 U.S.C. 1241	do	
Effectiveness of State anthracite coal mine regulatory programs	30 U.S.C. 1279(b)	Biennially	
Research and demonstration projects in alternative coal mining technologies	30 U.S.C. 1328(d)	Annually	
Leasing and production of coal lands under the Mineral Lands Leasing Act, and Attorney General's report on competition in the coal and energy industries.	30 U.S.C. 208-2	do	
State of domestic mining, minerals, and mineral reclamation industries, including a statement of the trend in utilization and depletion of these resources.	30 U.S.C. 21a	do	
Actions taken to develop business processes and automated systems to fully support the royalty-in-kind capability to be used in tandem with the royalty-in-value approach in managing federal oil and gas revenue; and future royalty-in-kind businesses operation plans and objectives	42 U.S.C. 15902 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 342(e)(1)	Not later than September 30, 2006	
A report on oil and gas royalties taken in-kind	42 U.S.C. 15902 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 342(e)(2)	For each fiscal years 2006 through 2015	
Montana			
Final engineering report for the construction of the Assiniboine and Sioux Rural Water System	Pub. L. 106-382, Sec. 4(g)(2) (114 Stat. 1453)	Due	
Final engineering report for construction of the Dry Prairie Rural Water System	Pub. L. 106-382, Sec. 5(c)(2) (114 Stat. 1455)	do	
Monuments and Memorials			
Findings and recommendations for the addition to the Franklin Delano Roosevelt Memorial	16 U.S.C. 431 note Pub. L. 105-29, Sec. 1(c) (111 Stat. 246)	As soon as practicable	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Nebraska			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Results of the Santee Sioux Tribe study	Pub. L. 108-204, Sec. 125(c) (118 Stat. 546)	Not later than 1 year after funds are made available to carry out this subtitle	
Nevada			
Status on conveyance of Griffith Project to Southern Nevada Water Authority	Pub. L. 106-249, Sec. 3(d) (114 Stat. 620)	Due	
New Mexico			
Explanation of the problems encountered in completing the conveyance of Carlsbad Irrigation District	Pub. L. 106-220, Sec. 2(d) (114 Stat. 348)	If conveyance is not complete within 180 days of enactment, reasoning must be explained within 30 days	
Results of a study on the water supply for the Jicarilla Apache Reservation	Pub. L. 106-243, Sec. 2 (b) (114 Stat. 498)	Not later than 1 year after the funds are appropriated to carry out this Act	
Recommendations for additions to, deletions from, and modifications of the boundaries of the list of archaeologoical protection sites	Pub. L. 108-208, Sec. 4 (118 Stat. 559)	Within 3 years after the date funds become available and thereafter as needed	
North Dakota			
A report on the status, activity and date of completion of the Red River Valley water supply project	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 8(c)(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-289)	Within 1 year of completion of draft environmental impact statement	
Oregon			
Findings of studies which address the water needs, water quality, and water rights claims of the Klamath River Basin	Pub. L. 106-498, Sec. 3d (114 Stat. 2222)	Submitted within 90 days of each study's completion	
A report describing the findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Chiloquin Dam fish passage feasibility study	Pub. L. 107-171, Sec. 10905(c) (116 Stat. 537)	Not later than one year after the enactment of this Act	
Maps identifying any Oregon and California Railroad land that is subject to the distribution provision of title II of the Act of August 28, 1937 (43 U.S.C. 1181f)	Pub. L. 107-30, Sec. 3(c) (115 Stat. 212)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Parks and Natural Areas			
National wilderness preservation system	16 U.S.C. 1136	Opening session of each Congress	
National Trails System plan	16 U.S.C. 1242(c)	Biennially	
Plan for the development of a trails interpretation center in the city of Council Bluffs, Iowa	16 U.S.C. 1244 note	Upon completion	
The study required by the amendment made by Section 2 as to whether the Metacomet-Monadnock-Mattabesett Trailshould be added to the National Trails System	16 U.S.C. 1244(b) Pub. L. 107-338, Sec. 3	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the study for potential addition to the National Wild and Scenic Rivers System	16 U.S.C. 1276(a) Pub. L. 109-370, Sec. 2(b)	Not later than 3 years after the date on which funds are made available to carry out the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act	
Financial disclosures by employees involved in the regulation of mining in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1912(b)(2)	Annually	
Air traffic management plan above the Grand Canyon	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note Pub. L. 100-91, Sec. 3(b)(3)	Within two years of the effective date of the plan	
Areas of national significance with potential for inclusion in the National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-5	Annually	
Status of completion or revision of general management plans for each unit of the National Park System.	16 U.S.C. 1a-7(b)	do	
Innovation grants for urban parks and recreation	16 U.S.C. 2514(b)	do	
Progress on the reconstruction and fund raising activities for the Filene Center	16 U.S.C. 284f	Quarterly	
Adjustments to boundaries of areas added to or established by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act as units of the National Park, Wildlife Refuge, Wild and Scenic Rivers or National Wilderness Preservation System.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	Reasonable notice required	
Maps and legal descriptions of changes in land management status effected by the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act.	16 U.S.C. 3103(b)	As soon as practicable	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
On the study of grazing use and open space in Grand Teton National Park, Wyoming	16 U.S.C. 406d-2 note. Pub. L. 105-81, Sec. 2(d)	Not later than 3 years from the date funding is available	
Land exchange at Cape Cod National Seashore	16 U.S.C. 459b-1(c)	Within 30 days	
Boundary changes at the Ice Age National Scientific Reserve, Wisconsin	16 U.S.C. 469e(c)	In advance	
Proposed plan for designation of site to display commemorative work on a temporary basis in the District of Columbia.	40 U.S.C. 1009	120 days in advance	
Recommendations for designating as wilderness certain public lands previously identified	43 U.S.C. 1782(b)	From time to time	
Recommendations for designating additional lands as wilderness in Alaska	43 U.S.C. 1784	do	
A study and recommendations concerning land protection and open space within and adjacent to the area administered as the Curecanti National Recreation Area	Pub. L. 106-76, Sec. 11 (113 Stat. 1132)	Not later than 3 years from the date of enactment of this Act	
The findings of the study and the conclusions and recommendations of the Secretary	Pub. L. 107-343, Sec. 2 (116 Stat. 2892)	Upon completion of the study	
Proposed land acquisition and boundary changes for Gates of the Arctic National Park, Alaska	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1431(e)(2) (94 Stat. 2537)	90 days before boundary changes take effect	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
A report on oil and gas leasing, exploration and development activities on Federal lands in Alaska, other than on the North Slope or the National Petroleum Reserve.	16 U.S.C. 3148(b)4 Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1008(b)(4)	Annually	
Implemenation of the Federal Oil and Gas Royalty Management Act of 1982	30 U.S.C. 1752(a)	do	
A report on delinquent royalty accounts under leases for development of oil and gas on Federal lands	30 U.S.C. 237 Pub. L. 95-372, Sec. 602	do	
A report on federal low-income energy assistance programs	42 U.S.C. 14903 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 342(j)(2)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
An explanation of a determination not to issue regulations regarding oil and gas leases on the Outer Continental Shelf	42 U.S.C. 15903 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 343(e)(3)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
An inventory of OCS oil and natural gas resources and an analysis of restrictions or impediments	42 U.S.C. 15912 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 357(b)	Within 6 months of the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the use of bidding systems other than those specified in section 8(a)(1) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act.	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(4) the Act of August 7, 1953, ch. 343, Sec. 8(a)(4) (92 Stat. 640)	In each case	
A report on bidding systems to be used and tracts offered for each OCS lands lease sale	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(8) the Act of August 7, 1953, ch. 345, Sec. 8(a)(8) (92 Stat. 640)	At least 30 days before sale	
A report on the use of the various bidding options provided for in Section 8(a) of the Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1337(a)(9) the Act of August 7, 1953, ch. 345, Sec. 8(a)(9) (92 Stat. 640)	Annually	
Proposed refunds of excess royalty payments in OCS areas	43 U.S.C. 1339(b)	30 days prior	
OCS leasing and production program	43 U.S.C. 1343	Annually	
Recommendations for promoting competition in the leasing of OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1343(2)	do	
Proposed oil and gas leasing programs for OCS lands	43 U.S.C. 1344(d)(2)	At least 60 days prior to approval	
A report on the environmental effects of activities under the OCS Lands Act	43 U.S.C. 1346(e)	Annually	
A report on the financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the OCS Lands Act or the OCS Lands Act Amendments of 1978.	43 U.S.C. 1864(b)(2)	do	
A report on estimated reserves of oil and gas in Outer Continental Shelf	43 U.S.C. 1865	Biennially	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
A report on the National Visitor Center	40 U.S.C. 805(b)	Annually	
A report on the Secretary's proceedings in the premises, together with a full statement of all property described in the subsection and how and by what authority, the property is occupied or claimed	Pub. L. 107-217, Sec. 8121(a)(4) (116 Stat. 1207)	At the beginning of each session	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Oglala Sioux Rural Water Supply System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 3(f) (102 Stat. 2568)	Prior to the obligation of funds	
West River Rural Water System and Lyman-Jones Rural Water System engineering report	Pub. L. 100-516, Sec. 4(e)(2) (102 Stat. 2569)	Prior to obligation of funds	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Finance and Budgets			
An authorization request for the Bureau of Land Management for the next four fiscal years	43 U.S.C. 1748(b) Pub. L. 94-579, Sec. 318(b)	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Subsistence management and use of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3123	Triennially	
Withdrawals of more than 5,000 acres of public lands in Alaska	16 U.S.C. 3213 Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 1326(a)	In each case	
A battlefield report carried out under this subsection	16 U.S.C. 4601-8(f)(3) Pub. L. 107-359, Sec. 3(3)(d)(6)(A)	Not later than 5 years after the date of enactment of this subparagraph	
A report to update the Battlefield Report	16 U.S.C. 4601-8(f)(3) Pub. L. 107-359, Sec. 3(3)(d)(6)(B)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this subsection	
Proposed exclusion of any major use for two or more years on any tract of public land exceeding 100,000 acres.	43 U.S.C. 1712(e)(2)	In each case	
Designation of any tract of public land exceeding 2,500 acres for sale	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	do	
Notice of land withdrawals aggregating 5,000 acres or more	43 U.S.C. 1714(c)	do	
Public lands program	43 U.S.C. 1741(a)	Annually	
To explain the reasons that conveyance has not been completed and stating the date by which the conveyance will be completed	Pub. L. 107-335, Sec. 5(c)(2) (116 Stat. 2880)	If the Secretary has not completed conveyance of the Properties to the Purchaser by the end of the 1-year period	
Modification or amendments to land exchange agreements between the U.S. and the Goldbelt and Sealaska corporations.	Pub. L. 96-487, Sec. 506(b) (94 Stat. 2409)	In each case	
Public Safety			
A map and legal description of the Acquisition Planning District	16 U.S.C. 460000-1 Pub. L. 106-538, Sec. 2 (c)	As soon as practicable after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A map and legal description of the Conservation Area	16 U.S.C. 460000-3 Pub. L. 106-538, Sec. 4 (c)	do	
Taxation			
A report on the effects of the royalty reduction on soda ash	30 U.S.C. 262 Pub. L. 109-338, Sec. 103	After the end of the 4-year period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act, and before the end of the 5-year	
Territories and Possessions of the U.S.			
Proposed transportation or storage of spent nuclear fuel or high-level radioactive waste on any U.S. territory or possession.	48 U.S.C. 1491	Prior to issuance of a license	
U.S. noncontiguous Pacific areas policy, together with recommendations to accomplish the objectives of such policy.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Every five years	
Future funding needs on Bikini Atoll	Pub. L. 100-446, Title I (102 Stat. 1798)	One year prior to completion of the program	
Utah			
The status of the conveyance and any obstacles to complete the conveyance	Pub. L. 108-382, Sec. 6 (118 Stat. 2217)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Irrigation report for the Dakota Water Resources Act of 2000	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 5(e) (114 Stat. 2763A-285)	Due	
Actual operations under adopted criteria for coordinated long-range operation of Colorado River reservoirs.	43 U.S.C. 1552(b)	Annually	

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Studies on the Colorado River water quality	43 U.S.C. 1596	Biennially	
Certification that each agency has complied with the provisions of section 1600 et seg. of title 43, United States Code.	43 U.S.C. 1600f	Annually	
Certification that an adequate soil survey and land classification has been made and that the lands to be irrigated are susceptible to agricultural production by irrigation.	43 U.S.C. 390a	Prior to initiation of construction	
Findings and progress respecting the design, construction and operation of the demonstration projects in Phase I and the study in Phase II of the groundwater recharge of aquifers in the High Plains States	43 U.S.C. 390g-2 (c)(1)	Within twelve months after initiation of Phase II	
Evaluation of design, construction and operation of demonstration projects in Phase I of groundwater recharge of aquifers in High Plains States; results of Phase II studies; recommendations regarding recharge projects.	43 U.S.C. 390g-2(c)(2)	Within five years after the initiation of Phase II	
Approval of projects under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	43 U.S.C. 422d	In each case	
Proposals received under the Small Reclamation Projects Act	43 U.S.C. 422j	do	
Deferments of payments for reclamation projects	43 U.S.C. 485b-1	do	
Proposed contracts for drainage works and minor construction over $200,000 on Federal reclamation projects.	43 U.S.C. 505	60 days prior to execution	
Coordination efforts with other Federal departments, agencies, and instrumentalities with water resources problems and issues.	Pub. L. 104-147, Sec. 6(h)(1)(F)(2) (110 Stat. 1377)	Annually	
An evaluation of the Upper Mississippi River Environmental Management program	Pub. L. 106-53, Sec. 509 (113 Stat. 339)	Not later than December 31, 2004 and not later than December 31 of every sixth year	
Comprehensive report which provides detailed descriptions of the proposed features in the Red River Valley Supply Project	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 8(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-287)	Due	
Final report on the Red River Valley water supply project	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 8(b)(3) (114 Stat. 2763A-288)	do	
A final engineering report approved by the Secretary	Pub. L. 107-331, Sec. 906 (116 Stat. 2865)	Prior to the obligation of funds for construction of the core system or noncore system described in this section	
Report on water use management and conservation of regional aquifer	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 321(c) (117 Stat. 1438)	Not later than December 31, 2004	
A report, on behalf of the Upper San Pedro Partnership, on the progress of the Partnership during the preceeding fiscal year toward achieving and maintaining the sustainable yield of the regional aquifer by and after September 30, 2011	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 321(d) (117 Stat. 1439)	Not later than October 31, 2005, and each October 31 thereafter through 2011	
The results of the Chimayo Water Supply System Feasibility Study	Pub. L. 108-354, Sec. 102(f) (118 Stat. 1401)	The earlier of either not later than 1 year from the date of completion of the study or 4 years from the date	
Claims submitted resulting from Teton Dam failure	Pub. L. 94-400, Sec. 8 (90 Stat. 1213)	Annually, until completion of the claims program	
Westlands Water District contract modification	Pub. L. 95-46, Sec. 3 (91 Stat. 226)	90 days prior to approval	
Recommendations to ensure that three proposed water resource development projects in Contra Costa County, California, will not result in deterioration of the water quality or ecology of the Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta or San Francisco Bay estuarine system.	Pub. L. 96-375, Sec. 4 (94 Stat. 1506)	No time specified	
Alternative uses of facilities in conjunction with Oahe Unit, initial stage, James Division, Pick-Sloan Missouri Basin Program.	Pub. L. 97-273, Sec. 3(b) (96 Stat. 1181; 102 Stat. 2572)	do	
Wyoming			
A resolution of federal resources development conflicts in the Poder River Basin	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1836(b) (119 Stat. 1140)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Department of Justice			
Indians and Native Americans			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
The activities of the advisory board on education and provision of services to Indian infants, toddlers, children and youth with disabilities	20 U.S.C. 1411 Pub. L. 108-446, Sec. 101	Annually	
Manner of payment of a judgment to any Indian tribe	25 U.S.C. 1402(a) and 1404	180 days after appropriation of funds	
Applications received and actions taken on grants for tribally controlled schools	25 U.S.C. 2505(g)	Annually	
Adjustments or eliminations of reimbursable debts of Indians or Indian tribes	25 U.S.C. 386a	do	
Acceptance of gifts for the benefit of Indians	25 U.S.C. 451	do	
Proposed legislation to resolve Indian claims contained in section 3 or 4(c) of the Indian Claims Settlement Act of 1982.	28 U.S.C. 2415 note	As appropriate	
Bureau of Land Management			
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Report regarding Wildland Fire Management that includes designation of the entire amount as an emergency requirement	Pub. L. 106-291 (114 Stat. 1007)	Amount made available via official budget request	
Advisory boards' recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Maps and legal description of the Black Rock Desert Emigrant Trail National Conservation Area	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 4 (114 Stat. 2763A-354)	As soon as practicable after the date of enactment	
Nevada			
Black Rock Desert Wilderness area map and legal description of the wilderness areas	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 8(c) (114 Stat. 2763A-357)	do	
Sales of tracts of public land exceeding 2,500 acres	43 U.S.C. 1713(c)	90 days before sale	
Bureau of Mines			
Helium gas conservation, production, purchase, and sale	50 U.S.C. 167n	Annually	
Anthracite mine water control and mine sealing and filling program	30 U.S.C. 575	do	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act Interim Compliance Panel	30 U.S.C. 804(f)(2)	do	
Bureau of Reclamation			
Business-type budgets for projects financed by the Lower Colorado River Basin Development Fund	43 U.S.C. 1543(i)	do	
Business-type budgets for all operations financed by the Upper Colorado River Basin Fund	43 U.S.C. 620d(g)	do	
Status of the revenues from and the cost of constructing, operating and maintaining each lower basin unit of the Colorado River Basin project for the preceding fiscal year	43 U.S.C. 1544	do	
Annual consumptive use and losses of water from the Colorado River System	43 U.S.C. 1551(b)	Every five years	
Findings and technical data on dams requiring structural modification	43 U.S.C. 509	60 legislative days before obligating funds	
Status of the revenues from, and the cost of constructing, operating, and maintaining the Colorado River Storage Project and participating projects for the preceding fiscal year.	43 U.S.C. 620e	Annually	
Inspector General-Interior			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Audit of the Federal Inspector General royalty management system	30 U.S.C. 1752	Biennially	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act), Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or defeciencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act), Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422 and 1428d	No time specified	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the Governor of the American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	do	
Audit of the financial report submitted by the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692	do	
National Indian Gaming Commission			
Activities, views, and recommendations	25 U.S.C. 2706(c)	Biennially	
National Park Service			
Full and comprehensive report on the development of the southern end of Ellis Island	Pub. L. 101-512, Title I (104 Stat. 1923)	30 days prior to expenditure of funds	
A study of the feasibility of extending the present National Historic Park boundaries at Kalaupapa Settlement eastward to Halawa Valley along the island's north shore	Pub. L. 105-355, Sec. 511 (112 Stat. 3266)	Promptly	
An agreement for the redevelopment of the southern end of Ellis Island	Pub. L. 108-108, Sec. Title I (117 Stat. 1253)	Prior to the implementation of the agreement through use of funds appropriated	
Parks and Natural Areas			
The reasons for not implementing the recommendations	16 U.S.C. 5955 Pub. L. 105-391, Sec. 406	Not later than 6 months after receiving recommendations from the Advisory Board	
An agreement for the redevelopment of the southern end of Ellis Island	Pub. L. 108-7 Sec. Title I (117 Stat. 227)	Before funds are appropriated	
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service			
Advisory boards' recommendations on prospective timber sales	Pub. L. 101-121, Sec. 318(h) (103 Stat. 750)	Monthly	
U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions			
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Annually	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Implementation of plans and use of funds for grant assistance in the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	do	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	No time specified	
Government of the Federated States of Micronesia: Financial and economic impact resulting from clarification of certain trade and tax provisions of the Compact of Free Association on economic relations outlined in the Compact.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	do	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of Guam	48 U.S.C. 1422	Annually	
Governor of Guam's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations	48 U.S.C. 1422	Within 60 days after date of audit report	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of the Virgin Islands	48 U.S.C. 1591	Annually	
Governor of the Virgin Islands' statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1591	Within 60 days after date of audit report	
Comprehensive financial report of the Governor of American Samoa	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	Annually	
Governor of American Samoa's statement of actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1668(a)	Within 60 days after date of audit report	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Implementation and achievements of national development plan, the use of funds specified in Article I, Title II of the Compact of Free Association.	48 U.S.C. 1681	Annually	
Government of the Marshall Islands: Actions of the Fund Manager with regard to compensation paid to the citizens of the Marshall Islands for loss or damage to persons or property resulting from nuclear testing program conducted by the U.S. from June 30, 1946 through August 18, 1958.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	do	
Comprehensive financial report of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1692	do	
Statement of the chief executives of the governments of the Marshall Islands, Micronesia, Palau, and the Northern Mariana Islands on the actions taken or contemplated on Federal audit recommendations.	48 U.S.C. 1692	Within 60 days after date of audit report	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Justice			
Audits			
A report on the audited financial statements for each FY for the Fund	Pub. L. 106-185, Sec. 19 (B) (114 Stat. 224)	Annually	
Banks and Banking			
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	
Report on Data Collection	28 U.S.C. 522 note	Quarterly	
Business and Commerce			
Surveys of any activity of the Government which may affect small business	15 U.S.C. 639(c)(2)	Annually	
Monopolistic activities under the Interstate Compact to Conserve Oil and Gas	Pub. L. 94-493, Sec. 2(a) (90 Stat. 2371)	Biennially	
C460			
A report on the status of U.S. persons or residents detained on suspicion of terrorism	28 U.S.C. 509 note Pub. L. 109-162, Sec. 1176	Not less than once every 12 months	
A report on the number of grants issued to combat violent crimes on campuses	42 U.S.C. 14045b Pub. L. 109-162, Sec. 304(d)(3)	Not later than 180 days after the end of the fiscal year for which the grants are awarded	
Children and Youth			
Prosecutions, convictions, and forfeitures with respect to sexual exploitation of children	28 U.S.C. 522 note	Annually	
A report on safe houses for children and the Stop Violence Against Women Grants	42 U.S.C. 14039 Pub. L. 109-162, Sec. 3(b)(1)	Biennially	
Names of all persons upon whom the President has conferred the Young American Medal for Bravery and the Young American Medal for Service.	42 U.S.C. 1925	Annually	
Civil Rights and Liberties			
Activities under the Civil Rights of Institutionalized Persons Act	42 U.S.C. 1997f	do	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims for damages caused by the FBI	31 U.S.C. 3724(b)	do	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Agency compliance	5 U.S.C. 552(e)	do	
Department of Justice Telecommunications Carrier Compliance Fund	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 110 (110 Stat. 3009-20)	do	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	15 U.S.C. 1691f	do	
Corrections and Correctional Institutions			
Activities and amount of obligations	18 U.S.C. 4127	do	
The findings of the study on whether to transfer the functions of the U.S. Parole Commission, and any recommendations of the Attorney General, as well as a long-term plan for the most effective and cost-efficient assignment of responsibilities relating to the supervied release of District of Columbia offenders	18 U.S.C. 4202 note Pub. L. 107-273, Sec. 11017(b)	Not later than 18 months after the enactment of this Act	
Courts and Civil Procedure			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report setting forth with respect to the preceding year the total number of requests made by the Department of Justice for information concerning different U.S. persons	18 U.S.C. 3511 Pub. L. 109-177, Sec. 118(c)(1)	In April of each year	
Certification of judicial districts	28 U.S.C. 581 note	No time specified	
Response to congressional request for appointment of an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 592	Within 30 days of request	
Response to inquiry from oversight committee on particular case involving an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 595	Within 15 days of inquiry	
A report on any initiative of the Department of Justice that uses or is intended to develop pattern-based data-viewing technology	Pub. L. 109-177, Sec. 126(a) (120 Stat. 227)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Administration of the Dispute Resolution Act	Pub. L. 96-190, Sec. 9(d)	Annually	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
A report on the enforcement of record keeping requirements for simulated sexual conduct	18 U.S.C. 110 Pub. L. 109-248, Sec. 503(a)	do	
Detailing the number of times since January 1993 that the Department of Justice has inspected the records of any producer of materials relating to child pornography	18 U.S.C. 2557 Pub. L. 108-21, Sec. 511(b)	Not later than one year after the enactment of this Act	
Number of pen register orders and orders for trap and trace devices applied for by law enforcement agencies of the Department of Justice.	18 U.S.C. 3126	Annually	
Victims Compensation Fund payments	18 U.S.C. 3525(b)	do	
A report on post-conviction DNA testing	18 U.S.C. 3600 Pub. L. 108-405, Sec. 401(b)(3)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Report on the number of individuals served and the number of individuals turned away from visitation programs and services and safe visitation	42 U.S.C. 10420 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1301 (d)	Not later than 1 year after the last day of the FY after the enactment	
Emergency Federal Law Enforcement Assistance	42 U.S.C. 10509	Annually	
Report on the procedures for intelligence filing and processing of applications for compensation to the victims of international terrorism	42 U.S.C. 10603 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1404C(c)	do	
A report on the types of activities funded by the National Court - Appointed Special Advocate Association	42 U.S.C. 13013a Pub. L. 109-162, Sec. 112(d)	Not later than December 31, 2006	
Report on a study evaluating the implementation of Aimee's Law	42 U.S.C. 13713 Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 2001(h)	Not later than October 1, 2006	
A report that provides national estimates of the nature and extent of recidivism by state inmates convicted of murder, rape and several dangerous offenses	42 U.S.C. 13713 Pub. L. 109-162. Sec. 1170(e)(7)	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the results of a review and analysis of severe forms of trafficking of persons and of sex trafficking and unlawful commercial sexual acts	42 U.S.C. 14044 Pub. L. 109-164, Sec. 201(a)(1)(A)	Biennially	
A report containing the aggregate amount of grants made to each state for such fiscal year and a summary of information provided by states receiving grants	42 U.S.C. 14135 Pub. L. 106-546, Sec. 2(g)	Not later than 90 days after the end of each FY for which grants are made	
A report on the effectiveness of the Sex Offender Monitoring Program	42 U.S.C. 16981 Pub. L. 109-248, Sec. 621(c)(2)	Not later than September 1, 2010	
A report on the effectiveness of the Jessica Lundsford Address Verification Grant Program	42 U.S.C. 16988 Pub. L. 109-248, Sec. 631(e)(2)	Not later than April 1, 2009	
A report on the enforcement of registration requirements of sex offenders	42 U.S.C. 16991 Pub. L. 109-248, Sec. 635	Not later than July 1 of each year	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	Annually	
An assessment by the Attorney General of theJuvenile Accountability block grant program	42 U.S.C. 3796ee-8 Pub. L. 107-273, Sec. 12102	Not later than 120 days after the last day of each FY for which one or more grants are awarded under this part	
A description of the goals and activities of the CASMIRC; and information regarding (A): the number and qualifications of the appointed members; (B): the provision of equipment, administrative support and offices; (C): the projected resource needs	Pub. L. 105-314, Sec. 703 (112 Stat. 2989)	One year after establishment of CASMIRC	
A report on the progress made by federal, state and local entities on collecting, entering and analyzing DNA samples from crime scenes	Pub. L. 108-405, Sec. 312(a) (118 Stat. 2277)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Recommendations for improving, standardizing and consolidating the existing statutory authorization, programs and procedures for the conduct of criminal history record checks for the non-criminal justice purposes	Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 6403(d) (118 Stat. 3759)	Due	
The activities of the Bureau of Justice Statistics and the Review Board on prison rape for the preceding calendar year	Pub. L. 108-79, Sec. 4(c)(1) (117 Stat. 977)	Not later than June 30 of each year	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
The results of the sex offender risk classification study	Pub. L. 109-248, Sec. 637(b) (120 Stat. 646)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Criminal Procedure and Sentencing			
A report on the expansion of training and technology efforts	42 U.S.C. 16944 Pub. L. 109-248, Sec. 145(c)	Not later than July 1, 2007	
Department of Justice			
Assessment of the nature and number of incidents of fraud in the offering of financial assistance for purposes of financing an education at an institution of higher learning	20 U.S.C. 1092d Pub. L. 106-420, Sec. 5(a)	First report submitted no later than 18 months after enactment	
A report on the use of exemption from antitrust laws	42 U.S.C. 247-6a Pub. L. 109-417, Sec. 405(a)(8)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment of this Act and biannually thereafter	
A detailed report of the asset forfeiture program	Pub. L. 106-185, Sec. 19 (A) (114 Stat. 223)	Annually	
Description of the progress of enactment of the Federal Prisoner Health Care Copayment Act of 2002	Pub. L. 106-294, Sec. 2(r) (114 Stat. 1040)	Not later than 1 yr. after the date of enactment and annually thereafter	
Recommendations for a pilot program to develop or improve programs to collect fingerprints and perform background checks on individuals that seek to volunteer with children, the elderly or the disabled	Pub. L. 108-21, Sec. 108(d)(2) (117 Stat. 659)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Final report on the pilot program to improve programs to collect fingerprints and perform background checks on individuals that seek to volunteer with children, the elderly and the disabled	Pub. L. 108-21, Sec. 108(d)(3) (117 Stat. 659)	Not later than 60 days after the completion of the pilot program	
Department of the Treasury			
A report on the joint US-Canada Alter-Native inspections projects	8 U.S.C. 1753 Pub. L. 107-173, Sec. 404(b)	Annually	
Domestic Relations and Families			
Report on a study of Federal and State laws relating to child custody	42 U.S.C. 1738A Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 1303	Due	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Development of model program of strategies and tactics for maintaining drug-free schools	20 U.S.C. 7116 note	At conclusion of program	
Progress of the United States-Bahamas Drug Interdiction Task Force	21 U.S.C. 801 note	Quarterly	
Civil enforcement enhancement policy	28 U.S.C. 509 note	Annually	
Evaluation of the effectiveness of pilot program in four cities to establish and improve computer capabilities of Immigration and Naturalization Service and local enforcement agencies in responding to inquiries about aliens involved in a violation of any law relating to controlled substances.	8 U.S.C. 1103 note	By the end of the first year of the pilot program	
The results of a study on the desirability of a drug control program for federal offenders who are addicted to controlled substances	Pub. L. 109-177, Sec. 753 (120 Stat. 274)	Not later than June 30, 2006	
Education and Schools			
The number of grants and amounts provided under the matching grant program for school security	42 U.S.C. 3797c Pub. L. 106-386, Sec. 2703	Not later than November 30th of each year	
Energy			
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competiton and small business.	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	Semiannually	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Functional literacy requirement for all individuals in Federal correctional institutions	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2904 (104 Stat. 4914)	Annually	
Firearms and Explosives			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report setting forth with respect to the preceding year of the total number of applications made for orders approving requests for the production of tangible things under Section 501	Pub. L. 109-177, Sec. 106(n) (120 Stat. 200)	In April of each year	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Proceedings under the Trading with the Enemy Act	50 U.S.C. app. 6 note	Annually	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Business and statistics	28 U.S.C. 522	do	
Activities and operations of the Public Integrity Section	28 U.S.C. 529	do	
Reasons for removal of the Special Investigator of the Immigration and Naturalization Service	8 U.S.C. 1551 note	In any case	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Volunteer services provided by health professionals at free clinics	Pub. L. 104-191, Sec. 194 (110 Stat. 1990)	Annually	
Immigration and Aliens			
A report of the implementation of the amendments to the Immigration and Nationality Act	8 U.S.C. 1105 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 403(b)	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
Certification that the central address file system has been established	8 U.S.C. 1252 (b) note	No time specified	
Application of additional civil penalties to enforcement	8 U.S.C. 1330 (D)	Annually	
Immigration Examinations Fee Account financial condition	8 U.S.C. 1356(o)	do	
An Annual Report of Numerical Estimates of the Number of Aliens from Each Country for the Proceding Fiscal Year	8 U.S.C. 1376 Pub. L. 105-173, Sec. 2(b)	Not later than June 30, 1999, and not later than June 30 of each year thereafter	
A report describing the development, implementation, efficacy, and privacy implications of the technology standard and electronic database system that will be used to verify the identity of a person applying for a U.S. Visa	8 U.S.C. 1379 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 403(c)(4)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act and every 2 years thereafter	
In consultation with the appropriate heads of other federal agencies, the feasibility of enhancing the Integrated Automated Fingerprint Identification System in order to better identify a person who holds a foreign passport and may be wanted in connection with a criminal investigation	8 U.S.C. 1379 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 405(a)	Due	
Eligibility of states for incarceration of criminal aliens	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 114(a) (110 Stat. 1321-21)	Annually	
Treatment of certain fees	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 376(b) (110 Stat. 3009-649)	do	
Report will be submitted in the event that no funds are appropriated regarding the immigration services and infrastructure improvement account	Pub. L. 106-313, Sec. 205(b) (114 Stat. 1265)	Not later than 90 days after the end of such FY and each FY thereafter	
Status of the Immigration User Fee Account regarding the collection of fees for immigration inspection of each passenger arriving at a port of entry in the United States.	Pub. L. 99-591, Sec. 205 (100 Stat. 3341-54)	Biennially	
Certification that the screening and monitoring pilot program for certain visitors is operational and effective.	Pub. L. 99-603, Sec. 313 (100 Stat. 3436)	No time specified	
Law Enforcement and Police			
Assets Forfeiture Fund, estimated total value of property forfeited, but not deposited; transferred	28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(A)	Annually	
Description of the administrative and contracting expenses paid from the Assets Forfeiture Fund	28 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(D)	do	
A report on enforcement of laws	28 U.S.C. 530D Pub. L. 107-273, Sec. 202	Not later than 90 days after the enactment of this Act	
Amounts deposited in U.S. Trustee System Fund; description of expenditures	28 U.S.C. 589a	Annually	
An evaluation of law enforcement activities relating to the investigation and prosecution of offenses under 18 U.S.C. 659	28 U.S.C. 659 Pub. L. 109-177, Sec. 307(d)	do	
A report of activities carried out under the Law Enforcement Tribute Act	42 U.S.C. 15208 Pub. L. 107-273, Sec.11001(h)	Not later than November 30 of each year	
Community Relations Service	42 U.S.C. 2000g-3	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
DNA identification grants	42 U.S.C. 3796kk-5	Annually when grants are made	
Assets Forfeiture Fund beginning and year end balance; sources of receipts; net amount from the year's operations.	42 U.S.C. 524(c)(6)(B)	Annually	
A report on responding to fluctuating needs of the INS and the Buerau of Citizenship and Immigration Services to ensure prompt and timely response to emergent, unforeseen or impending changes in the number of applications for immigration benefits	6 U.S.C. 277 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 460	Not later than 30 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
The results of the study of untested rape examination kits as described under this section	Pub. L. 107-273, Sec. 304 (116 Stat. 1781)	Not later than six months after the enactment of this Act	
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Expenses of investigations and prosecutions by an independent counsel	28 U.S.C. 594	Annually	
Activities to recover indebtedness owed to the United States which was referred to the Department of Justice for collection.	31 U.S.C. 3718(c)	do	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Administration of the Foreign Agents Registration Act of 1938, as amended	22 U.S.C. 621	do	
Electronic surveillance for foreign intelligence purposes	50 U.S.C. 1807	do	
A report concerning the effect and efficacy of alien terrorist removal proceedings, including the reasons why proceedings pursuant to this section and the effect on the use of these proceedings as per the USA Patriot Act of 2001	8 U.S.C. 1534(504) Pub. L. 107-108, Sec. 313(l)	Not later than 3 months from the date of enactment	
Operation and effectiveness of the Classified Information Procedures Act	Pub. L. 96-456, Sec. 13(b)	As necessary	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Fraud cases involving defense contractors referred by DOD, other agencies or sources	28 U.S.C. 522 note	Annually	
Studies of voluntary agreements under section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(k)	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Community-based justice grants for prosecutors	42 U.S.C. 13866	By October 1 of each year in which grants are made available	
Immigration User Fee Account	8 U.S.C. 1356	Annually	
Land Border Immigration Fee Account	8 U.S.C. 1356	do	
Public Safety			
Detailing the progress and the status of compliance with privitization requirments	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 11201(B) (111 Stat. 734)	On October 1 of each year	
Science and Technology			
All reports submitted to the Attorney General by government entities reporting disclosures under this section	18 U.S.C. 2702(b) Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 225(d)(2)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the activities of the office and the Director's assessment of the needs of federal, state, and local law enforcement agencies for assistance with respect to law enforcement technology	6 U.S.C. 162 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 232(g)	With the Budget justification materials submitted to Congress in support of the Department of Justice budget	
A report assessing the effectiveness of the existing system of Centers and identifying the number of Centers necessary to meet the technology needs of Federal, State, and local law enforcement in the United States	6 U.S.C. 165 Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 235(d)	Not later than 12 months after the enactment of this Act	
Interim reports on the ongoing results of the independent evalution funded under the grants to courts to automate the data collection and tracking of proceedings in abuse and neglect in courts	Pub. L. 106-314, Sec. 4(f)(2)(A) (114 Stat. 1272)	Beginning 2 years after the date of enactment and biannually thereafter until a final report is submitted	
Final evaluation of data collection and tracking systems funded and identification of successful models for future use	Pub. L. 106-314, Sec. 4(f)(2)(B) (114 Stat. 1272)	Not later than 90 days after termination of all grants	

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Women and Women's Rights			
Report on confidentiality of addresses for victims of domestic violence	42 U.S.C. 14014	No time specified	
Amber Alert Communications Network			
Domestic Relations and Families			
Effectiveness and status of the AMBER plans of each state that has implemented such a plan	42 U.S.C. 5791 Pub. L. 108-21, Sec. 301(e)	Not later than March 1, 2005	
Bureau of Justice Assistance			
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	Annually	
Grants to State and local governments for drug law enforcement programs	42 U.S.C. 3796m	By 90 days after end of each fiscal year for which grants are made	
Bureau of Justice Statistics			
Information on justice statistics	42 U.S.C. 3732	No time specified	
Drug Enforcement Administration			
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	28 U.S.C. 533 note Pub. L. 102-140	Annually	
Federal Bureau of Investigation			
Number of undercover investigative operations pending, commenced and closed	28 U.S.C. 533 note Pub. L. 102-140	do	
Department of Justice			
A report on the progress made in carrying out the improvements of intelligence capabilities of the FBI	28 U.S.C. 532 note Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 2001(g)(1)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report assessing the qualifications, status, and roles of analysts at the Bureau headquarters and in the field offices of the Bureau	28 U.S.C. 532 note Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 2001(g)(3)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act, and every 12 months thereafter	
A report on the progress of the Bureau in implementing information-sharing principles	28 U.S.C. 532 note Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 2001(g)(4)	do	
Science and Technology			
A report on the information management and technology programs of the FBI	Pub. L. 107-273, Sec. 11025(a) (116 Stat. 1831)	Not later than nine months after the enactment of this Act	
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States			
Operations under the International Claims Settlement Act of 1949, as amended	22 U.S.C. 1622 and 1622a	Annually	

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Operations under the War Claims Act of 1948, as amended	50 U.S.C. app. 2008 and 22 U.S.C. 1622a	do	
Inspector General-Justice			
Payments by Attorney General to carriers for interception of communications	Pub. L. 104-316, Sec. 126(b) (110 Stat. 3840)	Biennially	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act), Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act), Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
National Gang Intelligence Center			
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
A report on gang activity	28 U.S.C. 534 note Pub. L. 109-162, Sec. 1107(c)	Annually	
National Institute of Corrections			
The activites of the Department of Justice regarding prison rape abatement for the preceding year	42 U.S.C. 15604 Pub. L. 108-79, Sec. 5(b)(1)	Not later than September 30 of each year	
National Institute of Justice			
Grants for closed-circuit televising of testimony of children who are victims of abuse	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 241(a) (104 Stat. 4812)	Annually	
Activities of title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act	42 U.S.C. 3789e	do	
Drugs and Narcotics			
A report on the drug-testing technologies study	42 U.S.C. 3722 note Pub. L. 107-273, Sec. 2201(b)	Not later than two years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Findings of the evaluation, research, and development activities funded under the program	42 U.S.C. 3766	Annually	
State grant programs for drug abuse education, prevention, and research	42 U.S.C. 3766b	do	
State of justice research	42 U.S.C. 3722(c)(9)	Biennially	
Office of Justice Programs			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3712(b)	Annually	
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Comprehensive plan for facilitating cooperation and coordination among all agencies and organizations with responsibilities relating to missing children.	42 U.S.C. 5773(a)	do	
Analysis and evaluation of, and comprehensive plan for Federal juvenile delinquency programs; research, demonstration, training, and evaluation programs.	42 U.S.C. 5614	do	
Office of the Police Corps and Law Enforcement Education			

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities of the Office	42 U.S.C. 14102	do	
Office of United States Trustees			
Department of Justice			
Containing the findings of the Director, regarding the effectiveness of Debtor Financial Management Training Curriculum, materials, and such programs and their costs	11 U.S.C. 111 Pub. L. 109-08, Sec. 105(c)(2)	Not later than 3 months after concluding the 18 month evaluation period beginning 270 days after the date of the	
Office on Violence Against Women			
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
A report on the dissemination of information on domestic violence	42 U.S.C. 14043c-1 Pub. L. 109-162, Sec. 41202(g)	Not later than 12 months after the end of the grace period	
Special Prosecutor			
Statements of reports of activities	28 U.S.C. 595(a)(2)	Annually	
Any substantial and credible information that may constitute grounds for an impeachment	28 U.S.C. 595(c)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Labor			
Aged			
Administration of title V of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974	29 U.S.C. 1143(b)	Annually	
Activities and financial statements of the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corp, with actuarial evaluation for next 5 years.	29 U.S.C. 1308	do	
Age Discrimination in Employment Act	29 U.S.C. 632	do	
Annual Report			
The activities of the Ombudsman	42 U.S.C. 7385s-15 Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 3161	Not later than February 15 of each year, the first in 2006, and lasting for 3 years	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Results of a study on coordination of job training standards with certification standards for military occupational specialties	Pub. L. 108-375, Sec. 599(b) (118 Stat. 1941)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Review of impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on U.S. labor	19 U.S.C. 2705	Annually	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Impact of the Andean Trade Preference Act	19 U.S.C. 3205	do	
Health and Medical Care			
A report on the subject matter of parts B and C of this title	30 U.S.C. 801 note Pub. L. 107-275, Sec. 2(b)(4)(B)	At then end of FY03 and each succeeding FY	
A report on the denial of claims under the Energy Employees Occupational Illness Compensation Program Act of 2000	42 U.S.C. 7384 et. seq. Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 3134(b)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Immigration and Aliens			
Educational assistance and training	Pub. L. 101-649, Sec. 801(e) (104 Stat. 5088)	Annually	
Labor and Employment			
Funds expended for Trade Adjustment Assistance Training	19 U.S.C. 2296(a)(2)	Quarterly	
Modifications to the Job Training Partnership program	29 U.S.C. 1516(d)(4)(B)	When necessary	
Employment and training programs	29 U.S.C. 1579(d)	Annually	
States participating in jobs for employable individuals incentive bonus program under the Job Training Partnership Act.	29 U.S.C. 1791h	do	
Fair Labor Standards Act	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(1)	do	
Study of means to assist high unemployment groups	29 U.S.C. 204(d)(3)	Biennially	
Unemployment due to foreign competition	29 U.S.C. 204(e)	As necessary	
Safety provisions and the causes and prevention of injuries in employments covered by the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act as amended.	33 U.S.C. 941(b)	From time to time	
Administration of the Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act	33 U.S.C. 942	Beginning of each regular Session	
A report on the activities of the Committee under this section during the previous FY, and it shall include such report data with respect to placement and retention of veterans in jobs attributable to the activities of the Committee	38 U.S.C. 4100 Pub. L. 107-288, Sec. 6(e)	Not later than December 31, 2003, 2004, and 2005	
A study concerning improvements in the formulas	Pub. L. 105-220, Sec. 171(c)(2)(B)(ii) (112 Stat. 1033)	Due	

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the results of a study of the effects of amendments made on the operation and funding status of multiemployer plans	Pub. L. 109-280, Sec. 221(a) (120 Stat. 918)	Not later than December 31, 2011	
Mines and Mining			
Black lung benefits	30 U.S.C. 936(b)	Annually	
Black Lung Compensation Insurance Fund	30 U.S.C. 943(h)	do	
Federal Coal Mine Health and Safety Act of 1969	30 U.S.C. 958(a)	do	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
An annual report regarding the programs and activities carried out under this title	Pub. L. 105-220, Sec. 189(d) (112 Stat. 1051)	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Account of all money received and disbursed and description of the work done by the Department	29 U.S.C. 560	do	
Expenditures by the Bureau of Labor Statistics	29 U.S.C. 6	do	
Obligation of funds for the procurement of advisory and assistance services	Pub. L. 101-166, Sec. 514(b)(1)(A) (103 Stat. 1191)	Quarterly	
Public Safety			
Federal agency safety programs and responsibilities	29 U.S.C. 668(b)	Annually	
Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970	29 U.S.C. 675	do	
Social Security Program			
A report that contains the findings of the study of the implementation of the provisions of section 303(k) and any recommendation of the Secretary considers necessary to improve the effectiveness of the Act	42 U.S.C. 503 Pub. L. 108-295, Sec. 2(b)	Not later than July 15, 2007	
Veterans			
National employment and training programs for veterans	38 U.S.C. 2009(b)	Annually	
Unemployment among certain disabled veterans and Vietnam Theater veterans	38 U.S.C. 2010A	Biennially	
A report on the programs conducted under Homeless veterans reintegration programs	38 U.S.C. 2021 Pub. L. 107-95, Sec. 5(a)	do	
Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training			
Assessment of the employment and training needs of veterans	Pub. L. 102-16, Sec. 8(a) (105 Stat. 53)	Annually	
Inspector General-Labor			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act), Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act), Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
National Commission for Employment Policy			
Findings and recommendations	29 U.S.C. 1775	Annually	
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act), Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of State			
Atomic Energy and Power			
A report detailing assistance to Iran from the International Atomic Energy Agency in regards to the Bushehr nuclear power plant	22 U.S.C. 2021 note Pub. L. 107-228, Sec. 1344(a)	Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act, and on an annual basis thereafter for five years	
A report containing the results of the review of all programs and projects of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in the countries described in section 307(a) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2027 Pub. L. 107-228, Sec. 1343(a)(2)	Not later than one year after the enactment of this Act, and on an annual basis thereafter for five years	
A determination that Israel is not being denied its right to participate in the activities of the IAEA	Pub. L. 107-115 (115 Stat. 2133)	Prior to appropriation of funds to be made available to the IAEA under this Act	
A determination that Israel is not being denied its right to participate in the activities of that Agency	Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. Div. D, Title II (118 Stat. 2984)	Prior to funds appropriated under this heading being made available for the International Atomic Energy	
Determination that Israel is not being denied full participation in the International Atomic Energy Agency.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. V (99 Stat. 323); Pub. L. 100-461, title I	Before transfer	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims of non-nationals for personal injury or death in a foreign country	31 U.S.C. 3725(b)	Upon settlement	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Foreign policy reasons for President's determination to pursue establishment of a separate international telecommunications satellite system.	47 U.S.C. 701 note	When determination is made	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
A report certifying that there has been established a money laundering watchlist	8 U.S.C. 1182 note Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 1006(b)	Not later than 90 days after enactment	
Department of Defense			
Annual report on implementation of satellite technology safeguards	22 U.S.C. 2778 Pub. L. 106-65, Sec. 1409	Annually	
A report assessing whether or not the repeal of section 3136 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 1994 will affect the ability of the United States to achieve its nonproliferation objectives and whether or not any changes in programs and activities would be required to achieve these objectives	42 U.S.C. 2121 note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 3116(d)	Not later than March 1, 2004	
Department of State			
A report that contains an index of all international agreements, listed by country, date, title, and a summary of each such agreement	1 U.S.C. 112a Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7121(c)(2)	Annually	
Drugs and Narcotics			
A comprehensive plan to address the diversion of the illicit production of methamphetamines	22 U.S.C. 2291n Pub. L. 109-177, Sec. 722(d)	Not later than 180 days after the date that the report required under 22 U.S.C. 2291j(b) is submitted	
Details of awards granted for information relating to International Narcoterrorism and Drug Trafficking.	22 U.S.C. 2708(h)	Within 30 days of payment	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification that an air interdiction program that permits the ability of the Peruvian Air Force to shoot down aircraft will include enhanced safeguards and procedures	Pub. L. 107-115 (115 Stat. 2131)	30 days before any resumption of U.S. involvement in a Peruvian air interdiction program	
Certification that an air interdiction program that permits the ability of the Peruvian Air Force to shoot down aircraft will include enhanced safeguards	Pub. L. 108-7 Sec. Title II (117 Stat. 173)	30 days prior to any resumption of United States involvement in a Peruvian air interdiction program	
Notice of proposed adoption of issuance of diplomatic passports for Drug Enforcement Administration agents abroad.	Pub. L. 99-570, Sec. 2010 (100 Stat. 3207-65)	Prior to policy change	
Progress of case involving disappearance of DEA agent Enrique Camarena Salazar, disappearances of U.S. citizens and general safety of U.S. tourists in Mexico.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 134(c) (99 Stat. 421)	Every 90 days	
Education and Schools			
Report concerning the establishment of a grant program for foreign study by American college students of limited financial means	22 U.S.C. 2462 Pub. L. 106-309, Sec. 304	Annually	
Energy			
Other nations, and groups of nations, commitments to energy resource development programs in developing countries.	22 U.S.C. 3261	do	
Certification that Israel is not being denied its right to participate in the activites of the International Atomic Energy Agency	Pub. L. 108-7 Sec. Title II (117 Stat. 175)	Before funds are approriated	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Certification that an air inderdiction program that permits the ability of the Peruvian Air Force to shoot down aircraft will include enhanced safeguards	Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. Div. D, Title II (118 Stat. 2982)	30 days before any resumption of United States involvement	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Sums credited to the Foreign Service Retirement and Disability Fund as the equivalent to the interest on the unfunded liability and that portion attributable to credit allowed for military service.	22 U.S.C. 4062(c)	With each request for appropriations to the Fund	
Implementation of the Foreign Service Act of 1980	22 U.S.C. 4173	Annually	
Foreign Service Retirement and Disability System	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	do	
Reasons for initiating or terminating an allowance for danger pay	5 U.S.C. 5928	In each instance	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Human rights in countries receiving development assistance	22 U.S.C. 2151n(d)	Annually	
Human rights in countries receiving security assistance	22 U.S.C. 2304(b)	do	
Assistance related to international terrorism provided by the U.S. Government to foreign countries	22 U.S.C. 2349aa-7	do	
United Nations voting practices and a side-by-side comparison of individual countries' overall support for the U.S.	22 U.S.C. 2414a	do	
Notification of terrorism related travel advisories for U.S. citizens	22 U.S.C. 2656e	In each case	
Country reports on terrorism	22 U.S.C. 2656f	Annually	
Gifts by the U.S. Government to foreign individuals	22 U.S.C. 2694(2)	do	
Employment of U.S. citizens by certain international organizations	22 U.S.C. 276c-4	do	
Policies pursued by other countries in international organizations	22 U.S.C. 287b (c)	do	
U.S.-Soviet reciprocity in matters relating to embassies	22 U.S.C. 4301 note	do	
Activities of any institution that receives funds from the Soviet-Eastern European Studies Advisory Committee.	22 U.S.C. 4506	Annually, if assistance provided	
Overall assistance and economic cooperation strategy	22 U.S.C. 5813	As soon as practicable	
Americans incarcerated abroad	42 U.S.C. 2151n-1	Annually	
Certification regarding technology for visa waiver participants	8 U.S.C. 1187 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7207	Not later than October 26, 2006	
Status of secondment within the U.N. by Soviet Union and Soviet-bloc member-nations	Pub. L. 100-204, Sec. 701(b) (101 Stat. 1385)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Certification that Liberia has made significant progress toward economic reform, political freedoms and human rights.	Pub. L. 100-461, Sec. 551(a) (102 Stat. 2268-34)	Prior to availability of funds	
Review of U.S. policy with respect to the Marxist MPLA government of Angola	Pub. L. 100-71, Sec. 512(d)(2) (101 Stat. 473)	No time specified	
Assessment of each foreign government's degree of support of U.S. foreign policy during preceding 12 months, along with comparison of overall United Nations voting practices.	Pub. L. 101-167, Sec. 527(a) (103 Stat. 1222); Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 406(a) (104 Stat. 66)	Annually	
Defense equipment drawdown	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 547(a) (104 Stat. 2019)	Prior to furnishing services	
Prohibition on discriminatory contracts	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 565(b) (108 Stat. 845)	In each case	
Withholding of assistance for parking fines owed by foreign countries to the District of Columbia	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 574(a) (107 Stat. 972)	No time specified	
Prohibition against indirect funding to certain countries	Pub. L. 104-107, Sec. 523 (110 Stat. 729)	Prior to obligation of funds	
Progress made toward opening the United States Embassy in Jerusalem	Pub. L. 104-45, Sec. 6 (109 Stat. 400)	Semiannually	
A detailed account of the FY2003 request for the US contribution to KEDO	Pub. L. 107-115, Sec. 565(d) (115 Stat. 2164)	At the time of annual presentation of appropriations	
Certification that an air interdiction program that permits the Peruvian Air Force to shoot down aircraft will include enhanced safeguards and procedures to prevent the occurance of any incident similar to the April 20, 2001 incident	Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. Div. D, Title II (118 Stat. 158)	30 days before any resumption of US involvement in a Peruvian air interdiction program	
A determination that Israel is not being denied its right to participate in the activites of the IAEA	Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. Div. D, Title II (118 Stat. 160)	Prior to funds appropriated under this section are made available to the IAEA	
To initiate endorsement and obtain observer status for Taiwan at the annual week-long summit of the World Health Assembly in May 2003 in Geneva, Switzerland	Pub. L. 108-28, Sec. 1(c) (117 Stat. 771)	Not later than 14 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Determination that it is not in the national interest to conclude arrangements for receipt of interest income under agreement accruing foreign currency proceeds to the United States.	22 U.S.C. 2363(d)	Promptly upon making the determination	
Proposed coproduction or licensed production outside the United States of defense articles of U.S. origin.	22 U.S.C. 2791(b)	In advance of any such transaction	
Presidential determination that it is in the national interest to make sales under title I of Pub. L. 480 to countries which have expropriated property owned by U.S. citizens.	7 U.S.C. 1736 d	As appropriate	
Certification that all persons who have been publicly indicted by the tribunal have been apprehended	Pub. L 106-429, Sec. 564(i) (114 Stat. 1900A-49)	If the Secretary of State determines sanctions shall cease to apply to Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia,	
Health and Medical Care			
A report concerning observer status for Taiwan at the summit of the World Health Assembly	22 U.S.C. 290 note Pub. L. 108-235, Sec. 1(c)	Not later than 30 days after the enactment of this Act and not later than April 1 of each year thereafter	
Immigration and Aliens			
Concerns diplomatic immunity entitled "Report on Cases Involving Diplomatic Immunity"	22 U.S.C. 4304b Pub. L. 105-375, Sec. 204B	Annually	
A report on any amount that exceeds $460,000,000	8 U.S.C. 1351 note Pub. L. 107-228, Sec. 234	Due	
Labor and Employment			
Equal employment opportunity and affirmative action programs and minority recruitment program	22 U.S.C. 3905(d)(2)	Annually	
Text of any International Labor Organization convention or recommendation which would require action by Congress.	Art. 19 of the Constitution of the International Labor Organization	As appropriate	
Minorities			
A report concerning the employment of minority groups at the Department, including civil service and Foreign Service	22 U.S.C. 2651a note Pub. L. 107-228, Sec. 324	April 1, 2003 and April 1, 2004	

DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Waiver of termination of retirement benefits for foreign national employees engaging in hostile intelligence activities.	22 U.S.C. 4041 note	In each case	
Accountability Review Board report and recommendations concerning serious injury, loss of life or significant destruction of property at a U.S. mission abroad.	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(1)	do	
A report on the training of all consular officers who inspect or review travel or identity documents as part of their official duties	8 U.S.C. 1776 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7201(d)(3)(B)(ii)	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter for a period of 3 years	
Postal Services and Facilities			
Certification that the application of section 583 of the Tariff Act of 1930 is consistent with international law and any international obligation of the United States	19 U.S.C. 1583 Pub. L. 107-210, Sec. 344(b)	Not later than 3 months after the date of enactment of this section	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Transactions under the Foreign Service Buildings Act of 1926	22 U.S.C. 300(b)	Annually	
Feasibility, cost, location and requirements of a structure to house U.S. arms control negotiating teams in Geneva.	Pub. L. 99-93, Sec. 705(b) (99 Stat. 446)	As soon as possible	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Procurement from small businesses for security supporting assistance programs	22 U.S.C. 2352 note	Semiannually	
Leases or other rental arrangements for a period of less than 10 years requiring an annual payment exceeding $25,000 for the use of the Foreign Service abroad.	22 U.S.C. 301	Promptly	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Effect of insufficient funds to carry out diplomatic security programs with regard to Department of State and foreign affairs agencies.	22 U.S.C. 4851(f)	In each case	
Science and Technology			
A report on the implementation of 1979 Agreement between the US and China on cooperation in science and technology	22 U.S.C. 6901 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 1207(d)	Not later than April 1 of each even-numbered year	
Securities and Investments			
A report on the findings of the most recent audit	8 U.S.C. 1187 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 417(b)	One year after enactment and every year thereafter until 2007	
Space			
Exports to space launch vehicle programs	22 U.S.C. 2797	Within 15 days after the issuance of a license for the export of items valued at less than $14,000,000	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Copies of international agreements, other than treaties, entered into by the United States	1 U.S.C. 112b(a)	As soon as practicable	
Financial contributions by the United States to international organizations in which U.S. participates as a member.	22 U.S.C. 262a	Annually	
U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization's policies that would restrict the free flow of information.	22 U.S.C. 287r note	do	
Text of any agreement to which the American Institute in Taiwan is a party	22 U.S.C. 3311(a)	In each case	
Status of negotiations with Panama for stationing of U.S. military forces in the former Canal Zone after termination of Panama Canal Treaty of 1977.	22 U.S.C. 3621	In a timely manner	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF STATE - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Transfer of property under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3784(b)	Before transfer of property	
Status of the exercise of U.S. rights and responsibilities under the Panama Canal Treaty of 1977	22 U.S.C. 3871	Annually	
Waiver of terms, limitations, or restrictions, on employees of the United Nations Secretariat who are nationals of a foreign country due to national security and foreign policy circumstances.	22 U.S.C. 4309a(b)(2)	In each case	
Secretary's determination of compliance with or violation of international law in the testing, development, transportation, storage, or disposal of any lethal chemical or biological warfare agent proposed by the Secretary of Defense.	50 U.S.C. 1513(b)(2)	After appropriate notice by Secretary of Defense	
Inspector General-State			
Department of State			
Evaluation of the newly constructed mexican public private waste water treatment facility and how it has improved Mexican water quality	22 U.S.C. 277d-44 Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 804(d)(2)	Not later than 2 years after the execution of any contract with the owner of the Mexican facility under this section, 3	
Results of the confidential audit of the Department's emergency expenditures	22 U.S.C. 2671(c)	Annually	

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Transportation			
Alaska			
The findings of the Alaska Way Viaduct Study	Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 1924(c) (119 Stat. 1482)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Annual Report			
A report on the loan guarantee program under title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936	46 U.S.C. App. 1271 et. seq. Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 3527	Annually	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Coast Guard operations and expenditures	14 U.S.C. 651	do	
Comprehensive capital investment plan for the United States Coast Guard	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. Title I (117 Stat. 388)	Upon initial submission of the FY04 Budget	
Recommendations for amendment, improvement and revision of those laws and for the development of the Merchant Marine of the United States	Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 50106(c) (120 Stat. 1559)	Do	
Audits			
A review of the administration of programs of other agencies	Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 55305(d) (120 Stat. 1643)	Annually	
Aviation			
Aviation activities	49 U.S.C. 308(b)	do	
Unfair competitive practices to which U.S. air carriers are subject in international service	49 U.S.C. 41310(e)(2)	do	
The evaluation of the applicability of the techniques used to provide research under the Nat'l Hwy Cooperative and the Nat'l Transit Research Programs to the research needs and agreements of airports	49 U.S.C. 44505 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 906 (b)	Due	
FAA safety enforcement program performance	49 U.S.C. 44723	Annually	
Lifting of sanctions imposed against a foreign airport with below standard security	49 U.S.C. 44907 (d)(4)	In each case	
Actions taken regarding sanctions against foreign airports with below standard security	49 U.S.C. 44907(d)(3)	Promptly	
Security standards at foreign airports	49 U.S.C. 44907(d)(3)	do	
Construction of new airport projects	49 U.S.C. 47106(e)	90 days prior to approval	
Prohibition on operation of certain aircraft not complying with Stage 3 noise levels	49 U.S.C. 47528(d)(2)	Annually	
Impact of the Airline Deregulation Act of 1978 on air safety	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(b)	do	
Recommendations as to the level of surveillance necessary to enforce air safety regulations and the level of staffing necessary to carry out such surveillance.	49 U.S.C. app. 1307(c)	do	
Airport and airway development	49 U.S.C. app. 2220	do	
Potential impact of highly leveraged acquisitions of control of U.S. air carriers	Pub. L. 101-45, Sec. 410 (103 Stat. 131)	No time specified	
Aviation security report	Pub. L. 101-604, Sec. 102(a) (104 Stat. 3068)	Annually	
A comprehensive capital investment plan for the FAA which includes funding for each budget line item for fiscal years 2002 through 2006	Pub. L. 106-346 (114 Stat. 1356A-5)	Upon initial submission of the FY 2002 President's budget	
A comprehensive capital investment plan for the Federal Aviation Administration for FY 2003-2007	Pub. L. 107-87 (115 Stat. 839)	Upon submission of President's FY 2003 Budget to Congress	
A comprehensive capital investment plan for the Federal Aviation Administration	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. Title I (117 Stat. 391)	Upon initial submission of the FY04 Budget	
Banks and Banking			

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the loan guarantee program	Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 53718 (120 Stat. 1617)	Annually	
Claims and Government Liability			
Claims in excess of required financial responsibility arising from a particular launch	49 U.S.C. 70113(d)	Promptly	
Department of Transportation			
Results of the Wildlife Vehicle Collision Reduction Study	23 U.S.C. 401 note Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 1119(n)(4)(A)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the programs and activities in the Motor Carrier Efficiency Study	23 U.S.C. 509 note Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 5503(d)	Annually	
A report on the Intelligent Transportation System	23 U.S.C. 512 note Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 5305(h)(4)	Not later than February 1 of each year after the date of enactment of this Act	
The feasiblity of converting motor vehicle trips to bicycle trips	42 U.S.C. 16103 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 755(d)(1)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
The results of a study to examine state barriers to the adoption and implementation of state programs for the use of communications systems along highways for alerts for the recovery of abducted children	42 U.S.C. 5791b Pub. L. 108-21, Sec. 303(i)(2)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment of this Act	
The regulatory statutes of each recommendation made by the NTSB to the Secretary that is on the Board's " most wanted list "	49 U.S.C. 1135(d) Pub. L. 108-168, Sec. 6	On February of each year	
Progress of the Under Secretary in evaluating and taking actions, including legislative recommendations for enhancing transportation security	49 U.S.C. 114 Pub. L. 107-71, Sec. 109(b)	6 months after enactment	
Any actions that should be taken with respect to recommendations made by the National Commission to Ensure Consumer Information and Choice in the Airline Industry	49 U.S.C. 40101 Pub. L. 108-176, Sec. 816(a)	Not later than six months after the date of enactment	
A budget submission and detailed strategy for deploying the identified security upgrades recommended upon completion of the grants awarded submitted as a part of the Department of Transportation's annual budget submission	49 U.S.C. 44912 Pub. L. 107-71, Sec. 137(c)	Annually	
The results of the study of the benefits and risks of providing flight attendants with nonlethal weapons	49 U.S.C. 44918(e) Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 1403(c)(2)	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report certifying that the private screening company is owned and controlled by a citizen of the United States	49 U.S.C. 44919 Pub. L. 107-71, Sec. 108	When determined by the Under Secretary	
A private screening company that will provide screening at an airport will certify that the level of screening services provided will be equal or greater than the level provided by Federal Government personnel and the private screening company is owned and controlled by a citizen of the United States	49 U.S.C. 44920 Pub. L. 107-71, Sec. 108	do	
Report consistent with the requirements of the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 (GPRA), including an evaluation of the extent goals and objectives were met	49 U.S.C. 44942 Pub. L. 107-71, Sec. 130	Annually	
A study on the use of apportionments to pay non-federal share of operation costs	49 U.S.C. 47124 Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 370(d)(2)	Not later than 1 year after enactment of this Act	
A report on the study of commercial airline security discussed in this section	Pub. L. 107-296, Sec. 1404(b) (116 Stat. 2307)	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
On the Airport Cooperative Research Program and Recommendation as to the need for establishing a permanent program	Pub. L. 108-176, Sec. 712(f)(4) (117 Stat. 2586)	Not later than 6 months after the expiration of the program	
On waivers of preference for buying goods produced in the U.S.	Pub. L. 108-176, Sec. 828 (117 Stat. 2597)	Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A comprehensive capital investment plan for the Federal Aviation Administration	Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. Div. H, Title I (118 Stat. 3202)	Upon initial submission to the Congress of the FY 2006 President's budget	
An annual report on the new starts, proposed allocations of funds for FY 2006	Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. Div. H, Title II (118 Stat. 3223)	Upon submission to the Congress of the FY 2006 President's budget	
A comprehensive capital investment plan for the FAA which includes funding for each budget line item for fiscal years 2007 through 2011	Pub. L. 109-115 (119 Stat. 2400)	Upon initial submission of the FY 2007 President's budget	

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
An annual report on new starts, including proposed allocations of funds for FY 07	Pub. L. 109-115 (119 Stat. 2417)	Upon submission of the FY 07 President's budget	
The results of the Rural Interstate Corridor Communications Study	Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 5507(d) (119 Stat. 1824)	Not later than September 30, 2007	
Drugs and Narcotics			
A report on the Problem of Drug Impaired Driving	23 U.S.C. 403 note Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 2013(c)(1)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
A report on the obsolete tonnage and tramp service	Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 50109(e) (120 Stat. 1560)	Do	
The results of the Common Carrier Pipeline System Study	Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 7133(c) (119 Stat. 1911)	December 31, 2005	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Environmental Compliance and Restoration Program	14 U.S.C. 693	Annually	
A report on the environmental best management practices developed under paragraph (1) through the existing ship disposal reporting requirements	16 U.S.C. 1220 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3504(b)(5)	Due	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
A report indentifying practices, laws and ordinances that are most successful in addressing issues of encroachment and maintenance on pipeline rights-of-way	Pub. L. 107-355, Sec. 11(a) (116 Stat. 2997)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this subsection	
The results of the Pavement Marking Systems Demonstration Projects	Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 1907(b) (119 Stat. 1469)	Not later than June 30, 2009	
Food and Food Industry			
Sense of Congress on the implementation of regulations regarding animal fats and vegetable oils	33 U.S.C. 7720 note	Annually, by January 1	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
A report regarding eligible export vessels	Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 53732(b)(4) (120 Stat. 1622)	Not later than January 31 of each year	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Activities of the Department	49 U.S.C. 308(a)	Annually	
A monthly accounting of charges levied in accordance with the preceding proviso	Pub. L. 109-115 (119 Stat. 2415)	Monthly	
Handicapped			
Notification of temporary relief where lifts are unavailable	42 U.S.C. 12145	Upon granting relief	
A report on the review of all complaints received by air carriers alleging discrimination on the basis of disability	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 707 (c)(3) (114 Stat. 158)	Annually	
Indians and Native Americans			
An inventory of the National Tribal Transportation Facility	Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 1119(g)(v) (119 Stat. 1185)	Not later than 90 days after the date of completion of the inventory under this subparagraph	
An annual report on Tribal-State Road Maintenance Agreements	Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 1119(l)(3) (119 Stat. 1189)	Annually	
Maryland			

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Status of Opening the Interstate Route 495/Arena Drive Interchange to Full-time Users	Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 1917(b) (119 Stat. 1479)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Report by each state of federal aid highway safety construction programs during the proceeding year	Pub. L. 105-178, Sec. 1103(h) (112 Stat. 124)	Annually	
A report summarizing the financial performance of the projects that are receiving, or have received, assistance	Pub. L. 105-178, Sec. 1503(a) (112 Stat. 250)	On June 1, 2006, and every year thereafter	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
The results of a pilot program on truck parking facilities	23 U.S.C. 137 note Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 1305(c)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on both the blowout resistant tires study and the school bus occupational safety study	23 U.S.C. 403 Pub. L. 105-178, Sec. 2007(c)	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
Research into handling of traffic infractions administratively	23 U.S.C. 403(e)	Annually	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551(b)	do	
Report on importing noncomplying motor vehicles	49 U.S.C. 30169(b)	do	
Review of average fuel economy standards under part A of title V of the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act.	49 U.S.C. 32916	do	
Report on regulation of weights, lengths and widths of commercial motor vehicles	Pub. L. 105-178, Sec. 1213(i)(4) 112 Stat. 203	Not later than 2 years after enactment	
The evaluation and recommendations of technology for appropriate administrative and legislative actions	Pub. L. 105-178, Sec. 2006(c)(3) (112 Stat. 336)	do	
A report on the activities and results of the Safety Data Improvement Program	Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 4128(d) (119 Stat. 1742)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act and biennially thereafter	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
A report on threats from acts of terrorism to U.S. ports and vessels operating from those ports	Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 70306 (120 Stat. 1685)	Not later than February 28 of each year	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
A report on leak detection systems utilized by operators of hazardous liquid pipelines	49 U.S.C. 60117 Pub. L. 109-468, Sec. 21	Not later than December 31, 2007	
A report on the review conducted by the Technical Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Standards Committee	49 U.S.C. 60117 Pub. L. 109-468, Sec. 22(b)	do	
Proposed Legislation			
A proposal for legislation that would provide transition relief	Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 205 (118 Stat. 319)	Within 180 days of enactment of this Act	
A report detailing the results of investigations, a summary of transactions, a statement of all expenditures and receipts and any recommendations for legislation	Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 50111 (120 Stat. 1560)	Not later than April 1 of each year	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Obligations, commitments, and reservations made under authority of the Urban Mass Transportation Act.	49 U.S.C. app. 1603(h)(1)	Quarterly	
Report on new starts and proposed allocation of funds for FY 2005	Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. Div. F, Title I (118 Stat. 304)	Upon submission of the FY 2005 President's Budget	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Any major issue or problem with respect to implementation of the Uniform Relocation Assistance Act.	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 412 (101 Stat. 255)	As appropriate	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Safety			
Administration of the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966	15 U.S.C. 1408	Annually	
Administration of the Highway Safety Act of 1966	23 U.S.C. 401	do	
Grants for innovative highway safety projects	23 U.S.C. 407(e)	do	
A report containing each recommendation on pipeline safety made by the Board during the prior year and a copy of the response to each recommendation	49 U.S.C. 1135 Pub. L. 107-355, Sec. 19(c)	By January 1 of each year	
The regulatory statutes of each open safety recommendation made by the NTSB to the Secretary concerning 15-passenger van safety, railroad grade crossing safety, and medical certification for a commercial driver's license	49 U.S.C. 1135 note Pub. L. 108-168, Sec. 9(a)	Within 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act, and at 2 year intervals until final regulatory action has	
Determination that public safety has been severely affected by an exemption	49 U.S.C. 31136 Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 342	Before funds are appropriated	
FAA's prior fiscal year safety enforcement activities	49 U.S.C. 44723	Annually	
Transportation of hazardous materials	49 U.S.C. 5121(e)	Biennially	
A report on the 5 year plan for pipeline integrity, safety and reliability research and development	49 U.S.C. 60101 note Pub. L. 107-355, Sec. 12(d)(1)	Not later than 1 year after the enactment of this section	
A report detailing the results of the study of pipeline bridge risk	49 U.S.C. 60108 Pub. L. 107-355 Sec. 25c	Within 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Administration of the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968	49 U.S.C. 60124	Biennially	
Administration of the Hazardous Liquid Pipeline Safety Act	49 U.S.C. 60124	Annually	
Status of aircraft safety rulemaking procedures	49 U.S.C. app. 1421 note	Monthly	
A report on the status and results to date of the personnel qualification regulations issued under this chapter and the results of the pilot program for certification of certain pipeline workers	Pub. L. 107-355, Sec. 13(a)(1) (116 Stat. 3001)	Not later than 4 years after the date of enactment of this section	
Railroads and Rail Facilities			
Relocation of the Amtrak maintenance-of-way facility at Bristol, Pennsylvania	Pub. L. 96-254, Sec. 215 (94 Stat. 418)	60 days before action	
Federal financial assistance to the railroad industry	Pub. L. 96-448, Sec. 409	Annually	
Roads, Highways, and Parkways			
Obligations for Federal-aid highways and highway safety construction programs, by State	23 U.S.C. 104(j)	Monthly	
Highway safety performance of each State	23 U.S.C. 401 note	Annually	
Final reports on highway demonstration project in Altoona, Pennsylvania and the use of the state-of-the-art delineation technology.	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(3) (101 Stat. 203)	Within one year, six years, and eleven years after completion	
Highway demonstration projects, Arkansas-Missouri	Pub. L. 100-17, Sec. 149(j)(4) (101 Stat. 203)	do	
A report on the evaluation and rating of each project that has completed alternatives or preliminary engineering since the date of the last report	Pub. L. 105-178 Sec. 3009(c)(2) 112 Stat. 357	On August 31st of each year	
Budget request for the emergency relief program	Pub. L. 106-346 (114 Stat. 1356A-11)	Due	
The administration of the Surface Transportation Project Delivery Pilot Program	Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 6005(h) (119 Stat. 1871)	Annually	
Securities and Investments			
A comprehensive capital investment plan for the FAA	Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. Div. F, Title I (118 Stat. 282)	Upon initail submission of the FY 2005 President's budget	
Ships and Shipping			
A report on the pilot programs through the Maritime Administration to explore the feasibility and advisability of various alternatives for exporting obsolete vessels in the National Defense Reserve Fleet for purposes of the dismantlement and recycling of such vessels	16 U.S.C. 5405 note Pub. L. 107-314, Sec. 3504 (c)(4)	Due	
Assessment of the adequacy of the oil pollution research and technology plan	33 U.S.C. 2761(e)	Biennially	

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Authority for Secretary of Transportation to make loan guaranties	46 U.S.C. 1279d app.	Annually	
Summary of the marine casualties reported during prior fiscal year	46 U.S.C. 6307(c)	do	
Threat of terrorism to U.S. ports and vessels	46 U.S.C. app. 1802	do	
Replacement vessels necessary for the Merchant Marine	46 U.S.C. app. 891c	From time to time	
Conditions of the public ports of the United States	49 U.S.C. 308(c)	Annually	
Study on tanker navigation safety standards	Pub. L. 101-380, Sec. 4111(c) (104 Stat. 516)	do	
A review of the grant program for the support of research and development of technologies that can be used to secure the ports of the United States	Pub. L. 107-295, Sec. 102(a)(70107)(i)(3)(D) (116 Stat. 2079)	do	
Transportation and Travel			
The results of the Nonmotorized Transportation Pilot Program	23 U.S.C. 217 note Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 1807(e)	An interim report not later than September 30, 2007, and a final report not later than September 30, 2010	
Management systems	23 U.S.C. 303	Annually	
Surface Transportation Research and Development Plan	23 U.S.C. 307note	do	
The results of a study on the Safe Routes to School Bus Program	23 U.S.C. 402 note Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 1404(h)(2)	Not later than March 31, 2006	
Public education program to promote van pooling and car pooling	42 U.S.C. 6361(c)	Annually	
Transportation system impacts on clean air	42 U.S.C. 7408(f)	Triennially	
A report on the maintenance and repair reimbursement pilot program	46 U.S.C. 5102 Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 3517(h)	Not later than September 30 of each year	
The assessment of the Bureau of Transportation Statistics	49 U.S.C. 111 Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 5601(d)(4)	Not later than 180 days after the date on which the National Research Council submits the assessment under paragraph (1)	
Progress made in addressing problems relating to financial management, property management, and business operations of the National Transportation Safety Board	49 U.S.C. 1111 Pub. L. 106-424, Sec. 1137(b)(3)	As Appropriate	
Recommendations received from the NTSB, and responses thereto	49 U.S.C. 1135(d)	Annually	
Current performance and condition of public mass transportation systems	49 U.S.C. 308(e)(1)	Biennially	
Certification that the deployment of federal screeners has been met	49 U.S.C. 44901 Pub. L. 107-71, Sec. 110(c)(2)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Pipeline safety standards	49 U.S.C. 60124	Biennially	
Automatic crash protection and safety belt use	Pub. L. 102-240, Sec. 2508(e) (105 Stat. 2086)	Biannually	
A report on ferry transportation	Pub. L. 105-178, Sec. 1207 (c)(2) 112 Stat. 186	Due	
An annual report to accompany the President's budget request	Pub. L. 105-303, Sec. 70121 112 Stat. 2851	An annual report to accompany the President's budget request	
A report on the activities and recommendations pertaining to the service and conditions of travel agencies	Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 228 (j) (114 Stat. 106)	6 months after appointing members to the Commission	
Comprehensive capital investment plan for the United States Coast Guard	Pub. L. 106-346 (114 Stat. 1356A-3)	Upon initial submission of the FY 2002 President's budget	
A comprehensive capital investment plan for the United States Coast Guard for FY 2003-2007	Pub. L. 107-87 (115 Stat. 836)	After the President submits the FY 2003 Budget to Congress	
A study concerning the affects of transporting hazardous and radioactive material	Pub. L. 107-87, Sec. 352(e) (115 Stat. 870)	Not later than 6 months after enactment	
On the cost and benefits of constructing a third bridge over the Mississippi River in the Memphis, Tennessee metro area	Pub. L. 107-87, Sec. 355 (115 Stat. 870)	Not later than 180 days after enactment	
A comprehensive plan for management of the vessel disposal program of the Maritime Administration	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 3505(c)(1) (119 Stat. 3551)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Water and Water Resources Development			
National ballast information clearinghouse	16 U.S.C. 4712(f)(2)	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
List of bridges over navigable waters having Federal permits and which were constructed, reconstructed, or removed from January 1, 1948 through January 1, 1985.	Pub. L. 99-662, Sec. 1166(b) (100 Stat. 4258)	No time specified	
Bureau of Transportation Statistics			
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
The Transportation Statistics Annual Report	49 U.S.C. 111 Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 5601(l)	Annually	
Transportation Statistics Annual Report	49 U.S.C. 111(f)	do	
Federal Aviation Administration			
Air Traffic over the Grand Canyon	16 U.S.C. 1a-1note	No time specified	
Progress of the aircraft cabin air quality research program	49 U.S.C. 40101note	Annually	
A report on the potential of enhanced vision technology to satisfy the operational requirements	49 U.S.C. 44502 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 124 (c)	Not later than 180 days after the conclusion of work under the research agreements	
A report on the result of a study conducted on the impact of certain chemicals and material used on airport runways and taxiways and the distress factors	49 U.S.C. 44505 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 743(c)	Not later than 18 months after the date of initiation of the study	
Development and certification of the collision avoidance system TCAS-II	49 U.S.C. 44716(a)	Monthly	
Effectiveness of procedures for screening passengers and property for weapons; including assessments of security measures at foreign airports.	49 U.S.C. 44938(b)	Semiannually	
A report on plans to modernize the oceanic air traffic control system, includes budget and requirements	49 U.S.C. 47106 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 312	Due	
Budget or legislative information pertaining to Airway facilities and equipment or research, engineering and development, and demonstrations.	49 U.S.C. 48109 Pub. L. 97-248, Sec. 506(f)	Whenever submitted to the Secretary, the President or OMB	
Buy-American report	49 U.S.C. 49103(e)	No time specified	
National Airways System Plan	49 U.S.C. app. 2203(b)(1)	Annually	
Department of Transportation			
Findings of a study on the air quality in aircraft cabins	49 U.S.C. 40101 Pub. L. 108-176, Sec. 815(c)	Not later than 30 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Description of the Human Capital Workforce Strategy	49 U.S.C. 44506 Pub. L. 108-176, Sec. 221(b)(3)	Not later than 30 days after the date on which the strategy is completed	
Actions to implement the recommendations contained in the GAO report "FAA Purchase Cards: Weak Controls Resulted in Instances of Improper and Wasteful Purchases and Missing Assets"	49 U.S.C. 44506 Pub. L. 108-176, Sec. 223(b)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Response to the issues raised by the court in Air Transport Association of Canada v. FAA and Administrator, FAA, decided on April 8, 2003	49 U.S.C. 45301 Pub. L. 108-176, Sec. 229(b)	Prior to collecting fees	
The long-term goals and objectives of the Aviation Safety Reporting System	Pub. L. 108-176, Sec. 802 (117 Stat. 2587)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Review of rules and regulations pertaining to flights of aircraft over units of National Park System	16 U.S.C. 1a-1 note	Within 180 days after identification of units	
Science and Technology			
A report on the goals and efforts of the consortium, comprised of domestic metal producers and aircraft engine manufacturers	49 U.S.C.44504 Pub. L. 106-181, Sec. 742 (b)	Not later than six months after agreement with the consortium	
Federal Highway Administration			

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Safety			
A report on the activities to improve coordination and communication with respect to the implementation of E-911 services	47 U.S.C. 942 Pub. L. 108-494, Sec. 104	Annually by the first day of October	
Pilot projects to develop and evaluate techniques for reducing traffic accidents, injuries, and deaths	23 U.S.C. 401 note	At the conclusion of each project	
National highway safety campaign	23 U.S.C. 401 note	Annually	
Fundamental properties of asphalts and modified asphalts	23 U.S.C. 307 note	do	
Inspector General-Transportation			
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
A report on the oversight and investigative activities conducted related to the Central Artery Tunnel Project	49 U.S.C. 303(c)(1) Pub. L. 109-443, Sec. 11(c)	Periodically	
Maritime Administration			
Activities under the Merchant Marine Act of 1936	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Collusive bidding in contracts involving construction or reconditioning merchant vessels	46 U.S.C. app. 1152(b)	When violation occurs	
Use of U.S.-flag commercial vessels for transportation of Government personnel and certain cargoes	46 U.S.C. app. 1241(b)	Annually	
War-risk insurance activities, expenditures and receipts	46 U.S.C. app. 1291	do	
Claims arising under the Suits in Admiralty Act agreed to since the previous session	46 U.S.C. app. 752	do	
Voluntary agreements authorized by section 708 of the Defense Production Act	50 U.S.C. app. 2158(l)	Annually, when authority is used	
National Commission on Small Community Air Service			
Department of Transportation			
The activities of the Commission and recommendations	Pub. L. 108-176, Sec. 411(f) (117 Stat. 2550)	Not later than six months after the date on which initial appointments of members are completed	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of the Treasury			
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
Report on the efforts of the heads of each Federal Agency and U.S. directors of international financial institutions in complying with the sense of Congress that to the greatest extent practicable, all agriculture commodities, equipment and products purchased with funds made available in this Act should be American made	Pub. L. 106-113, Sec. 545 (113 Stat. 1501A-97)	Annually	
Animals and Animal Protection			
Analysis of the training of United States Government personnel to identify dog and cat fur products effectively	Pub. L. 106-476, Sec. 1443 (114 Stat. 2167)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment and annually thereafter	
Atomic Energy and Power			
Financial condition and operations of the interim Storage Fund for radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10156(f)	Annually	
Audits			
Numismatic Public Enterprise Fund	31 U.S.C. 5134(e)	do	
Banks and Banking			
A report on the use of compensating balances and on the use of appropriations authorized for service rendered by depositories and financial agencies	12 U.S.C. 5018 Pub. L. 108-100, Sec. 19(c)(4)(A)	Each fiscal year	
Monthly Operating Summary of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development	22 U.S.C. 262r-1	Monthly	
Comparable documents prepared by other multilateral development banks which show the loans and credits under consideration.	22 U.S.C. 262r-1	As appropriate	
Foreign treatment of U.S. financial institutions	22 U.S.C. 5352	Quadrennially	
Treasury auction reform	31 U.S.C. 3121 note	Annually	
Material violations or suspected material violations of regulations of the Secretary	31 U.S.C. 3121 note	do	
Business and Commerce			
Secretary in consultation with Federal banking agencies shall report on the study of financial modernization's effect on the accessibility of small business and farm loans	12 U.S.C. 252 note Pub. L. 106-102, Sec. 109	Before the end of the 5 year period beginning on the date of enactment	
The impact of requiring export warehouses to be authorized by the original manufacturer to receive relanded export-labeled cigarettes	26 U.S.C. 5704 Pub. L. 106-476, Sec. 4002(e)	As applicable	
Claims and Government Liability			
Contingent and unfunded liabilities of the Federal Government	31 U.S.C. 331(b)(1)(a)	First day of each regular session	
Aleutian and Pribilof Island Restitution Fund financial condition and operations	50 U.S.C. app 1989c-2	Annually	
Communications and Broadcasting			
Telecommunications Development Fund	47 U.S.C. 614	do	
Department of the Treasury			
The results of a study on the clarification of the tire excise tax	26 U.S.C. 4072 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1364(c)(2)	Not later than July 1, 2007	

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Describing the manner and extent of the actions taken by the Department of the Treasury to ensure social security account numbers are not visible on or through unopened mailings of checks or other drafts issued on public money in the Treasury	33 U.S.C. 3327 Pub. L. 106-433, Sec. 3(b)	1 year after enactment and annually thereafter for each of the next 2 years	
Annual report on the financial condition and the results of the operations of the Trust Fund	7 U.S.C. 7101 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 506(e)	During the preceding FY and during the next FY	
Efforts by each federal agency in complying with the sense of Congress that, to the greatest extent possible, funds made available shall be used to purchase products and equipment which are American-made	Pub. L. 106-429, Sec. 545(d) (114 Stat. 1900A-39)	Annually	
The implementation of designating San Antonio International Airport for customs processing of certain private aircraft arriving in the United States	Pub. L. 106-476, Sec. 1453(d) (114 Stat. 2168)	Due	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Notification if estimated or actual aggregate insured losses exceed $100,000,000,000 during the period beginning on the first day of the transition period and ending on the last day of program year 1, or during program year 2, or program year 3	Pub. L. 107-297, Sec. 103(e)(3) (116 Stat. 2329)	do	
A report on the study of group life terrorism insurance	Pub. L. 107-297, Sec. 103(i)(2) (116 Stat. 2332)	Not later than 9 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
The results of the study of the Terrorism Insurance Program	Pub. L. 107-297, Sec. 108(d)(2) (116 Stat. 2336)	Not later than June 30, 2005	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Joint report on recommendations for effective regulations to apply the requirements of Subchapter II of Chapter 53 of title 31, U.S.C., to investment companies pursuant to Section 5312(a)(2)(I) of Title 31, U.S.C.	31 U.S.C. 5311 note Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 356(c)(1)	Due	
Education and Schools			
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association (Sallie Mae), with any necessary comments	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(k)	Annually	
Energy			
The results of a study on recycling	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1353(b) (119 Stat. 1058)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of Title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
A study of all fees collected by the Department of Homeland Security	19 U.S.C. 58c(f) Pub. L. 108-357, Sec. 892(e)	Not later than September 30, 2005	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Notification of determination that, by reason of the public debt limit, the Secretary is unable to comply with the requirements of Section 8348(c) of Title 5, United States Code.	5 U.S.C. 8348(l)(2)	Immediately	
Operation and status of the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund during each debt issuance suspension period.	5 U.S.C. 8348l(1)	As soon as possible	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Report regarding the operation of the Caribbean Basic Economic Recovery Act	19 U.S.C. 2702 (f) Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 211 (5)(F)(c)	Not later than December 31, 2001 and every 2 years thereafter	
Participation by U.S. in a capital increase of the Inter-American Development Bank; increase in resources of Fund for Special Operations.	22 U.S.C. 283z-5	No time specified	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report on the expansion of debt relief to Non-HIPC (heavily indebted poor countries)	22 U.S.C. 7681 Pub. L. 108-25, Sec. 502(a)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Kuwait Assets Control Regulations, and amendments thereto	50 U.S.C. 1701 note	Before regulations take effect	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
Summary of data collected on any product of a foreign country subject to FCC approval	19 U.S.C. 3109(b)(3)	Annually	
Panama Canal Revolving Fund	22 U.S.C. 3712(b)	do	
Taxation of Foreign Sales Corporations	26 U.S.C. 921 note	Biennially	
In consultation with the Attorney General and the Federal banking agencies, the Secretary shall evaluate the operations of the International Counter Money Laundering Requirements and make recommendations to Congress as to any legislative action	31 U.S.C. 5311 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 324	Not later than 30 months after enactment	
A report on any deliberations between the United States and other countries on issues relating to internet gambling	31 U.S.C. 5361 Pub L. 109-347, Sec. 803(b)	Annually	
Housing and Housing Finance			
Explanation for disapproval of any FNMA proposal for a mortgage-backed securities program	12 U.S.C. 1723a note	Within 90 days of receipt, if disapproved	
Indians and Native Americans			
An Indian Judgement Fund use and distribution plan	Pub. L. 108-22, Sec. 2(8) (117 Stat. 697)	In accordance with the Indian Tribal Judgements Fund	
Labor and Employment			
A study of earnings stripping provisions including specific recommendations as to how to improve the provisions	Pub. L. 108-357, Sec. 424(b) (118 Stat. 1520)	Not later than June 30, 2005	
Money and Monetary Policy			
Audit of the Student Loan Marketing Association	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(k)	Annually	
Proposed borrowing in United States credit markets	22 U.S.C. 286c	At least 60 days in advance	
Certification of the United States' participation and contribution to the World Bank AIDS Trust Fund	22 U.S.C. 6842 Pub. L. 106-264, Sec.142(b)	Due	
Debt Collection Improvement Act of 1996	31 U.S.C. 3716(c)(3)(B)	Annually	
Commission on the Bicentennial of the U.S. Congress Commemorative Coin	31 U.S.C. 5112 note	do	
A report on the purchases of silver made pursuant to this Act	31 U.S.C. 5116 Pub. L. 107-201, Sec. 3(c)(1)	do	
Operations of the Exchange Stabilization Fund	31 U.S.C. 5302(c)(2)	do	
An evaluation of the effectiveness of policies to combat money laundering and related financial crimes	31 U.S.C. 5341(c) Pub. L. 105-310, Sec. 2	Upon the President's transmittal to Congress of such report	
Activities carried out under the United Services Organization's 50th Anniversary Commemorative Coin Act.	Pub. L. 101-404, Sec. 10 (104 Stat. 876)	Semiannually until cessation of minting of the coins	
Commemorative coin program	Pub. L. 104-208, Sec. 529(c) (110 Stat. 3009-352)	Quarterly	
Parks and Natural Areas			
The status of the recreation fee program conducted for Federal recreational lands and waters and any recommendations for changes in the overall fee system	16 U.S.C. 6808 Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 809	Not later than May 1, 2006 and every 3 years thereafter	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Department of the Treasury Forfeiture Fund	Pub. L. 102-393, Sec. 638(b)(1) (106 Stat. 1783)	do	

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Finance and Budgets			
Amounts actually deposited in the Panama Canal Commission Fund during each fiscal year	22 U.S.C. 3712(b)(2)	do	
State of the Nation's finances	31 U.S.C. 331(a)	do	
Combined statement of receipts, expenditures, and balances of the U.S. Government	31 U.S.C. 331(c)	do	
Operation and status of the State and Local Government Fiscal Assistance Trust Fund	31 U.S.C. 6719(a)	do	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Contingency Fund for State Welfare Programs	42 U.S.C. 603(b)(8)	do	
Science and Technology			
A study on the use of technology to combat identity theft	Pub. L. 108-159, Sec. 157(d) (117 Stat. 1968)	Before the end of the 180 day period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act	
Securities and Investments			
A report on the role of the IRS in the administration of the Bank Secrecy Act	31 U.S.C. 5311 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 357(a)	Not later than 6 months after enactment	
A report on the need for any additional legislation relating to persons who engage as a business in an informal money transfer system or any network of people who engage as a business in facilitating the transfer of money domestically or internationally outside of the conventional system	31 U.S.C. 5311 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec.359(d)	Not later than 1 year after enactment	
A report on the study on the possible expansion of the statutory exemption system	31 U.S.C. 5313 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 366(b)(2)	One year after enactment	
A report on a study of methods for improving compliance with the reporting requirements	31 U.S.C. 5314 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 361(b)	6 months after enactment and each 1 year period thereafter	
Recommendations for compliance for foreign nationals to provide domestic financial institutions with appropriate and accurate information	31 U.S.C. 5318 Pub. L. 107-56, Sec. 326(b)	Within 6 months of enactment of this Act	
Taxation			
A study on Section 7623 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986	26 U.S.C. 7623 Pub. L. 105-206, Sec. 3804		
A report on the use of Section 7623 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986	26 U.S.C. 7623 Pub. L. 109-432, Sec. 406(c)	Annually	
A study of the noncompliance with internal revenue Laws by taxpayers	26 U.S.C. 7801 note		
Report on taxable REIT subsidiaries	26 U.S.C. 856 note Pub. L. 106-170, Sec. 547	Due	
Analysis of the operation and effect of Sections 936 and 934(b) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986	26 U.S.C. 936 note	Quadrennially	
A study regarding the effectiveness of current transfer pricing rules and compliance efforts in ensuring that cross-border transfers and other related-party transactions cannot be used to improperly shift money out of the United States	Pub. L. 108-357, Sec. 806(a) (118 Stat. 1574)	Not later than June 30, 2005	
A study of income tax treaties to identify any inappropriate reductions in withholding tax that provide opportunities for shifting money out of the Untied States	Pub. L. 108-357, Sec. 806(b) (118 Stat. 1575)	do	
Recommendations to improve the effectiveness of corporate expatriation provisions	Pub. L. 108-357, Sec. 806(c) (118 Stat. 1575)	Not later than December 31, 2006	
Comptroller of the Currency			
Banks and Banking			
A report evaluating the implementation of this Act, together with such recommendations for legislative and administrative action determined to be appropriate	12 U.S.C. 5017 Pub. L. 108-100, Sec. 18(b)	Before the end of the 5-year period beginning on the date of the enactment of this Act	
Activities of the consumer affairs division	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	Annually	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 14	do	
Federal Trust Funds			
Financial condition and operations of Nuclear Waste Fund	42 U.S.C. 10222(e)(1)	do	
Judiciary Automation Fund	28 U.S.C. 612(h)	do	
Operation and status of the trust funds during the preceding fiscal year and the next ensuing 5 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance and Federal Disability Insurance Trust Funds, and during the next 2 fiscal years with respect to the Federal Hospital Insurance and the Federal Supplementary Medical Insurance Trust Funds.	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(2), 1395i(b)(2), and 1395t(b)(2)	do	
Coastal Zone Management Fund	16 U.S.C. 1456a(b)(3)	do	
Reforestation Trust Fund	16 U.S.C. 1606a(c)(1)	do	
John C. Stennis Center for Public Service Development Trust Fund	2 U.S.C. 1108	do	
Airport and Airway Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Black Lung Disability Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Highway Trust Fund	26 U.S.C. 9602(a)	do	
Deep Seabed Revenue Sharing Trust Fund	30 U.S.C. 1472(c)	do	
National Service Trust Fund	42 U.S.C. 12601	do	
Defense Production Act Fund	50 U.S.C. app. 2094	do	
Transfers from the general fund to Social Security Trust Fund accounts	42 U.S.C. 401 note	do	
Report whenever the Board of Trustees is of the opinion that the amount of any of the Social Security Trust Funds is unduly small.	42 U.S.C. 401(c)(3), 1395i(b)(3), and 1395t(b)(3)	Immediately when circumstances require	
Balance ratio of any Social Security Trust Fund less than 20 percent	42 U.S.C. 910(a)	Promptly	
Inspector General-Treasury			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act), Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act), Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Internal Revenue Service			
Financial audit of each undercover investigative operation closed, each fiscal year	26 U.S.C. 7608(c)(4)(A)	180 days after operation is closed	
Undercover investigative operations pending, commenced, and closed	26 U.S.C. 7608(c)(4)(B)	Annually	
Science and Technology			
A plan for expenditure that meets the capital planning and investment control review requirements established by the OMB	Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 2702(c) (114 Stat. 563)	Submitted only if plan is approved	
Taxation			
A preliminary report on the study on Earned Income Tax Credit Certification Program	26 U.S.C. 32 note Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 206(b)(1)	Not later than July 30, 2004	
A final report detailing the findings of the Earned Income Tax Credit Certification Program	26 U.S.C. 32 note Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 206(b)(2)	Not later than June 30, 2005	
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies			
Participation of the U.S. in the international financial institutions	22 U.S.C. 262r	Annually	

DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
U.S. participation in the Multilateral Development Bank	22 U.S.C. 284b, 285b(b), 286b(b)(5), 286b-1, 286b-2(a), and 290i-3	do	
Office of Thrift Supervision			
Activities of the Office	12 U.S.C. 1462a(g)	do	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833(a)	do	

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Department of Veterans Affairs			
Advisory Bodies			
Advisory Committee on Cemeteries and Memorials	38 U.S.C. 1000	Periodically	
Advisory Committee on Veterans' Educational Assistance Programs	38 U.S.C. 1792(b)	No time specified	
Advisory Committee on Former Prisoners of War	38 U.S.C. 221(c)	Biennially	
Advisory Committee on Women Veterans'	38 U.S.C. 222(d)(1)	do	
Agriculture and Rural Affairs			
The master plan of Department of Veterans Affairs relating to the use of Department lands at the West Los Angeles Department of Veterans Affairs Medical Center, California	Pub. L. 105-368, Sec. 707 (112 Stat. 3351)	Due	
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
An assessment of the effects of allowing agents and attorneys to change a fee to a claimant for services after a notice of disagreement has been filed with the Department of Veterans Affairs	38 U.S.C. 5904 Pub. L. 109-461, Sec. 101(c)(2)	Not later than 42 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the improvement in the administration of educational assistance benefits	Pub. L. 109-461, Sec. 306 (120 Stat. 3428)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Business and Commerce			
A report on small business contracting during the fiscal year	Pub. L. 109-461, Sec. 502(j) (120 Stat. 3434)	Not later than December 31 of each year	
Cemeteries and Funerals			
Annual updates on the National Cemeteries	38 U.S.C. 2400 note Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 611(c)(2)	Not later than 1 year after 120 days after the enactment, annually thereafter	
A report on the establishment of the National Cemeteries	38 U.S.C. 2400 note Pub. L. 108-109, Sec. 2(d)	Not later than 120 days after the enactment of this Act	
A report on the implementation of this section	38 U.S.C. 2400 note Pub. L. 108-109, Sec. 2(e)	Annually until the establishment of all six cemeteries is completed and each such cemetery is open	
Claims and Government Liability			
Disposition of each case recommended for equitable relief, due to administrative error on the part of the Federal Government.	38 U.S.C. 210(c)(3)(B)	Annually	
Department of Veterans Affairs			
A review of the mission, procedures, and administration of the Radiation Dose Reconstruction Program of the DoD	38 U.S.C. 1154 Pub. L. 108-183, Sec. 601(3)	Not later than 90 days after the date of the enactment of this Act	
An annual report containing such recommendations considered appropriate	38 U.S.C. 3 Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 583(a)	Annually	
A final report on the pilot program to provide on-job benefits to train Department of Veterans Affairs' claim adjudicators	Pub. L. 108-454, Sec. 108(2)(B) (118 Stat. 3604)	Not later than 18 months after the date on which the initial report under subparagraph (A) is submitted	
A report on servicemembers' and veterans' awareness of benefits and services available under laws administered by the Secretary	Pub. L. 108-454, Sec. 805(a) (118 Stat. 3626)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Education and Schools			

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Operation of All-Volunteer Force Educational Assistance Program	38 U.S.C. 1436	Biennially	
Health Professionals Educational Assistance Program	38 U.S.C. 4332	Annually	
Health and Medical Care			
Special Medical Advisory Group	38 U.S.C. 4112(a)	do	
An assessment of the effect of examinations on the cost, timeliness, and thoroughness of examinations with respect to the medical disabilities of applicants for benefits	38 U.S.C. 5101 Pub. L. 108-183, Sec. 704(d)	Not later than 4 years after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A report of the experience under that authority	Pub. L. 105-368, Sec. 102 (112 Stat. 3322)	Not later than 18 months after first providing care	
Certification that each Veterans Health Administration facility has in place a policy designated to prevent work hours by nurses providing direct patient care in excess of 12 consecutive hours or in excess of 60 hours in any 7-day period	Pub. L. 108-455, Sec. 4(b)(2) (118 Stat. 2645)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Health and Medical Facilities			
Proposed funding of certain medical facility acquisitions	38 U.S.C. 5004(b) Pub. L. 96-22, Sec. 301(a)	In each case	
Exchange of medical information	38 U.S.C. 5057	Annually	
Written notification of intent to take action from a recommendation resulting from the Capital Asset Realignment for Enhanced Services Initiative	Pub. L. 108-170, Sec. 222(a) (117 Stat. 2051)	If necessary	
Health and Medical Personnel			
Veterans Affairs Health Professional Scholarship Program	38 U.S.C. 4142(i)	Annually	
Activities under the Veterans Administration Medical School Assistance and Health Manpower Training Act.	38 U.S.C. 5070(h)	do	
A report providing the Secretary's views on the Commission's findings and recommendations	38 U.S.C. 7451 note Pub. L. 107-135, Sec. 143(b)	Not later than sixty days after the date of the Commission's report under subsection (a)	
A report on the use of authorities for purposes of retaining experienced nurses in the Veterans Health Administration	Pub. L. 107-135, Sec. 125(7324)(a) (115 Stat. 2452)	Not later than January 31 of each year	
States			
Expenses incurred for salary and travel by State approving agencies	38 U.S.C. 3674 note	Quarterly	
Veterans			
Certification of compliance with subsection (b) of section 1710B of Title 38 of the United States Code	38 U.S.C. 17103 Pub. L. 108-422, Sec. 4(f)	Due	
An update on certification	38 U.S.C. 1710B Pub. L. 108-422, Sec. 411(g)	Annually	
Budget justification for the Department's budget for fiscal year 2003	38 U.S.C. 1725 Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 111	Due	
A report of the advisory committee on Women Veterans Proceedings	38 U.S.C. 3501 Pub. L. 109-444, Sec. 5	Biennially until 2008	
Report of enhanced quality assurance program within the Veterans Benefits Administration	77 U.S.C. 7734 Pub. L. 106-117, Sec. 801	Annually	
An initial report on the pilot project to provide on-job benefits to train Department of Veterans Affairs' claims adjudicators	Pub. L. 108-454, Sec. 108 (118 Stat. 3604)	Not later than 3 years after the implementation of the pilot project	
A report on the outreach activities carried out by the Department	Pub. L. 109-233, Sec. 6308(a) (120 Stat. 410)	Not later than December 1 of every even-numbered year, beginning in 2008	
Inspector General-Veterans Affairs			
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act), Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Special Medical Advisory Group			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities of the Group	38 U.S.C. 7431	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility			
Animals and Animal Protection			
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Wild and Free Roaming Horses and Burros on Public Lands Act.	16 U.S.C. 1340	Biennially	
Annual Report			
A report of the competitive sourcing activities on the list required under the FAIR Act of 1998 (P.L. 105-270) performed during the previous fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 501 note Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 647(b)	Not later than 120 days following the enactment of this Act and not later than Dec. 31 of each year	
Banks and Banking			
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corp. and the Resolution Trust Corp.: Assets and liabilities, including its institutions of jurisdiction.	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Semiannually	
Children and Youth			
Secretaries of the Interior and Agriculture: Activities under the Youth Conservation Corps Act	16 U.S.C. 1705	Annually	
Corrections and Correctional Institutions			
U.S. Sentencing Commission, Bureau of Prisons: Analysis and recommendations concerning maximum utilization of resources to deal with Federal prison population.	28 U.S.C. 994(p)	No time specified	
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
Fraud and abuse control program	42 U.S.C. 1320a-7c	Annually	
Department of Agriculture			
A report on corridors and rights-of-way on federal lands	16 U.S.C. 824p Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 216(b)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Incorporation and implementation of the provisions of the Interagency Agreement on Early Coordination of Required Environmental and Historic Preservation Reviews conducted in conjuction with the issuance of authorizations to construct and operate interstate natural gas pipelines certified by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	42 U.S.C. 15928 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 372(b)(2)(A)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act and every 2 years thereafter	
Department of Commerce			
The National Building Perfomance Initiative	42 U.S.C. 16193 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 913(c)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Department of Defense			
An analysis of commercial development of strategic unconventional fuels	42 U.S.C. 15927 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 369(h)(5)(A)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on a research and development investment strategy for nuclear and radiological detection	6 U.S.C. 592a Pub. L. 109-347, Sec. 502(a)	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of the SAFE Port Act and annually thereafter	
Department of Energy			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Technology inventory for developing countries	22 U.S.C. 7903 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 733(b)	Not later than 180 days after the completion of the inventory under Section (a)	
The results of the Wind and Hydropower Feasibility Study	25 U.S.C. 3506 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 2606(c)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Results of a study on boutique fuels	42 U.S.C. 7545(c)(4)(C) Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1541(c)	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Department of the Interior			
A review of opportunities to enhance production of natural gas from gas hydrate resources on the Outer Continental Shelf and on federal lands in Alaska	42 U.S.C. 15909 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 353(e)	Not later than 365 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Estimates of increased royalty receipts	42 U.S.C. 16372 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 999B(e)(5)	Annually with the President's Budget	
Indian Land Right-of-Way	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1813(b) (119 Stat. 1128)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the Federal Onshore Oil and Gas Leasing Program	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 361(b) (119 Stat. 721)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Drugs and Narcotics			
Administrators of EPA, DEA: Joint Federal Task Force on Illegal Drug Laboratories program	Pub. L. 100-690, Sec. 2405(g)(1) (102 Stat. 4232)	Periodically	
Secretaries of State and Defense: Procurement of surface water craft for counternarcotics programs	Pub. L. 101-623, Sec. 14 (104 Stat. 3357)	Prior to use of funds	
Education and Schools			
Secretaries of Education and Labor: Status of bilingual vocational education	20 U.S.C. 2441(e)(3)	Annually	
Secretaries of Education and Labor: Activities carried out pursuant to the Act	20 U.S.C. 6195	By May 4, 1996; annually thereafter	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Secretaries of Defense and Energy: Strategic Environmental Research and Development Program	10 U.S.C. 2904	Annually	
A scientific assessment of freshwater harmful algal blooms	16 U.S.C. 1451 Pub. L. 108-456, Sec. 104	Not later than 24 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A scientific assessment of hypoxia in the United States coastal waters including the Great Lakes	16 U.S.C. 1451 Pub. L. 108-456, Sec. 104	Not less than once every 5 years	
A scientific assessment of harmful algal blooms in the United States coastal waters	16 U.S.C. 1451 Pub. L. 108-456, Sec. 104	do	
A national research program to develop and demonstrate prevention, control, and mitigation methods to reduce the impacts of harmful algal blooms on coastal ecosystem	16 U.S.C. 1451 Pub. L. 108-456, Sec. 104	Not later than 12 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Administrator of EPA, Under Secretary of Commerce for Oceans and Atmosphere: Results of environmental monitoring activities.	33 U.S.C. 1414b	Annually	
A memorandum of understanding regarding coordination of geothermal leasing and permitting on federal lands	42 U.S.C. 15871 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 225(a)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
The results of a study on oil re-refining	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1838(c) (119 Stat. 1142)	Within 90 days after enactment of this Act	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
Secretaries of State and the Treasury: Foreign contributions in response to the Persian Gulf crisis	Pub. L. 101-25, Sec. 402 (105 Stat. 101)	Periodically	
Director, United States Information Agency and the Secretary of State: Obligation of funds to promote an independent media service by the Afghan people.	Pub. L. 99-88, ch. II (99 Stat. 309)	Every 60 days	
Foreign Trade and Investments			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Agency for International Development and the Export-Import Bank of the United States: Amount and extension of credits under the Trade Credit Insurance Program during preceding six-month period.	22 U.S.C. 2184(g)	Semiannually	
Administrator, Agency for International Development and President, Export-Import Bank of the United States: Trade credit insurance program for Poland.	22 U.S.C. 2185(h)	Biannually	
U.S. Trade Representative and Secretary of Commerce: Outcome of MOSS talks	Pub. L. 100-418, Sec. 1934(c) (102 Stat. 1322)	At conclusion of talks	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Secretary of the Treasury and Director of OMB: Plans for improving program and budget information for Congressional use.	31 U.S.C. 1113(e)(3)	Annually	
Recommendations for improved interdepartmental collaboration regarding the provision of services to preliminarily qualified offenders	42 U.S.C. 3797aa Pub. L. 108-414, Sec. 4(a)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this section	
A report on the activities of the Department that affect privacy, including complaints of privacy violations	5 U.S.C. 552a note Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 522(a)(6)	Annually	
The amount of the acquisitions made by the Agency from entities that manufacture the articles, materials, or supplies outside the United States in that fiscal year	Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 641(a) (118 Stat. 3282)	Not later than 180 days after the end of each fiscal year	
Transmission system monitoring	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1839 (119 Stat. 1142)	Within 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Health and Medical Care			
Comptroller General and Director of CBO: Condition on expansion of CHAMPUS reform initiative to other locations.	10 U.S.C. 1073 note	30 days after certification by the Secretary of DOD	
Secretaries of Defense and Veterans Affairs: Recommendations and guidelines to promote the sharing of health care resources.	38 U.S.C. 8111(f)	Annually	
Detailed implementation plan for a veterans' subvention demonstration project	42 U.S.C. 1395ggg(k) note. Pub. L. 105-33 Sec. 4015(b) (111 Stat. 343)	Not later than 12 months after the start of the demonstration project	
Labor and Employment			
A report on the amount of acquisitions made by the agency from entities that manufacture the articles, materials, or supplies outside the United States in that fiscal year	Pub. L. 108-199 Sec. 645(a) (118 Stat. 360)	Not later than 180 days after the enactment of this Act	
Parks and Natural Areas			
Secretaries of the Interior, and Agriculture: National Wilderness Preservation System	16 U.S.C. 1136	Beginning of each regular session	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
The results of the Fuel System Requirements Harmonization Study	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1509(b)(1) (119 Stat. 1084)	Not later than June 1, 2008	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Priority land acquisitions, land exchanges, and maintenance	Pub. L. 105-83 Sec. 501 (111 Stat. 1610)	In FY 1998 and each of the succeeding three FY's	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Directors of CBO and OMB: Technical assumptions to be used in preparing estimates of National Defense Function outlays for each fiscal year.	10 U.S.C. 226(a)	Annually	
Office of Management and Budget and Congressional Budget Office: Defense budget matter; OMB/CBO scoring of outlays.	10 U.S.C. 226(a)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART IV - REPORTS BY CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENTS - Continued

CABINET-LEVEL - JOINT RESPONSIBILITY - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Public Lands and Real Property			
Secretary of Agriculture and head of the military department concerned: Notice of intention to interchange lands.	16 U.S.C. 505a	45 days before interchange	
Public Safety			
A plan on orphaned, abandoned, or idled wells on federal land	42 U.S.C. 15907 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 349(c)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Science and Technology			
The results of the Coal Bed Methane Study	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1811(e) (119 Stat. 1127)	Within 6 months after receiving the results of the study	
Transportation and Travel			
Secretaries of Transportation and HUD: How Federal policies and programs can assure that the urban transportation systems effectively serve both national transportation needs and the comprehensive planned development of urban areas.	49 U.S.C. 304(b)	Annually	
The findings of a review and assessment of federal and state evacuation plans for catastrophic hurricanes impacting the Gulf region	Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 10204(a) (119 Stat. 1934)	October 1, 2006	
Water and Water Resources Development			
Secretaries of the Army and Agriculture: Surveys of watershed areas in United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands for flood control and allied purposes.	16 U.S.C. 1009	As required	
Secretaries of the Interior, and State: Determination of the need for Lonetree Dam and Reservoir; no violation of Boundary Waters Treaty would result from construction.	Pub. L. 99-294, Sec. 6 (100 Stat. 423)	90 days prior to construction	
Weather and Climate			
An implementation plan for achieving the objectives of the National Windstorm Impact Reduction Program	42 U.S.C. 15703 Pub. L. 108-360, Sec. 204(e)	Not later than 1 year after the enactment of this title	
The status of the Windstorm Impact Reduction Program, including progress achieved during the preceding two fiscal years	42 U.S.C. 15703 Pub. L. 108-260, Sec. 204(f)	Biennially and not later than 180 days after the end of the preceding 2 fiscal years	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments			
Annual Report			
A report describing the activities of the Delta Regional Authority	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 382L. (114 Stat. 2763A-280)	Annually, not later than 180 days at the end of each fiscal year	
Plan for obligation of funds	31 U.S.C. 1105(a) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3158	Annually	
Reporting on the implementation of the plan and performance of each agency	Pub. L. 106-107, Sec. 5 (113 Stat. 1488)	do	
The Commission's findings during the preceding 12-month period	Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 302(g) (114 Stat. 897)	do	
Statements of financial conditions of the Vietnam Debt Repayment Fund	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 207(d) (114 Stat. 2763A-257)	do	
Comparability in compensation schedules	12 U.S.C. 18336	No time specified	
State member bank compliance with the National Flood Insurance Program	Pub. L. 103-325, Sec. 529(a) (108 Stat. 2266)	Biennially	
Department of Defense			
Findings and conclusions of the Commission	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1403 (114 Stat. 1654A-346)	Due	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
An expenditures report on the Commission on the People's Republic of China	22 U.S.C. 6915 Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 305	Each FY for which an appropriation is made	
Report in both unclassified and classified form, regarding the national security implications and impact of the bilateral trade and economic relationship between the United States and the People's Republic of China	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1238(c) (114 Stat. 1654A-335)	Annually, beginning March 1, 2002	
Partnerships with schools	42 U.S.C. 12542	On a regular basis	
Effectiveness of federal assistance in registration and voting by absent uniform services voters and overseas voters in elections for federal offices.	42 U.S.C. 1973ff(b)(6)	By December 31 in each Presidential election year	
Sale of electricity from alternate energy and cogeneration production facilities	10 U.S.C. 2483	No time specified	
Audit of payments, obligations, reimbursements and other uses of the Hazardous Substance Superfund in prior fiscal year.	31 U.S.C. 7501 note	Annually	
Mixed waste streams	42 U.S.C. 6965	do	
Progress in conducting environmental remedial action at Federally owned or operated facilities	42 U.S.C. 9620	do	
Federal government pension plans	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	do	
Results of investigations of allegations of the violation of any law, rule, regulation, or mismanagement gross waste of funds, abuse of authority, or substantial and specific danger to the public health or safety.	5 U.S.C. 1206(b)(5)(A)	In each case	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
A report on the amount of the acquisitions made by the Agency from entities that manufacture the articles, materials, or supplies outside of the United States in that fiscal year	Pub. L. 109-115, Sec. 837(a) (119 Stat. 2504)	Not later than 180 days after the end of the fiscal year	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Analysis, appraisal, and evaluation of the application, administration, and execution of laws enacted by Congress.	2 U.S.C. 190d(a)	Whenever requested by a Committee of Congress	
All requests for authorizing legislation for a fiscal year	31 U.S.C. 1110	Annually	
Compliance with the requirements of the internal accounting and administrative control system	31 U.S.C. 3512(c)(3)	do	
Summary of administrative remedies for false claims and statements as required by Subtitle III of Title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 3810	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities under the Freedom of Information Act	5 U.S.C. 552(d)	do	
Notice of any proposal for new or altered Federal records systems or matching programs	5 U.S.C. 552a(r)	In advance	
Compliance with the laws relating to open meetings of agencies of the Government	5 U.S.C. 552b(j)	Annually	
the Department's final rule -	5 U.S.C. 801(a)(1)(A)	Prior to rule taking effect	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act), Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 app.	Annually	
Certain special access programs and similar programs	50 U.S.C. 401 note	do	
New special access programs	50 U.S.C. 401 note	do	
Revision of criteria for designating special access programs	50 U.S.C. 401 note	Promptly	
Waiver of reporting requirement for special access programs	50 U.S.C. 401 note	do	
Historic Sites and Preservation			
A report on a plan of action for the establishment and maintenance of the National Museum of African American History and Culture Museum in Washington, D.C.	Pub. L. 107-106, Sec. 3(a)(1) (115 Stat. 1009)	Due	
A report revealing the cost of the collection, the impact or influence on other museums in the area, possible locations for the museum and the cost of converting the Smithsonian Institution's Arts and Industries Building in respect to temperature and humidity controls	Pub. L. 107-106, Sec. 3(c) (115 Stat. 1010)	do	
A final report on the findings, reports and plans for the National Museum of African American History and Culture museum in Washington, D.C.	Pub. L. 107-106, Sec. 5(a) (115 Stat. 1010)	Not later than 9 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Revised congregate housing services program	42 U.S.C. 8011	Each year assistance is provided	
Contacts with firms owned or controlled by governments that support terrorism	10 U.S.C. 2327	In advance	
Summary of evidence and recommendations of Accountability Review Board regarding disciplinary action against a U.S. employee at a U.S. mission abroad.	22 U.S.C. 4834(d)(2)	In each case	
Actions taken during the previous fiscal year, as well as actions the agency plans for the fiscal year involved, to implement fully the metric system of measurement in accordance with that policy.	5 U.S.C. 205j-1(a)	Annually	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are military procurement contracts.	10 U.S.C. 2313(c)	When clause omitted	
Creation and operation of new federally funded research centers	10 U.S.C. 2367(d)(1)	60 days in advance	
Limitation on use of appropriated funds to influence certain Federal contracting and financial transactions.	31 U.S.C. 1352	Semiannually	
Acquisition cost, sale and lease value of all real and related personal property transferred or conveyed	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	Annually	
Determination to use procedures other than competitive in the award of a contract	41 U.S.C. 253(c)(7)	30 days before contract award	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are negotiated with foreign contractors.	41 U.S.C. 254c(c)	When clause omitted	
Any omission from contracts of a clause authorizing review by the Comptroller General of pertinent books and records of the contractor or his subcontractors where the agency head determines that the public interest would be best served by such omission when such contracts are national defense contracts.	50 U.S.C. 1433(b)	do	
Obligation or expenditure of funds in excess of amounts available in an appropriation or fund in advance of an appropriation or exceeding the limitation on voluntary services.	31 U.S.C. 1351	Immediately when violation occurs	
Evaluation of the compliance with, and the effectiveness of, the requirements imposed by Section 1352 of Title 31, United States Code.	31 U.S.C. 1352 note	Annually	
Expenditure or obligation in excess of appropriation or apportionment	31 U.S.C. 1517(b)	Immediately when violation occurs	
Adoption of capital accounting standards	31 U.S.C. 3511	Prior to adoption	
Acquisition cost, sale or lease value, of all real and related personal property disposed of during preceding fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	Annually	
Waivers of minimum funding and staffing requirements for technology transfer from Federal laboratories.	15 U.S.C. 3710(e)	do	
Reasons for failure to comply with the requirements of Section 3710a(C)(iv) of the Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980.	15 U.S.C. 3710a(c)	10 days after the 30 day review period expires	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART V - REPORTS BY EACH EXECUTIVE OFFICE AND CABINET-LEVEL DEPARTMENT - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Waivers granted for cooperative research and development agreements for government-owned, contractor-operated laboratories	Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 3196 (114 Stat. 1654A-481)	Annually, on February 15	
Treaties and International Agreements			
Supplemental Reports to be submitted when needed	22 U.S.C. 6913 Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 302j	Due	
Report on the work of the Task Force on Prohibition of Importation of Products of Forced or Prison Labor from the People's Republic of China during the preceding 1-year period	22 U.S.C. 6965 Pub. L. 106-286, Sec. 505(a)	Not later than 1 year after enactment and not later than the end of each 1 year period thereafter	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Acid Precipitation Task Force			
Progress of the Acid Precipitation Program	42 U.S.C. 8903(e)	Annually	
ACTION Agency			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 App. (3)(b)	Promptly	
Administrative Conference of the United States			
Fees and other expenses awarded each fiscal year	5 U.S.C. 504(e)	Annually	
Activities of the Conference	5 U.S.C. 595(c)16	do	
Air Force Sergeant's Association			
Department of Defense			
On the activities of the Association	36 U.S.C. 5811 Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1512	do	
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations			
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 4275(3)	do	
Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations			
Views regarding the progress that has been made in multilateral and bilateral negotiations	19 U.S.C. 2903	As soon as practicable	
Each trade agreement entered into under Section 1102 of Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988.	19 U.S.C. 2155(e)	When President notifies Congress of his intention to enter into an agreement	
Advisory Council on Coal Research			
Annual report	30 U.S.C. 1315(c)	Annually	
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation			
Activities of the Council	16 U.S.C. 470(b)	do	
Advisory Council on Unemployment Compensation			
Activities of the Council	Pub. L. 102-164, Sec. 303 (105 Stat. 1060)	do	
Agency for International Development			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Economic conditions prevailing in Egypt, Israel, Turkey and Portugal which may affect their respective ability to meet international debt obligations and to stabilize their economies.	22 U.S.C. 2346 note	do	
Progress in conserving tropical forests and biological diversity in developing countries	22 U.S.C. 2151p	do	
Providing assistance for the promotion of democracy and national reconciliation in Nicaragua	Pub. L. 101-119, (103 Stat. 699)	Prior to obligations	
Evaluation and audit of Economic Support Fund programs for Nicaragua and Panama	Pub. L. 101-302, ch. III (104 Stat. 225)	Periodically	
Prime contracts, subcontracts, grants and cooperative agreements awarded to certain disadvantaged enterprises.	Pub. L. 103-87, Sec. 558(b)(5) (107 Stat. 965)	Annually	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Money and Monetary Policy			
On the implementation of Section III of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961 as amended by Subsection (c)	22 U.S.C. 2151i Pub. L. 106-309, Sec. 401(d)	6 months after enactment	
Public Welfare and Charities			
The process of developing and applying poverty assessment procedures with its partners	22 U.S.C. 2151f Pub. L. 108-31, Sec. 4(a)	Not later than September 30, 2005	
Compliance with the microenterprise for the Self-Reliance Act of 2000	22 U.S.C. 2151f Pub. L. 108-31, Sec. 4(b)	Annually beginning with fiscal year 2006	
Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry			
Results of activities regarding health assessments and pilot health effects studies; epidemiologic studies; hazardous substances in which toxological profiles have been developed; registries of exposed persons.	Pub. L. 99-499, Sec. 110(10) (100 Stat. 1641)	Biennially	
Alaska Land Use Council			
Activities of the Council	16 U.S.C. 3181(g)	Annually	
Alaska Rural Justice and Law Enforcement			
Indians and Native Americans			
A review of the delivery of federal programs to Alaska	25 U.S.C. 3651 note Pub. L. 108-199, Sec.112(b)(2)	Due	
Law Enforcement and Police			
A review of civil and criminal matters within Alaska	25 U.S.C. 3651 Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 112(a)(2)(B)	Not later than May 1, 2004	
Amtrak Reform Council			
Labor and Employment			
An assessment of Amtrak's progress on the resolution of productivity issues and the status of those productivity issues	Pub. L. 105-134 Sec. 203(h) (111 Stat. 2581)	Annually for 5 years	
Antitrust Modernization Commission			
Department of Justice			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A detailed statement of the findings and conclusions of the Commission	Pub. L. 107-273, Sec. 11058 (116 Stat. 1859)	Not later than three years after the first meeting of the Commission	
Appalachian Regional Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Activities of the Commission	40 U.S.C. app. 304	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board			
Alternative approaches to the architectural, transportation, communication, and attitudinal barriers confronting individuals with disabilities.	29 U.S.C. 792(b)	Annually	
Activities of the Board	29 U.S.C. 792(g)	do	
Arctic Research Commission			
Activities and accomplishments	15 U.S.C. 4103(b)	do	
Review of the President's annual budget request with respect to requests for research related to the Arctic.	15 U.S.C. 4109(b)(1)	do	
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency			
Verification of arms control agreements	22 U.S.C. 2577(a)	On a timely basis	
Nuclear proliferation assessment statements	42 U.S.C. 2153a(d)	As appropriate	
Comprehensive compilation of arms control and disarmament studies	22 U.S.C. 2579	Annually	
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2590	do	
Benjamin Franklin Tercentenary Commission			
Commemorations and Tributes			
A final report detailing activities and other information the Commission considers appropriate	36 U.S.C. note. prec. 101 Pub. L. 107-202, Sec. 9(b)	Not later than January 16, 2007	
Board of Foreign Scholarships			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 2457	Annually	
Board for International Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Activities of the Board and evaluation of the operation of RFE/RL, Inc.	22 U.S.C. 2873(a)(9)	do	
Limits on grants for RFE/RL	22 U.S.C. 6207 Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 308(b)(2) (108 Stat. 437)	Not later than 90 days after confirmation of all Board members	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Detailed plan for Radio Free Asia	22 U.S.C. 6208 Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 309(c)(1) (108 Stat. 440)	do	
Report on personnel classification with respect to RFE/RL	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 308(l) (108 Stat. 439)	do	
Grant agreement or grants with respect to Radio Free Asia	Pub. L. 103-236, Sec. 309(d)(1)(B) (108 Stat. 440)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
British-American Interparliamentary Group			
Activities of the Group	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 168(f) (105 Stat. 677)	Annually	
Browntree Snake Technology Working Group			
Science and Technology			
Progress of the group	7 U.S.C. 8506 Pub. L. 108-384, Sec. 7(c)(4)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American Group report	22 U.S.C. 276f	Annually, when funds are appropriated	
Central Intelligence Agency			
Federal Employees and Officials			
A report that identifies positions within the Senior Intelligence Service in the Directorate of Intelligence or the Directorate of Operations of the Central Intelligence Agency that are determined to require a waiver from the requirements of Section 104A(g) of the National Security Act of 1947, including a rationale for any waiver granted under Section 104A(g)(2)	Pub. L. 108-487, Sec. 644(c) (118 Stat. 3955)	Due	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
Report on the results of agency independent evaluations of the information security program and agency practices	44 U.S.C. 35 Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1061	Annually	
A report on the pilot project to promote equality of employment opportunities for women and minorities throughout the intelligence community using innovative methodologies	50 U.S.C. 403 note Pub. L. 108-177, Sec. 319(e)	Not later than 2 years after the date the Director implements the pilot project under this section	
A description of the "DCI Diversity Strategic Plan"	50 U.S.C. 403 note Pub. L. 108-177, Sec. 319(f)(1)	Not later than February 15, 2004	
A report on the pilot program on recruitment and training of intelligence analysts	50 U.S.C. 441g note Pub. L. 108-177, Sec. 318(f)(1)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the pilot program	50 U.S.C. 441g note Pub. L. 108-177, Sec. 318(f)(2)	Not later than 1 year after the commencement of the pilot program	
Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation			
Operations of the Foundation	Pub. L. 102-281, Sec. 429(b) (106 Stat. 145)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Comm. on Review of Oversees Mil. Facility Structure of the U.S.			
Foreign Relations and Policy			
A detailed statement of the findings and conclusions of the Commission, together with it's recommendations for such legislation and administrative actions as it considers appropriate	10 U.S.C. 111 note Pub. L. 108-132, Sec. 128(b)(3)(A)	Not later than December 31, 2004	
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands)			
Recommendations as to which, and to what extent, Federal laws should be made applicable or inapplicable to the Northern Mariana Islands.	48 U.S.C. 1681 note	Interim reports as appropriate	
Commission on Management of the A.I.D. Programs			
Findings and recommendations of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-513, Sec. 577(d) (104 Stat. 2023)	Six months from date after all members are appointed	
Commission on National and Community Service			
Programs that receive assistance under the national service laws	Pub. L. 101-610, Sec. 172(b) (104 Stat. 3160; 107 Stat. 862)	Annually	
Commission on Systemic Interoperability			
Science and Technology			
A report describing the strategy for the adoption and implementation of health care information technology standards	42 U.S.C. 242b note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 1012(b)(4)	Not later than October 31, 2005	
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad			
Activities of the Commission	16 U.S.C. 469j(h) Pub. L. 99-83, Sec. 1303(h)	Annually	
Commission on Protecting and Reducing Government Secrecy			
Recommendations concerning the classification of national security information and granting of security clearances.	50 U.S.C. 401 note	Two years after the date of the first meeting of the Commission	
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe			
Compliance with the Final Act of the Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe	22 U.S.C. 3006	Periodically	
Commission on Structural Alternatives For The Federal Courts of Appeals			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Courts and Civil Procedure			
On the judicial circuits and the Federal Courts of Appeals system	Pub. L. 105-119, Sec. 305(a)(6) (111 Stat. 2492)	No later than 2 months following a 10-month period in which a quorum has been appointed	
Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences			
Activities of the Committee	15 U.S.C. 2937	Annually	
Federal global change research priorities, policies, and programs	Pub. L. 101-606, Sec. 102(e)(7) (104 Stat. 3098)	do	
Committee on Mining and Resources Research			
National plan for research in mining and mineral resources	30 U.S.C. 1229(e)	do	
Commodity Futures Trading Commission			
Activities of the Commission	7 U.S.C. 12(h)	do	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Competitiveness Policy Council			
Analysis and recommendations on the overall competitiveness of the American economy	15 U.S.C. 4803	Annually	
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe			
Activities of the Conference	Pub. L. 102-138, Sec. 169(e) (105 Stat. 679)	do	
Consumer Product Safety Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Administration of the Consumer Product Safety Act	15 U.S.C. 2076(j)	do	
Budget estimates or requests	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(1)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, etc	15 U.S.C. 2076(k)(2)	do	
Proposed planning and construction of any research, development and testing facilities costing more than $100,000.	15 U.S.C. 2081(b)(1)	In each case	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app	Promptly	
Office of United States Trustees			
Recommendations for coordination of Federal juvenile delinquency programs and activities	42 U.S.C. 5616(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Cultural Property Advisory Committee			
Recommendations for any agreement, extension of agreement, or import restrictions and results of investigations.	19 U.S.C. 2605(f)(6)	In each case	
Recommendations for suspending import restrictions, improving effectiveness of any agreement and any emergency action required.	19 U.S.C. 2605(g)(2)	do	
Development Coordination Committee			
Comprehensive review and assessment of assistance provided to other countries, and international organizations during the preceding fiscal year.	22 U.S.C. 2394(a)	Annually	
Director of National Intelligence			
Education and Schools			
A report on the status, consolidation and improvements of the intelligence education programs	Pub. L. 108-487, Sec. 614(a) (118 Stat. 3960)	Not later than June 1, 2005	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
A comprehensive national intelligence estimate on Iran	Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 1213(a)(2) (120 Stat. 2422)	As soon as practicable, but not later than the end of the 90-day period beginning on the date of the enactment of this	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
An initial report on the pilot project on a Civilian Linguist Reserve Corps	50 U.S.C. 403-1b note Pub. L. 108-487, Sec. 613(e)	Due	
A final report on the pilot project on a Civilian Linguist Reserve Corps	50 U.S.C. 403-1b note Pub. L. 108-487, Sec. 613(e)	Not later than 6 months after the completion of the pilot project	
An assessment on sanctuaries for terrorists or terrorist organizations	Pub. L. 108-487, Sec. 305(a) (118 Stat. 3945)	The earlier of the date that is six months after the date of enactment of this Act, or June 1, 2005	
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
A report on the additional education and training requirements identified by the Director	50 U.S. 403-1b Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 1041(b)(3)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment of this Act, and annually thereafter	
A report on the implementation of this National Intelligence Program	50 U.S.C. 403-1 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 1011(a)	Semi-annually beginning with April 1, 2005 and ending April 1, 2007	
An annual report that identifies any statute, regulation, policy or practice that the Director believes impedes the ability of the Director	50 U.S.C. 403-1 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 1011(a)	Not later than February 1 of each year	
A review and assessment of each intelligence program within the National Intelligence Program	50 U.S.C. 403-1 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 1011(a)	Periodically	
Presidents and Vice Presidents			
A report on the Terrorist Screening Center consolidated screening watch list	Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 4012(c)(1) (118 Stat. 3718)	Within 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
District of Columbia			
Alcohol and Alcoholic Beverages			
Alcoholism program	D.C. Code Sec. 24-533(a)	From time to time	
Audits			
Results of investigations of the District of Columbia Auditor	D.C. Code Sec. 47-117(d)	In each case	
Audit of the financial operations of the District of Columbia government	D.C. Code Sec. 47-119(c)	Annually	
A report of the audit of the financial statements of the District of Columbia Highway Trust Fund for the preceding fiscal year	Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 135 (114 Stat. 2468)	Not later than February 1, 2001 and each February 1 thereafter	
Business and Commerce			
Comparative balance sheets for the previous year from all public utilities operating in the District of Columbia.	D.C. Code Sec. 43-513	Annually	
Corporations and Stocks			
Report on the actual borrowings and spending progress compared with projections by quarter and by project for capital outlay borrowings	Pub. L. 107-96, 108 (115 Stat. 947)	Annually, at the start of the fiscal year	
Courts and Civil Procedure			
A plan so that social services and other related services to individuals and families serviced by the Family Court of the Superior Court and agencies of the District of Columbia government will be able to access and share information on the individuals and families served by the Family Court	Pub. L. 107-96 (115 Stat. 929)	Within 6 months of enactment	
District of Columbia			
Comprehensive annual financial report of the District of Columbia	Pub. L. 102-102, Sec. 2(b) (105 Stat. 495)	Annually	
Education and Schools			
Board of Trustees of the University of the District of Columbia	D.C. Code Sec. 31-1534	do	
Monthly reporting requirements, expenditures and obligations	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 139 (110 Stat. 1321-94)	Monthly	
Positions and employees in the public school system and the university	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 140(a) (110 Stat. 1321-94)	Annually	
Expenditures and obligations	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 132 (110 Stat. 2369)	Monthly	
Expenditures and obligations	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 133 (110 Stat. 2370)	do	
Positions and employees in the public school system and the University	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 134(a) (110 Stat. 2370)	Annually	
A report of the positions and employees in the public school system and university, respectively	Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 121 (b)(3) (114 Stat 2464)	do	
Housing and Housing Finance			
D.C. Home Purchase Assistance Fund	D.C. Code Sec. 45-2205(b)	do	
National Capital Housing Authority	D.C. Code Sec. 5-106	do	
Labor and Employment			
Mayor: Actuarial statement of the effect of any proposed change in retirement benefits	D.C. Code Sec. 1-722(d)(1)	In advance	
D.C. Retirement Board: Activities and financial statements	D.C. Code Sec. 1-732 and 1-734(a)(1)(A)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
D.C. Retirement Board: Revised retirement program summary description	D.C. Code Sec. 1-734(a)(1)(C)	Within 60 days after modification is adopted	
By the District of Columbia Retirement Board: Allocations of charges by the fund and of expenditures of all funds.	Pub. L. 104-134, Sec. 810(b) (110 Stat. 1321-86)	Quarterly	
Allocation of charges by fund and of expenditures of all funds	Pub. L. 104-194, (110 Stat. 2363)	do	
District of Columbia financial responsibility	Pub. L. 104-194, Sec. 113 (110 Stat. 2365)	Annually	
Lawyers and Legal Services			
Public Defender Service	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2706(a)	do	
District of Columbia Pretrial Services Agency	D.C. Code Sec. 23-1307	do	
Local and Municipal Government			
Charter amendment	D.C. Code Sec. 1-205(a)	When certified	
District of Columbia Council: Copies of acts passed requiring congressional review	D.C. Code Sec. 1-233(c)(1)	In each case	
Old Age, Survivors and Disability Insurance			
A report of the allocations of charges by fund and of expenditures of all funds	Pub. L. 106-522 (114 Stat. 2456)	Quarterly	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
District of Columbia Armory Board on the National Guard Armory	D.C. Code Sec. 2-310	Annually	
District of Columbia Armory Board on the Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium	D.C. Code Sec. 2-329	do	
Public Service Commission	D.C. Code Sec. 43-519	do	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Implementation of the Comptroller General's audit recommendations	D.C. Code Sec. 47-118(b)(3)	90 days after receipt of audit	
Actual borrowing and spending progress compared with projections	Pub. L. 103-127, Sec. 114 (107 Stat. 1345)	Quarterly	
A report displaying the actual borrowings and spending progress compared with projections	Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 110 (114 Stat. 2459)	do	
A quarterly report of the allocations of charges by fund and expenditures of all funds	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. Title II (117 Stat. 120)	Before funds are available	
Request for Federal payment	Pub. L. 93-198, Sec. 501(c) (87 Stat. 820)	Annually	
Public Lands and Real Property			
D.C. Council agreements and transfer of jurisdiction over property between the U.S. and the District	D.C. Code Sec. 8-111	From time to time	
Public Safety			
District of Columbia Office of Emergency Preparedness	D.C. Code Sec. 6-1408	Annually	
Roads, Highways, and Parkways			
A report disclosing the findings after close examination of the statements forecasting the conditions and operations of the Trust Fund for the next 5 FYs beginning the previous October 1st	Pub. L. 106-522, Sec. 135 (114 Stat. 2468)	Not later than May 31, 2001 and each May 31st thereafter	
Taxation			
By the District of Columbia Council, copies of the reports filed by owners of property specifically exempted from taxation, showing the use being made of such properties and of any changes in such use, with recommendations.	D.C. Code Sec. 47-1007(a)	Annually	
Transportation and Travel			
WMATA audit	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2431(70)(a)	do	

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
All annual and special reports made to parties to the WMATA Compact	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(b)	In each case	
Any information requested by the Congress from WMATA	D.C. Code Sec. 1-2441(c)	do	
District of Columbia Retirement Board			
Public Finance and Budgets			
A report of the allocations and charges by fund and expenditures of all funds	Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. Division C, Title II (118 Stat. 1125)	Quarterly	
Allocations of charges by fund and of the expenditures of all funds	Pub. L. 108-335 (118 Stat. 1337)	do	
DC Financial Responsibility And Management Assistance Authority			
District of Columbia			
A complete review of regulations and permit and applications processes of the District of Columbia	Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 11701(a)(1) (111 Stat. 780)	6 months after enactment and quarterly thereafter	
Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David			
Recommendations relating to a joint meeting of both Houses of Congress to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the birth of Dwight David Eisenhower.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 3(a) (100 Stat. 3497)	No time specified	
Interim description of activities including an accounting of any funds received or expended, and recommendations for legislative or administrative action.	Pub. L. 99-624, Sec. 6(a) (100 Stat. 3499)	Annually	
Election Assistance Commission			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
A report on the study on the best practices for facilitating voting by absent uniformed services voters and overseas voters	42 U.S.C. 15382 Pub. L. 107-252, Sec. 242(b)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment	
Handicapped			
An assessment of the areas of human factor research	42 U.S.C. 15388 Pub. L. 107-252, Sec. 243	Not later than one year after the enactment of this Act	
Postal Services and Facilities			
A report on voters who register by mail	42 U.S.C. 15384 Pub. L. 107-252, Sec. 244(a)(2)	Not later than 18 months after the date on which Section 303(b)(2) takes effect	
A report on the establishment of a Free Absentee Ballot Postage Program	42 U.S.C. 15386 Pub. L. 107-252, Sec. 246(b)(1)	Not later than one year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Social Security Program			
A report on the feasibility of using Social Security identification numbers to establish voter registration	42 U.S.C. 15384 Pub. L. 107-252, Sec. 244(b)	Not later than 18 months after the date on which Section 303(a)(5) takes effect	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Electric Energy Market Competition			
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Interagency Review of Competition in the Whole-Sale and Retail Markets for Electric Energy	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1815(b)(1)(A) (119 Stat. 1129)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Environmental Protection Agency			
Animals and Animal Protection			
Comprehensive report and assessment of the Chesapeake Bay ecosystem and recommendations for the improved management of the Chesapeake Bay program	33 U.S.C. 1267 Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 117h	Not later than April 22, 2003, and every 5 years thereafter	
Claims and Government Liability			
Mobile emission reductions trading and crediting	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 752(a) (119 Stat. 826)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Energy			
Conduct of energy research and development	42 U.S.C. 5910(d)	As appropriate	
Extent to which current procurement requirements may realize energy savings and environmental benefits attainable with substitution of recovered mineral component in cement used in cement or concrete projects	42 U.S.C. 6966(a) Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 6005(c)(3)	Not later than 30 months after the date of enactment of this section	
Monitoring of emissions from sources required to use coal or other alternate fuel by the Powerplant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 8455(a)	Annually	
A report on the results of a study analyzing the rapid growth and energy consumption of computer data centers by the federal government and private enterprise	Pub. L. 109-431, Sec. 1 (120 Stat. 2920)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Enforcement of the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2608(d)	Annually	
Administration of the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2629	do	
Plan to implement technical assistance to States for radon programs	15 U.S.C. 2665	do	
Implementation of Great Lakes Water Quality Agreement of 1978	33 U.S.C. 1251	do	
Effects of pollution on the Nation's estuaries	33 U.S.C. 1254(n)(3)	Every six years	
National requirements and costs of water pollution control	33 U.S.C. 1375(b)	Biennially	
Regulation of ocean dumping	33 U.S.C. 1421	Annually	
Estuarine monitoring program of organotin concentrations	33 U.S.C. 2406	do	
An evaluation of the implementation of the Clean School Bus Program	42 U.S.C. 16091 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 741(b)(8)(A)	Not later than January 31 of each year	
An evaluation of the reduction of engine idling	42 U.S.C. 16104 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 756(d)	Not later than 60 days after the date on which the funds are initially awarded	
An evaluation of diesel emissions reductions grants and loans	42 U.S.C. 16134 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 794(a)	Not later than 1 year after the date on which funds are made available under this subtitle and biennially	
Five-year plan for environmental research, development and demonstration, together with comments of the Science Advisory Board.	42 U.S.C. 4361	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Justification for funding requested for environmental research and development activities	42 U.S.C. 439a(b)	do	
Demonstration program to test methods and technologies of reducing or eliminating radon gas and radon daughters where it poses a threat to human health.	42 U.S.C. 7401 note	do	
Results of pollutant-specific study of oxides of nitrogen	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(E)	Triennially	
Progress in implementing the CERCLA during preceding fiscal year	45 U.S.C. 9651	Annually	
Proposed rules or regulations under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act	7 U.S.C. 136w(a)(4)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Conditional registration of pesticides	7 U.S.C. 136w-4	Annually	
National estuarine program activities	Pub. L. 100-4, Sec. 317 (101 Stat. 64)	Biennially	
Approval or disapproval of thin layer disposal recommendations	Pub. L. 100-676, Sec. 4(n)(2)(I) (102 Stat. 4019)	Within 30 days after receipt of report	
Monitoring for coastal waters	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2557)	Biennially	
Comprehensive report on the measures taken by the Agency and by the States to implement the provisions of section 112, as amended of the Clean Air Act.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 301 (104 Stat. 2573)	Triennially	
Inventory of national annual sulfur dioxide emissions from industrial sources	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 406(a) (104 Stat. 2632)	Every five years	
Acid rain program in Canada	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 408(a) (104 Stat. 2633)	By January 1, 1999 and 2005	
Production, use and consumption of class I and class II substances	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 602(a) (104 Stat. 2654)	Triennially	
Comprehensive analysis of the impact of the Clean Air Act Amendments on the public health, economy, and environment of the United States.	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 812(a) (104 Stat. 2692)	Biennially	
Air pollutant monitoring, analysis, modeling, inventory research	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2704)	Quadrennially	
Results of investigations and analyses of the Acid Precipitation Task Force	Pub. L. 101-549, Sec. 901(c) (104 Stat. 2705)	Biennially	
Comprehensive Conservation and Management Plan for Long Island Sound	Pub. L. 101-596, Sec. 202 (104 Stat. 3005)	do	
Summary of the extent of the human health and environmental impacts caused by municipal combined sewer overflows and sanitary sewer overflows	Pub. L. 106-554, Sec. 221(d) (114 Stat. 2763A-227)	Not later than 3 years after enactment	
The feasibility and effects of reducing use of fuel for automobiles	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 773(c) (119 Stat. 835)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
The administration of the Clean School Bus Program	Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 6015(b)(8) (119 Stat. 1887)	Not later than January 31 of each year	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
The results of a study of alternative inspection programs of underground storage tanks	42 U.S.C. 6991d Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1523(b)	Within 4 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Federal Employees and Officials			
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Toxic Substances Control Act	15 U.S.C. 2625(e)	Annually	
Financial disclosures by employees performing functions under the Environmental Research, Development, and Demonstration Authorization Act of 1978.	42 U.S.C. 4367(b)(21)	do	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Financial disclosures of employees performing functions under the Solid Waste Disposal Act	42 U.S.C. 6906(b)(2)	do	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Health and Medical Care			
Progress and problems in prevention of environmental cancer and heart and lung disease	42 U.S.C. 4362(b)(5)	Annually	
Indians and Native Americans			

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
The status of underground storage tanks on tribal lands	42 U.S.C. 6991l Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 9013(b)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this section	
Mines and Mining			
Office of Solid Waste	42 U.S.C. 6915	Annually	
Training for State and local employees in solid waste and resource recovery programs	42 U.S.C. 6977(c)	No time specified	
Motor Vehicles and Driving			
Effects of motor vehicle emission and fuel standards and the feasibility of meeting emission standards	42 U.S.C. 7521 note	Annually	
Costs, effects, and implementation of revised emission standards for any class or category of heavy-duty vehicles or engines.	42 U.S.C. 7521(a)(3)(D)	At time of any revision	
Development of systems to implement motor vehicle emission standards	42 U.S.C. 7521(b)(4)	Annually	
The effects of ethanol content in gasoline on permeation	42 U.S.C. 7545 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1506(q)(3)(A)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this paragraph	
Motor vehicle fuel consumption	42 U.S.C. 7551	Annually	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
The results of a survey of the renewable fuel market	42 U.S.C. 7545 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1501(d)(1)(B)	Not later than December 1, 2006 and annually thereafter	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
A study to determine the extent to which procurement requirements, when fully implemented in accordance with subsection (b), may realize energy savings and environmental benefits attainable with substitution of recovered mineral component in cement used in cement or concrete projects	42 U.S.C. 6966 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 108(c)(3)	Not later than 30 months after the date of enactment of this section	
Public Finance and Budgets			
Sums deposited into the Penalty Fund, the sources thereof, and actual and proposed uses thereof	42 U.S.C. 7604 (g)(1)	Annually	
Science and Technology			
Inability to conduct certain demonstration projects of alternative or innovative treatment technologies	42 U.S.C. 9604i(D)	As necessary	
States			
States receiving interstate development plan grants	33 U.S.C. 1267	In each case	
Results of the pilot program to make grants for alternative water source projects to meet critical water supply needs	33 U.S.C. 1300 Pub. L. 106-457, Sec. 220h	On or before September 30, 2004	
Water and Water Resources Development			
State reports on the water quality of all navigable waters in such State	33 U.S.C. 1315(b)(2)	Biennially	
Implementation of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act	33 U.S.C. 1375(a)	Annually	
Assessment of publicly owned treatment facilities	33 U.S.C. 1375(b)(1)	Biennially	
An evaluation including recommendations concerning the need for additional water criteria for pathogens	33 U.S.C. 1375a Pub. L. 106-284, Sec. 7	Not later than 4 yrs. after the date of enactment	
Updated study of maximum safe contaminant levels for drinking water	42 U.S.C. 300g-1(e)	Biennially	
State revolving loan funds	Pub. L. 104-182, Sec. 130(h) (110 Stat. 1669)	Every 4 years	
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission			

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Recommendations for elimination of discrimination	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e)	As necessary	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Coordination of Federal equal employment opportunity activities	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14	Annually	
Activities of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 2000e-4(e)	do	
Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council			
Activities of the Council	42 U.S.C. 2000e-14	do	
Export-Import Bank of the United States			
Banks and Banking			
Steps taken to implement section 2(b)(9)(B) of the Export-Import Bank Act of 1945	12 U.S.C. 635 note. Pub. L. 105-121, Sec. 7(b) (111 Stat. 2529)	Within 6 months after enactment, annually for each of the 4 years thereafter	
Export financing competition	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(1)(A)	Annually	
Proposed transactions of $100,000,000 or more	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(i)	25 legislative days before final approval	
Proposed transactions of $25,000,000 or more involving fossil fuels in the Soviet Union	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(ii)	do	
Proposed transactions involving any nuclear facilities	12 U.S.C. 635(b)(3)(iii)	25 legislative days prior to action	
Foreign Trade and Investments			
A report on export-import banks' working relationships with the African Development Bank, the African Export-Import Bank, and other institutions	12 U.S.C. 635 Pub. L. 109-438, Sec. 3(b)(2)	Annually	
Tied aid credits	Pub. L. 99-472, Sec. 19 (100 Stat. 1207)	Biennially	
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 635g(a)	Annually	
Farm Credit Administration			
Administration of the Agricultural Marketing Act	12 U.S.C. 1141b(3)	do	
Condition of the Farm Credit System, administration of the Farm Credit Act of 1971, and summary of the annual reports of the Federal land banks and the Federal intermediate credit banks on programs for young, beginning, and small farmers and ranchers.	12 U.S.C. 2252(a)(3)	do	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Examinations and audits of the National Consumer Cooperative Bank	12 U.S.C. 3025	Promptly	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	do	
Farm Credit System Assistance Board			
Determination of issuance of additional debt obligations	12 U.S.C. 2278b-6(a)(1)c	90 days in advance	
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation			
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 2277a-13	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Federal Communications Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Activities of the Commission	47 U.S.C. 154(k)	do	
Adjustment to Schedule of Charges	47 U.S.C. 158(b)(1)	90 days in advance	
Interference to domestic broadcast licensees from the operation of Cuban television and radio stations; and from the operations of the television broadcasting to Cuba.	Pub. L. 101-246, Sec. 243(f) (104 Stat. 60)	Periodically	
Consumer Affairs and Protection			
Junk Fax Enforcement	47 U.S.C. 227 Pub. L. 109-21, Sec. 3	Annual	
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
A report on the status of efforts of state, local, and tribal governments to develop plans for rerouting 911 and E911 services in the event that public safety answering points are disabled during natural disasters, acts of terrorism, and other man-made disasters	Pub. L. 109-295, Sec. 674 (120 Stat. 1444)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Exercise of waiver authority of prohibitions concerning financial interests of Commission employees	47 U.S.C. 154(b)(2)(B)(ii)	In each case	
Travel reimbursements accepted by the Commission	47 U.S.C. 154(g)(2)(C)	Quarterly	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Federal Council on the Aging			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3015(f)	Annually	
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities			
Certification as to the validity and amount of a claim under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act	20 U.S.C. 975(b)	In each case	
Claims paid and pending and contracts outstanding under the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Act	20 U.S.C. 977	Annually	
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Efforts of the Corporation to maximize the efficient utilization of the resources of the private sector	12 U.S.C. 1827	Semiannually	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	Annually	
Operations of the Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1827(a)	do	
Activities of Office of Consumer Affairs	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(6)	do	
Activities under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
A report on the findings of a study regarding an appropriate deposit base in designating reserve ratio	Pub. L. 109-173, Sec. 6(c) (119 Stat. 3608)	Before the end of the 1 year period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the findings and conclusions of a study of reserve methodology and accounting for loss	Pub. L. 109-173, Sec. 6(d)(3) (119 Stat. 3608)	Before the end of the 1 year period beginning on the date of enac tment of this Act	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Types and amounts of net worth certificates purchased, and conditions imposed on each depository institution.	12 U.S.C. 1823 note. Pub. L. 97-320, Sec. 204 (96 Stat. 1495)	Annually	
Property that is covered property of the Corporation	12 U.S.C. 1441a-3	do	
Federal Election Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Budget estimates or requests	2 U.S.C. 437d(d)(1)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Legislative recommendations, testimony, or comments	2 U.S.C. 437d(d)(2)	do	
Activities of the Commission	2 U.S.C. 438(a)(9)	Annually	
Proposed rules, regulations, or forms implementing the Federal Election Campaign Act	2 U.S.C. 438(d)	Prior to action	
Cooperation with the Internal Revenue Service in prescribing rules, regulations, and forms under the Federal Election Campaign Act.	2 U.S.C. 438(f)	Annually	
Expenses of Presidential campaigns and nominating conventions	26 U.S.C. 9009(a)(5)(A)	After each Presidential election	
Expenses of and payments to candidates from the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account	26 U.S.C. 9039(a)	As soon as practicable after each payment period	
Proposed rules and regulations governing the Presidential Primary Matching Payment Account	26 U.S.C. 9039(c)	Prior to prescribing a rule or regulation	
Impact of the Act on the administration of elections for Federal office during preceding 2-year period and including recommendations for improvements in Federal and State procedures, forms, and other matters affected by the Act.	42 U.S.C. 1973gg-7	Biennially	
Accessibility of polling places to elderly and handicapped	42 U.S.C. 1997ee1(c)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Federal Financing Bank			
Activities of the Bank	12 U.S.C. 2292	Annually	
Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council			
Functions of the Appraisal Subcommittee	12 U.S.C. 3332	do	
Federal Home Loan Bank Board			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Federal Housing Finance Board			
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 1422b	Annually	
The support by banks of low-income housing and community development	12 U.S.C. 1430(j)(12)	do	
Federal Interagency Committee on Emergency Medical Supplies			
Health and Medical Facilities			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities of the Federal Interagency Committee on Emergency Medical Services	42 U.S.C. 300d-4 Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 10202(a)(7)	do	
Federal Labor Relations Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Annual report	5 U.S.C. 7104(e)	Annually	
Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer			
Activities and expenditures	15 U.S.C. 3710(e)(6)	do	
Federal Maritime Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Department of Commerce			
The results of its investigations, a summary of its transactions, the purpose for which all of its expenditures were made and any recommendations for legislation	Pub. L. 109-304, Sec. 306(a) (120 Stat. 1489)	Not later than April 1 of each year	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Proposed regulations to implement provisions of Title I of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980.	42 U.S.C. 9655(a)	Simultaneously with promulgation	
Activities of the Commission	46 U.S.C. app. 1118	Annually	
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service			
Activities of the Service	29 U.S.C. 172(c)	do	
Federal Reserve System			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Survey of bank fees and services	12 U.S.C. 1811 note. Pub. L. 103-322, Sec. 108(a) (108 Stat. 2361)	do	
Approval of bank mergers and consolidations	12 U.S.C. 1828(c)(9)	do	
Approval of non-bank acquisitions by a bank holding company under section 4(c)(8) of the Bank Holding Company Act.	12 U.S.C. 1843(c)	do	
Bank Holding Company Act	12 U.S.C. 1844(d)	do	
Results of the study of funds available to consumers for local and nonlocal checks prior to the expiration of maximum hold periods, together with recommendations for legislative action	12 U.S.C. 5015 Pub. L. 108-100, Sec. 16(b)	Before the end of the 30-month period beginning on the effective date of this Act	
Analysis of further restriction on offers of credit or insurance	15 U.S.C. 1601 note Pub. L. 108-159, Sec. 213(e)(2)	Not later than 2 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Assessment of the profitability of credit card operations of depository institutions	15 U.S.C. 1637 note. Pub. L. 100-583, Sec. 8 (102 Stat. 2969)	Annually	
Credit card price and availability information	15 U.S.C. 1646	Semiannually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A progress report of the investigation of disputed consumer information provided to consumer reporting agencies	15 U.S.C. 1681i note Pub. L. 108-159, Sec. 313(b)(2)	By the end of the 12-month period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act	
Activities under the Equal Credit Opportunity Act	15 U.S.C. 1691f	Annually	
Business and Commerce			
Findings of the Board in connection with any study of Financial Disclosures	15 U.S.C. 1637 Pub. L. 109-8, Sec. 1301(c)(3)	Findings of the Board in connection with any study conducted shall be submitted to Congress	
Analysis of consumer protections under existing law to limit the liability of consumers for unauthorized use of a debit card or similar access device	15 U.S.C. 1637 Pub. L. 109-8, Sec. 1307(a)	Due	
Consumer affairs division annual report of activities	15 U.S.C. 57a(f)(7)	Annually	
Administration of and recommendations as to changes in the Truth in Lending Act	15 U.S.C. 1613	do	
Activities of the Board of Governors	12 U.S.C. 247	do	
Policy actions of the Federal Open Market Committee and the Board	12 U.S.C. 247a	do	
Waivers of ratio limits on reserve requirements for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(3)	Promptly	
Imposition of supplemental reserve requirements for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(B)	do	
Need for continuing supplemental reserves for depository institutions	12 U.S.C. 461(b)(4)(D)	Annually	
Securities Exchange Act of 1934	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Monetary Policy Report	12 U.S.C. 225a	Semiannually	
Credit availability assessment	12 U.S.C. 252	By September 30, 1997, and every 6 months thereafter	
An assessment and recommendations of the remaining obstacles to the efficient and timely circulation of the $1 coin	31 U.S.C. 5112 Pub. L. 109-145, Sec. 104(3)(B)	Annually	
A review of the co-circulation of the $1 coin	31 U.S.C. 5112 Pub. L. 109-145, Sec. 104(p)(5)	As appropriate	
Federal Trade Commission			
Current practices and methods of cigarette advertising and promotion	15 U.S.C. 1337(b)	Annually	
Operation of premerger notification provisions of the Clayton Act	15 U.S.C. 18a(j)	do	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Banks and Banking			
A study of the accuracy of consumer reports	15 U.S.C. 1681 note Pub. L. 108-159, Sec. 319(b)(1)	At the end of the 1-year period beginning on the date of enactment of this Act and biennially thereafter for 8	
A final report on the study of the accuracy of consumer reports	15 U.S.C. 1681 note Pub. L. 108-159, Sec. 319(b)(2)	At the end of the 2-year period beginning on the date on which the final interim report is submitted to	
Activities under the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act	15 U.S.C. 1457	Annually	
A report on Federal Trade Commission's experience with authority to regulate spam and spyware	15 U.S.C. 44 Pub. L. 109-455, Sec. 14	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Activities of the Commission	15 U.S.C. 46(f)	Annually	
Special reports with recommendations	15 U.S.C. 46(f)	From time to time	
Administration of the Fair Debt Collection Practices Act	15 U.S.C. 1692m	Annually	
An investigation of gasoline prices	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1809(c)(1) (119 Stat. 1126)	On completion of the investigation under subsection (a)	
Economic Policies and Conditions			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A study to examine the strength of competition in the sale of prescription contact lenses	15 U.S.C. 7609 Pub. L. 108-164, Sec. 10(b)	Not later than 12 months after the effective date of this Act	
Impact of voluntary agreements under the International Energy Program on competition and small business.	42 U.S.C. 6272(i)	As Appropriate	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Trade conditions in foreign countries where associations, combinations, or practices of manufacturers, merchants, traders or other conditions may affect the foreign trade of the United States.	15 U.S.C. 46(h)	From time to time	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Analysis of the effectiveness and enforcement of this Act and the needs for any modifications	15 U.S.C. 7709 Pub. L. 108-187, Sec. 10	Not later than 24 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A market concentration analysis of the ethanol production industry using the Herfindahl-Hirschman Index	42 U.S.C. 7545 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1501(B)	Not later than December 1, 2005 and annually thereafter	
Description of current sales, advertising and marketing practices associated with smokeless tobacco products and legislative recommendations.	15 U.S.C. 4407(b)	Biennially	
A study of differences in payment amounts for pharmacy services provided to enrollees in group health plans that utilize pharmacy benefit managers	42 U.S.C. 1395w-101 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 110(b)	Not later than 18 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Petroleum and Petroleum Products			
Recommendations for any legislation necessary to protect consumers from gasoline price-gouging in both State and Federal disaster areas and elsewhere	Pub. L. 109-108, Sec. 632 (119 Stat. 2345)	Due	
Postal Services and Facilities			
A study on equal application of laws for competitive products	39 U.S.C. 3633 Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 703	Within 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Flight 93 Advisory Commission			
Monuments and Memorials			
A report containing recommendations for the planning, design, construction and long-term management of a permanent memorial at the crash site	Pub. L. 107-226, Sec. 4(i)(1) (116 Stat. 1346)	Not Later than 3 years after the enactment of this Act	
General Services Administration			
Advisory Bodies			
Activities and status of advisory committees in existence during the previous calendar year	5 U.S.C. app. 2, Sec. 6(c)	Annually	
Energy			
Administration's alternative fueled vehicle program	42 U.S.C. 13218	Biennially	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
A report on the use of photovoltaic energy in public buildings	40 U.S.C. 3177 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 204(a)(4)(C)	Annually	
Executive Branch and Agencies			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A comprehensive report describing the conditions fulfilled in accepting all right, title and interest in the property described in subsection (b)	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 641(d) (117 Stat. 473)	Not later than 270 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Fish and Fisheries			
A report detailing the status of the discussions together with recommendations on the likelihood of resolution of differences and the comments of the Fish and Wildlife Service and the Government of Guam	40 U.S.C. 483 note Pub. L. 106-504, Sec. 1 (d)(2)(c)	Within 180 days after notification of the declaration of excess	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950, as codified 1950	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)	If corrective measures not taken within reasonable time	
Reports by Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations of the agency.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Handicapped			
Accessibility to public buildings by the physically handicapped	42 U.S.C. 4157	Annually	
Public Buildings and Facilities			
Prospectus proposing a building project or lease	40 U.S.C. 606(a)	Before beginning project	
Location, space, cost, and status of each public building, the construction, alteration, or acquisition of which is to be under authority of the Act, and which was uncompleted as of the date requested.	40 U.S.C. 610(a)	Whenever requested	
Building project surveys as requested by either the Senate or House	40 U.S.C. 610(b)	After completion of survey	
Use of underutilized public buildings and property for facilities to assist the homeless	42 U.S.C. 11411	Quarterly	
The results of the International Escalator Study	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 138(c) (119 Stat. 646)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Public Contracts, Procurement, and Property			
Summary of excess property disposal reports	40 U.S.C. 483(e)	Annually	
Evaluation of the operation of programs for donation of Federal surplus personal property; excess personal property transferred.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)(2)	Biennially	
Excessive stocking of property, above reasonable inventory levels, by executive agencies	40 U.S.C. 487(a)	From time to time	
Administration of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949	40 U.S.C. 492	Annually	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	do	
Public Lands and Real Property			
Acquisition cost of surplus real or related personal property conveyed for care or rehabilitation of criminal offenders during previous fiscal year.	40 U.S.C. 484(o)	do	
Transportation and Travel			
Results of investigations of the cost of travel and the operation of privately owned vehicles to Federal employees while engaged on official business.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(1)	do	
Annual determination of the average actual cost per mile for the use of a privately owned motorcycle, automobile, and airplane.	5 U.S.C. 5707(b)(2)	Not later than 5 working days after making determination	
Geological Survey			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
Summarizing the progress of implementing a real time seismic hazard warning system	Pub. L. 105-47, Sec. 2(a)(6)(B) (111 Stat. 1161)	Annually	
On improved seismic hazard assessment of seismic zones	Pub. L. 105-47, Sec. 2(d)(2)(A) (111 Stat. 1162)	Not later than 1 year after enactment, and annually during the project	
On the findings of the seismic hazard assessment project	Pub. L. 105-47, Sec. 2(d)(2)(B) (111 Stat. 1162)	No later than 60 days after termination of the project	
Public Safety			
A 5 year management plan for establishing and operating the Advanced National Seismic Research and Monitoring System	42 U.S.C. 7707 Pub. L. 106-503, Sec. 13 (b)	Not later than 90 days after date of enactment of the Earthquake Hazards Reduction Authorization Act of 2000	
Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry			
Report of operations	20 U.S.C. 4710(b)	Annually	
Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc.			
Operation of the Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, including the report on the audit of the Institute	22 U.S.C. 278a	do	
Human Space Flight Independent Investigation Commission			
Science and Technology			
Any findings of the Commission	Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 823(6) (119 Stat. 2942)	Due	
An interim report containing such findings, conclusions, and recommendations for corrective action as have been agreed to by a majority of the Commission Members	Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 830(a) (119 Stat. 2944)	do	
A final report continuing such findings, conclusions, and recommendations for corrective action as have been agreed to by a majority of the Commission Members	Pub. L. 109-155; Sec. 830(b) (119 Stat. 2944)	do	
Interagency Aerospace Revitalization Task Force			
Department of Energy			
A report detailing the activities of the task force	Pub. L. 109-420, Sec. 2(e) (120 Stat. 2888)	Not later than 1 year after the date of the enactment of this Act	
Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee			
Activities of the Committee	15 U.S.C. 4107(b)	Biennially	
Comprehensive 5-year program plan	15 U.S.C. 4108(a)	do	
Interag. Coordinating Comm. On Fed. Resource Conservation & Recovery			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Five-year action plan for Federal resource conservation or recovery activities	42 U.S.C. 6911	Annually	
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research			
Activities of the Committee	33 U.S.C. 2761(e)	Biennially	
Interagency Disability Coordinating Council			
Activities of the Council	29 U.S.C. 794c	Annually	
Interagency Council on the Homeless			
Activities of the Council	42 U.S.C. 11313(c)(2)	do	
Interagency Working Group on Renewable Energy			
Exports of renewable energy technology	42 U.S.C. 6276(e)	do	
International Cultural and Trade Center Commission			
Annual report and budget	40 U.S.C. 1107	do	
International Space Station Independent Safety Task Force			
Science and Technology			
A report on the findings of the task force including recommendations for corrective actions and recommendations related to International Space Station safety	Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 802(4) (119 Stat. 2940)	Due	
Interim reports concerning findings, conclusions, and recommendations for corrective actions as have been agreed to by a majority of the task force members	Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 804(a) (119 Stat. 2940)	do	
A final report concerning findings, conclusions, and recommendations for corrective actions as have been agreed to by a majority of the task force members	Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 804(b) (119 Stat. 2941)	Not later than 1 year after the establishment of the task force	
Interstate Commerce Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Annual report	49 U.S.C. 10311	do	
Notice of reasons for failure to issue a decision in railroad consolidation, merger, or acquisition of control proceedings.	49 U.S.C. 11345(e)	In each case	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Budget and legislative information	31 U.S.C. 1108(f)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Appropriations requests	49 U.S.C. 10301(f)(4)	As required	
Office of Rail Public Counsel: Budget requests and budget estimates	49 U.S.C. 10387	When submitted to the President	
Extraordinary extensions of deadlines in rail carrier proceedings	49 U.S.C. 10327(k)(2)	Whenever deadlines are not met	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Japan-United States Friendship Commission			
Activities and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2904(b)	Annually	
King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin Luther			
Activities of the Commission	36 U.S.C. 169j-7	do	
Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, James			
Operations of the Foundation	20 U.S.C. 4513	do	
Marine Mammal Commission			
Activities of the Commission	16 U.S.C. 1404	do	
Medicare Payment Advisory Commission			
Business and Commerce			
An interim report on the study on rural hospital payment adjustments	42 U.S.C. 1395ww note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 433(b)(1)	Not later than 18 months after the enactment of this Act	
A final report on the study on rural hospital payment adjustments	42 U.S.C. 1395ww note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 433(b)(2)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Health and Medical Care			
A report on the study of the wage index classification system applied under Medicare prospective payment systems	42 U.S.C. 1395 Pub. L. 106(b)(1)	Not later than June 30, 2007	
On the examination of issues affecting the Medicare Program	42 U.S.C. 1395 b-6 Pub. L. 105-33, Sec. 4022(a)	Not later than June 1, 1998, annually thereafter	
An analysis of the results of the study included in the report on the study of simpler, alternative systems of documentation for physician claims	42 U.S.C. 1395kk-1 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 941(d)(5)(B)	Due	
Health and Medical Facilities			
A report on value based purchasing	42 U.S.C. 1395fff(b)(3)(B)(ii) Pub. L. 109-171, Sec. 5201(d)	Not later than June 1, 2007	
A report on the study on direct access to physical therapy services	42 U.S.C. 1395n note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 647(b)	Not later than January 1, 2005	
A report on the need for current data, and sources of current data available, to determine the solvency and financial circumstances of hospitals and other medicare providers of services	Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 735(d)(1) (117 Stat. 2354)	Not later than June 1, 2004	
Health and Medical Personnel			
A report on payment for physicians' services	42 U.S.C. 1395w-4 Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 606(a)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the volume of phyicians' services	42 U.S.C. 1395w-4 Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 606(b)	do	
A report on the study of payment for cardio-thoracic surgeons	42 U.S.C. 1395w-4 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 644(b)	Not later than January 1, 2005	
A report on the study of coverage of surgical first assisting services of certified registered nurse assistants	42 U.S.C. 1395x note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 643(b)	do	
A study to determine any differences in the costs of health care services furnished to patients by physician-owned specialty hospitals and the costs of such services furnished by local full-service community hospitals within specific diagnosis-related groups	Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 507(c)(3) (117 Stat. 2297)	Not later than 15 months after the date of the enactment of this Act	
Securities and Investments			
A report on investments, endowments, and fundraising of hospitals participating under the medicare program and related foundations; as well as access to capital financing for private and for not-for-profit hospitals	Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 735(d)(2) (117 Stat. 2354)	Not later than June 1, 2004	
Social Security Program			
A report on the study on medicare margins of home health agencies	42 U.S.C. 1395fff note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 705(b)	Not later than 2 years after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A report on clarification of authority regarding disapproval of unreasonable beneficiary cost-sharing	42 U.S.C. 1395w-21 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 211(h)(2)	Not later than December 31, 2004	
A study that assesses the method used for determining the adjusted average per capita cost (AAPCC) under section 1876(a)(4) of the Social Security Act	42 U.S.C. 1395w-23 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 211(f)(2)	Not later than 18 months after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A review of the payment changes made under this section insofar as they affect payment under part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act for items and services furnished by oncologists	42 U.S.C. 1395w-4 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 303(a)(5)(C)(i)	Not later than January 1, 2006	
A review of the payment changes made under this section insofar as they affect payment under part B of title XVIII of the Social Security Act for drug administration services furnished by specialists other than oncologists	42 U.S.C. 1395w-4 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 303(a)(5)(C)(ii)	Not later than January 1, 2007	
Merit Systems Protection Board			
Special studies relating to the civil service and other merit systems in the executive branch	5 U.S.C. 1204(a)(3)	From time to time	
Legislative recommendations of the Board	5 U.S.C. 1204(l)	Whenever submitted to the President	
Activities of the Board	5 U.S.C. 1206	Annually	
Actions against administrative law judges	5 U.S.C. 1305	do	
Appeals filed during the preceding fiscal year	5 U.S.C. 7701(i)(2)	do	
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group			
The American group report	22 U.S.C. 276j	Annually, when funds are appropriated	
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission			
Activities of the Commission	16 U.S.C. 715b	Annually	
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission			
Interstate services that may be jeopardized	Pub. L. 96-269, Sec. 14(b)(4) (94 Stat. 806; 96 Stat. 111)	If necessary	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement Advisory Commission			
Taxation			
Evaluation and Recommendations of the Motor Fuel Tax	26 U.S.C. 4081 note Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 11141(b)(7)	Due	
National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention			
Activities, findings, and recommendations	42 U.S.C. 5617	Annually	
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere			
Selective assessment of the status of the Nation's marine and atmospheric activities	33 U.S.C. 857-15	do	
National Advisory Committee on Semiconductors			
Activities of the Committee	15 U.S.C. 4632(e)(5)	do	
National Advisory Committee on Windstorm Impact Reduction			
The assessment of the committee	42 U.S.C. 15704 Pub. L. 108-360, Sec. 205(c)	At least once every two years	
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education			
Findings and recommendations	HEA, Sec. 117(d) (94 Stat. 1382)	Annually, and as appropriate	
National Advisory Council on Indian Education			
Activities, findings, and recommendations of the Commission	20 U.S.C. 7871	Annually	
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition			
Results of continuing study of the special supplemental food program, and related programs	42 U.S.C. 1786(k)(4)	Biennially	
National Aeronautics and Space Administration			
Performance of industrial application centers	15 U.S.C. 648(g)	Annually	
Activities of the national space grant and fellowship program	42 U.S.C. 2486j	Biennially	
Foreign Trade and Investments			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report on the contracts and subcontracts performed overseas and the amount of purchases directly or indirectly from foreign entities in that fiscal year	42 U.S.C. 16823 Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 709	Not later than 120 days after the end of each fiscal year beginning with the fiscal year after the date of enactment of	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Determination that it is in the public interest to use other than competitive procedures for a specific procurement.	10 U.S.C. 2304(c)(7)	30 days before award of contract	
Proposed national defense contracts exceeding $25,000,000	50 U.S.C. 1431	60 legislative days in advance	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Disposal of land valued in excess of $50,000	42 U.S.C. 2476a	30 days prior to report to disposal agency	
Science and Technology			
An assessment of the Nation's future requirement for fundamental aeronautics research and whether the Nation will have a skilled research workforce and research facilities commensurate with those requirements	42 U.S.C. 16721 Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 421(d)	Not later than 2 years after the enactment of this Act	
The results of an assessment of Federal wake turbulence research and development programs	42 U.S.C. 16726 Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 426(b)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
The results of an assessment of Federal wake turbulance research and development programs	42 U.S.C. 16726 Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 426(b)	do	
A report on the legal status of the Motivating Undergraduates in Science and Technology program	42 U.S.C. 16796 Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 617	Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment	
Any study done by a non-governmental entity that was used in the development of the national aeronautics policy	42 U.S.C. 2451 Pub. L. 109-108, Sec. 628(e)	Within 1 year of enactment of this Act	
NASA's proposed implementation of Real Property Demonstration	42 U.S.C. 2459j Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 315(f)	At least 15 days prior to entering into the first lease	
Science, Space, and Technology Trust Fund grants	42 U.S.C. 2467	Annually	
The effectiveness of the pilot projects to encourage public sector applications	Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 314(b) (119 Stat. 2922)	Not later than December 31, 2009	
A summary of all activities taken regarding the Near-Earth Object Survey program	Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 321(g)(3) (119 Stat. 2923)	Not later than February 28 of the fifth year after the date of enactment of this Act	
An initial report on possible alternatives that NASA may employ to carry out the Near-Earth Object Survey program	Pub. L. 109-155, Sec. 321(g)(4) (119 Stat. 2923)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Establishment of space settlements	42 U.S.C. 2451 note	Biennially	
An independent life-cycle cost analysis	42 U.S.C. 2459g Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 301(a)	Before any funds may be obligated	
Notice of proposed reductions in pricing policy with regard to space transportation system for commercial and foreign users.	42 U.S.C. 2466c(c)(1)	In each case	
Joint former Soviet Union studies in biomedical research	42 U.S.C. 2487e	No time specified	
Certification that such payments would not result in the loss of skills related to safety or independent safety oversight	5 U.S.C. 35, subchapter II Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. 422	Prior to funds being made available to be used for voluntary separation incentives payments	
Certification that the payloads scheduled to be launched on the shuttle for the next four years are consistent with the policy.	Pub. L. 101-611, Sec. 112(c) (104 Stat. 3199)	Annually	
Report on improvements to the current Space Shuttle external tank	Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 310(b) (114 Stat. 1594)	No later than 45 days after the final report	
Comments from the industry on what changes are required to achieve the applications identified in the internal agency study final report	Pub. L. 106-391, Sec. 310(c) (114 Stat. 1594)	Not later than 90 days after the date of receipt of the final report	
Expenditures exceeding authorizations for the Physics and Astronomy program	Pub. L. 98-52, Sec. 104 (97 Stat. 284)	30 days in advance	
National Archives and Records Administration			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Copies of all certificates of ascertainment of presidential electors received from the States	3 U.S.C. 6	At the first meeting of Congress after receipt of the certificate	
Administration of functions of the Archivist, the Administration, the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, and the National Archives Trust Fund.	44 U.S.C. 2106	Annually, and when appropriate	
Proposed gift of a Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(3)	60 days before acceptance	
Proposed changes or additions to existing Presidential archival depository	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(4)	do	
Proposed gift for purpose of physical or material change or addition to a Presidential archival depository.	44 U.S.C. 2112(a)(4)	do	
Violations by Federal agencies of Federal Records Act of 1950	44 U.S.C. 2115(b)(2)	As necessary	
Notification that the Attorney General has been requested to recover records unlawfully removed from a Federal agency.	44 U.S.C. 2905(a) and 3106	In each case	
Disposal of records	44 U.S.C. 3303a(f)	Annually	
National Capital Planning Commission			
Lands acquired for the park, parkway, and playground system during the preceding fiscal year, the method of acquisitions, and the cost of each tract.	40 U.S.C. 74	do	
National Center for the Workplace			
Activities of the Center	29 U.S.C. 2402	do	
National Commission on Crime Control and Prevention			
Findings and recommendations of the Commission	42 U.S.C. 14198	Two years after the date on which the Commission is fully constituted under section 14191 of the Act	
National Commission on the Cost of Higher Education			
Education and Schools			
A detailed statement of the findings and conclusions of the Commission	Pub. L. 105-18, Sec. 40004(b)(1) (111 Stat. 209)	120 days after the first meeting of the Commission	
National Commission on Defense and Security			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-511, Sec. 6 (104 Stat. 1900)	Annually	
Natl. Comm. On Financial Inst. Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement			
Findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the Commission	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2556(a) (104 Stat. 4892)	Nine months after election of Chairperson	
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities of the Commission	20 U.S.C. 1504	Annually	
National Commission on Terrorist Attacks Upon the U.S.			
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
Such findings, conclusions, and recommendations for corrective measures as have been agreed to by a majority of Commission members	6 U.S.C. 101 note Pub. L. 107-306, Sec. 610(b)	Not later than 18 months after the enactment of this Act	
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 3938(a)	Annually	
National Council on the Arts			
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(c)	do	
National Council on Disability			
Advice, recommendations, and any additional information which the Council or the Congress deems appropriate.	29 U.S.C. 781(a)(8)	do	
Available data on health, housing, employment, insurance, transportation and trends in the status of individuals with disabilities.	29 U.S.C. 781(b)(1)	do	
National Council on the Humanities			
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(c)	do	
National Counterterrorism Center			
Crimes and Crime Prevention			
A strategy for combining terrorist travel intelligence operations, and law enforcement into a cohesive effort to intercept terrorist, find terrorist travel facilities, and constrain terrorist mobility domestically and internationally	50 U.S.C. 404a note Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 7201(b)(1)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
National Credit Union Administration			
Advisory Bodies			
A report on how proposed regulations are carried out	12 U.S.C. 1790d note. Pub. L. 105-219, Sec. 301(f)	Due	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Operations and financial information	12 U.S.C. 1752a(d)	do	
Report on Enforcement Issues	12 U.S.C. 1833	do	

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Results of a study of the consumer information sharing practices by financial institutions and other persons that are creditors or users of consumer reports with their affiliates	15 U.S.C. 1681s-3 note Pub. L. 108-159, Sec. 214(e)(3)(A)	Not later than 3 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
Documenting any change in the areas of the study referred to in paragraph (2)(A) occurring since the date of submission of the previous report	15 U.S.C. 1681s-3 note Pub. L. 108-159, Sec. 214(e)(3)(B)	Not less frequently than once every 3 years following the date of submission of the initial report under	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app. 3	Promptly	
National Education Commission on Time and Learning			
Activities of the Commission	Pub. L. 102-62, Sec. 102(d) (105 Stat. 307)	Within two years after first meeting	
National Endowment for the Arts			
Annual Report			
A report on grants awarded by the Chairperson in each grant category	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. 311(d)(3) (117 Stat. 272)	Annually	
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
State of the Arts	20 U.S.C. 954(m)	Biennially	
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(b)	Annually	
Grants awarded in each grant category under section 5 of the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act	Pub. L. 105-83, Sec. 346(d)(3) (111 Stat. 1605)	do	
A report on the grants awarded, by state, by the chairperson in each grant category	Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 311(d)(3) (118 Stat. 3095)	do	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
Report on grants awarded by the Chairperson in each grant category under section 5 of the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965	Pub. L. 107-63, Sec. 316(d)(3) (115 Stat. 468)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Public Finance and Budgets			
A report on the grants awarded by the Chairperson in each grant category under section 5 of the National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities Act of 1965	Pub. L. 108-108, Sec. 311(d)(3) (117 Stat. 1304)	Annually	
National Endowment for Democracy			
Annual report	22 U.S.C. 4413(i)	do	
National Endowment for the Humanities			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
State of the humanities	20 U.S.C. 956(k)	Quadrennially	
Annual report	20 U.S.C. 959(e)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app.	Promptly	
National Environmental Education and Training Foundation			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Activities of the Foundation	20 U.S.C. 5509(f)	Annually	
National Historical Publications and Records Commission			
Plans, estimates and recommendations	44 U.S.C. 2504(a)	From time to time	
National Institute for Literacy			
Operations, activities, financial conditions, and accomplishments of the Institute	20 U.S.C. 1208aa	Biennially	
National Institute of Building Sciences			
Annual report	12 U.S.C. 1701j-2(j)	Annually	
National Labor Relations Board			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app.	Promptly	
Annual report	29 U.S.C. 154(c)	Annually	
National Mediation Board			
Annual report	45 U.S.C. 154	do	
National Prison Rape Reduction Commission			
Civil Rights and Liberties			
The findings and conclusions of the commission and the recommended national standards for reducing prison rape	42 U.S.C. 15606 Pub. L. 108-79, Sec. 7(d)(3)(A)	Not later than 2 years after the date of the initial meeting of the commission	
National Quality Council			
Activities of the Council	15 U.S.C. 3717(h)	Annually	
National Science and Technology Council			
Annual Report			
An annual report on the activites of the Interagency Oceans and Human Health Research Program	33 U.S.C. 3101 Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 902(d)	Beginning with the first year occuring more than 24 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A plan for coordinated Federal activities under the Interagency Oceans and Human Research Programs	33 U.S.C. 3101 Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 902(b)	Within 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
National Science Board			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 1863(j)	Annually	
National Science Foundation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 app.	Promptly	
Placement of minorities, women, and handicapped individuals in NSF	42 U.S.C. 1873 note.	Quarterly	
Activities of the Committee on Equal Opportunities in Science and Technology	42 U.S.C. 1885c(f)	Biennially	
Women and minorities in science and technology	42 U.S.C. 1885d	do	
National High-Performance Computing Program	15 U.S.C. 5511(a)	Annually	
Fostering U.S. competitiveness in high-performance computing and related activities	15 U.S.C. 5528(b)	do	
Federal support funds to nonprofit institutions for research	42 U.S.C. 1862(a)(7)	do	
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 1862(f)	do	
Feasibility of transmitting solar energy to Earth by using orbital structures manufactured from lunar or asteroidal materials.	42 U.S.C. 1864 note.	On conclusion of study, if performed	
Research facility needs of universities	42 U.S.C. 1886	Biennially	
A report on the activities of the workshops for coordination of research	Pub. L. 108-177, Sec. 375(f) (117 Stat. 2629)	Not later than March 1, 2004	
National Surface Transportation Policy and Revenue Study Commission			
Transportation and Travel			
Findings, Conclusions, and Recommendations of the National Surface Transportation Policy and Revenue Study Commission	Pub. L. 109-59, Sec. 1909(b)(9) (119 Stat. 1475)	Not later than July 1, 2007	
National Transportation Safety Board			
Annual Report			
A report on the activities and operation of the NTSB Academy	41 U.S.C. 1118 Pub. L. 108-168, Sec. 2(c)	Annually	
Legislative recommendations; budget estimates	49 U.S.C. 1113	When submitted to President or OMB	
Activities of the Board	49 U.S.C. 1117	Annually	
National Trust for Drug-Free Youth			
Annual report and independent audit	20 U.S.C. 7105(f)	do	
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note.	As soon as practicable	
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note.	do	
Nuclear Regulatory Commission			
Evaluation of research, development, and demonstration projects for the disposal of radioactive waste and spent nuclear fuel.	42 U.S.C. 10197(f)(3)(B)	As appropriate	
Certification of a State's capability to store, dispose of, or manage any low-level radioactive waste	42 U.S.C. 2021e(e)(1)(E)	No time specified	
Study of reactor safety research	42 U.S.C. 2039	Annually	
Proposed distribution to the IAEA or other groups of nations of amounts of special nuclear material in excess of amounts previously authorized.	42 U.S.C. 2074(a)	In advance	
Regulations or orders issued to prohibit unauthorized disclosure of safeguards information	42 U.S.C. 2167(d)	In each case	
Application of regulations or orders for the protection of safeguards information	42 U.S.C. 2167(e)	Quarterly	
Gaseous diffusion facilities	42 U.S.C. 2297f(b)	Annually	
Abnormal occurrences at or associated with any facility licensed or regulated under the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 or the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974.	42 U.S.C. 5848	Quarterly	
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 5849(d) and 5877(c)	Annually	
Commission's role during abnormal conditions at a nuclear reactor	Pub. L. 97-415, Sec. 8(b)(1) (96 Stat. 2070)	No time specified	
Any nuclear incident involving damages in excess of public liability; survey of causes and extent of damage.	42 U.S.C. 2210(i)	Expeditiously	
Activities regarding nuclear incident legal liability policies	42 U.S.C. 2210(p)	Annually	
Development of radiological emergency response plans	Pub. L. 96-295, Sec. 109(b)(5) (94 Stat. 785)	No time specified	
Status of application for construction authorization for nuclear waste disposal site	42 U.S.C. 10134(c)	Annually	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	do	
Public Safety			
Industrial, research and commercial uses for radiation sources	42 U.S.C. 2210h Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 170H(e)(3)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this section	
Science and Technology			
A status of licensing actions associated with the advanced nuclear facility	42 U.S.C. 16014 Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 638(f)	Quarterly	
Certification of safety of plutonium containers transported through U.S. air space	42 U.S.C. 5841 note.	In each case	
Test results to determine safety of containers for use in transportation of plutonium by aircraft	42 U.S.C. 5841 note.	do	
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board			
Findings, conclusions, recommendations relating to high-level radioactive waste or spent nuclear fuel	42 U.S.C. 10268	Semiannually	
Office of Government Ethics			
Summary of actions	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 408 (102 Stat. 3032)	Biennially	
Money and Monetary Policy			
A report on financial disclosure and records	Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 8403(a) (118 Stat. 3870)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Office of National Drug Control Policy			
Drugs and Narcotics			
On the development and deployment of narcotics detection technologies by Federal agencies	21 U.S.C. 1505a. Pub. L. 105-85, Sec. 1034(a)	Not later than December 1 of each year	
A report detailing how the Office of National Drug Control Policy has consulted with and assisted State, local and tribal governments with respect to the formulation and implementation of the National Drug Control Strategy	21 U.S.C. 1703 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 103(b)(4)	Annually	
A report on the impact of each Federal drug reduction strategy upon the availability, addiction rate, use rate, and other harms of illegal drugs	21 U.S.C. 1703 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 103(b)(20)	Within 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
A southwest border counternarcotics strategy	21 U.S.C. 1705 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 1110(a)	Not later than 120 days after the enactment of this Act	
A report evaluating existing and planned law enforcement intelligence systems used by Federal, State, local and tribal law enforcement agencies	Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 1103 (120 Stat. 3540)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on the strategy to combat traffic of South American heroin	Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 1104(a) (120 Stat. 3540)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A study on iatrogenic addition associated with prescription opioid analgesic drugs	Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 1106(c) (120 Stat. 3542)		
A strategy to stop advertisements that provide information about obtaining drugs over the internet	Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 1107 (120 Stat. 3542)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A strategy that addresses the increased threat from Afghan heroin	Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 1109(a) (120 Stat. 3542)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Indians and Native Americans			
A report on tribal government participation in the HIDTA process	Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 1115(a) (120 Stat. 3546)	Do	
Labor and Employment			
A report that identifies the best practices in reducing the use of illicit drugs by chronic hard-drug users	21 U.S.C. 1714 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 716(d)(1)	Not later than June 1, 2009	
A report on demonstration programs	21 U.S.C. 1714 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 716(d)(2)	Not later than June 1, 2010	
Law Enforcement and Police			
A report detailing the appeals process of the Drug-Free Communities Act of 1997	21 U.S.C. 1532 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 802(b)	Not later than 60 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on justifying the budget for the Office of National Drug Control Policy	21 U.S.C. 1706 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 707(i)	Submit with annual budget request from the President	
A report from each executive board on designated high intensity drug trafficking areas	21 U.S.C. 1706 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 707(k)(1)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A supplemental report with the National Drug Control Strategy report	21 U.S.C. 1706 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 707(1)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report evaluating existing and planned law enforcement intelligence systems supported by each high intensity drug trafficking area	21 U.S.C. 1706 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 707(m)	180 days after the date of enactment of Section 301 from the High Intensity Drug Trafficking Program	
A report on the use of HIDTA funds to investigate and prosecute organizations and individuals trafficking in methamphetamine in the prior calendar year	21 U.S.C. 1706 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 707(1)	Submit as part of the President's annual budget request for the Office of National Drug Control Policy	
A report on the national drug control policy media campaign	21 U.S.C. 1706 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 707(h)	Annually	
A report on the national media campaign for a national drug control policy	21 U.S.C. 1708a Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 203(a)	On or before February 1 of each year	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A study of mycoherbicide in illicit drug crop eradication	Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 1111(a) (120 Stat. 3544)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A study of state precursor chemical control laws	Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 1112(b) (120 Stat. 3545)	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	
A study of drug endangered children programs	Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 1113(b) (120 Stat. 3545)		
A description of a national drug control performance measurement system	Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 202(c) (120 Stat. 3517)	Not later than February 1 of each year in tandem with the National Drug Control Strategy	
Science and Technology			
A report on school drug testing	Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 1116(b) (120 Stat. 3546)	Not later than 120 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on Office of National Drug Control Policy performance bonuses	Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 1117(b) (120 Stat. 3546)	do	
Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator			
Proposed agreement between U.S. and a State or Indian tribe to host a repository or monitored retrievable storage facility.	42 U.S.C. 10243(d)	No time specified	
Office of Personnel Management			
Drug and alcohol abuse prevention, treatment, and rehabilitation programs and services for Federal civilian employees.	5 U.S.C. 7363	Annually	
Annual Report			
Report on student loan repayment programs	5 U.S.C. 5379(a)(1)(B) Pub. L. 106-398, Sec. 1122	do	
Economic Policies and Conditions			
Report on the operation of discretionary actions	Pub. L. 106-265, Sec. 2208 (114 Stat. 784)	Not later than 180 days after enactment and annually thereafter	
Administrative law judges and hearing examiners	5 U.S.C. 1305	Annually	
Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund	5 U.S.C. 1308(a)	do	
Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance Program	5 U.S.C. 1308(b)	do	
Federal Employees' Health Benefits Program	5 U.S.C. 1308(c)	do	
Exclusions granted agencies, or revocations of exclusions from the SES	5 U.S.C. 3132(f)	Within 30 days of action	
Notice of proposed demonstration projects to test specified changes in Federal personnel management policies; followed by final versions of the plans for the projects.	5 U.S.C. 4703(b)(4)(B)	Notice at least 180 days prior to effective date; final version 90 days prior	
Minority recruitment program	5 U.S.C. 7201(e)	Annually	
Board of Actuaries of the Civil Service Retirement System	5 U.S.C. 8347(f)	do	
Sums credited to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund as a Government contribution	5 U.S.C. 8348(g)	do	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Health and Medical Care			
A report describing and evaluating health benefits coverage for dependent children who are full-time students	20 U.S.C. 1001 Pub. L. 108-496, Sec. 6	Not later than 6 months after the date of enactment of this Act	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Placement of non-Indian employees of the Bureau of Indian Affairs and the Indian Health Service in other Federal positions.	25 U.S.C. 472a(e)(2)	Annually	
Labor and Employment			
A report on the implementation of the Acquisition Workforce Recruitment Program	41 U.S.C. 433 note Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1413(c)	Not later than March 31, 2007	
Defense Laboratories Personnel Demonstration projects	Pub. L. 103-337, Sec. 342(b) (108 Stat. 2721)	At least 180 days in advance of any proposed project	
Veterans' employment in the Federal Government	38 U.S.C. 4214(e)(1)	Annually	
Office of Special Counsel			
Activities of the Counsel	5 U.S.C. 1211	do	
Overseas Private Investment Corporation			
Operations of the Corporation	22 U.S.C. 2200a	do	
Foreign Relations and Policy			
The steps the Board has taken to implement section 233(e) of the Foreign Assistance Act of 1961	22 U.S.C. 2193 Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 123(e)(2)	Within six months after the date of enactment, annually for each of the four years thereafter	
Financial report and audit	22 U.S.C. 2199(c)(2)	Triennially	
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation			
Audited financial statement of the Resolution Trust Corporation	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 385)	Annually	
Annual report	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	do	
Any decision which removes FDIC from its position as manager of the Resolution Trust Corporation	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 390)	Within 30 days of meeting of Board in each case	
Activities and audit of financial statement of the Resolution Funding Corporation	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 511(a) (103 Stat. 404)	Annually	
Panama Canal Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Exercise of borrowing authority	22 U.S.C. 3714	In each case	
Regulations regarding travel expenses of federal civilian personnel and threatened law enforcement personnel.	5 U.S.C. 5702, 5706a, and 5707(a)(2)	30 days prior to transmittal	
Evaluation of conditions, operations, and effects of the Panamanian Government on the Panama Canal.	22 U.S.C. 3871 note.	No time specified	
Peace Corps			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Obligation of funds appropriated under the Foreign Assistance and Related Programs Appropriations Act of 1982, for any appropriation account to which they were not appropriated.	Pub. L. 97-121, Sec. 514 (95 Stat. 1655)	No time specified	
Peace Corps National Advisory Council			
Future direction of the Peace Corps	22 U.S.C. 2511(b)(2)(C)	Periodically	
President's Cancer Panel			
Evaluation of efficacy of National Cancer Program	42 U.S.C. 285a-3(b)	Annually	
Program Manager for Information Sharing			
Federal Employees and Officials			
The findings on the implementation of the ISE by federal departments and agencies to ensure adequate progress, technological consistency and policy compliance	6 U.S.C. 485 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 1016(f)(2)(A)(iii)	Regularly	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
A report on the major activities during the preceding period of the Board	5 U.S.C. 601 note Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 1061(c)(4)	Not less frequently than annually	
A description of the technological, legal, and policy issues presented by the creation of the Information Sharing Environment	6 U.S.C. 485 Pub. L. 108-458, Sec. 1016(c)(1)	Not later than 180 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Railroad Retirement Board			
Audits			
The National Railroad Retirement Investment Trust's management report	45 U.S.C. 231n Pub. L. 107-90, Sec.105	Not later than 180 days after the end of the fiscal year	
Department of Transportation			
Results of the 5 pilot programs developed under section 365(a)(2) of Department of Transportation and related agencies appropriations for FY2000	43 U.S.C. 7403 Pub. L. 106-246, Sec. 2603(e)	Not later than 360 days from the first day of the 2nd year of the 2 year program	
Reports by the Inspector General of particularly serious or flagrant problems, abuses, or deficiencies in the administration of programs and operations.	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(d)	Within 7 calendar days of receipt	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	Semiannually	
Financial status of the railroad unemployment insurance system	45 U.S.C. 369	Annually	
Funding proposals designed to preserve the financial solvency of the Railroad Retirement Account	42 U.S.C. 231u(b)(1)	Within 180 days after publication by RRB report	
Annual report	45 U.S.C. 231f(b)(6)	Annually	
Budget or legislative information	45 U.S.C. 231f(f)	Whenever submitted to the President or OMB	
Actuarial status of the railroad retirement system	45 U.S.C. 231f-1	Annually	
Ability of the Railroad Retirement Account to pay benefits in each of the next succeeding five years	45 U.S.C. 231u(a)(1)	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Resolution Trust Corporation			
Severely troubled institutions	12 U.S.C. 1441a(k)(9)	do	
Status of the review required by section 21A(b)(11)(B) of the Federal Home Loan Bank Act	Pub. L. 101-507, Sec. 519(a) (104 Stat. 1386)	Monthly	
Progress of investigations of professional conduct	Pub. L. 101-647, Sec. 2540 (104 Stat. 4885)	Semiannually	
Annual report	Pub. L. 101-73, Sec. 501(a) (103 Stat. 387)	Annually	
Supplemental unaudited financial statements	Pub. L. 102-233, Sec. 106(e)(1) (105 Stat. 1765)	do	
Comprehensive litigation report	Pub. L. 103-204, Sec. 3(a) (107 Stat. 2374)	Semiannually	
Affordable housing disposition program	Pub. L. 102-233, Sec. 616 (105 Stat. 1787)	do	
Property that is covered property of the Corporation	Pub. L. 101-591, Sec. 10(a)(1) (104 Stat. 2939)	Annually	
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation			
Annual report	33 U.S.C. 989(b)	do	
Securities and Exchange Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Activities of the Commission	15 U.S.C. 78w(b)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Securities Investor Protection Corporation	15 U.S.C. 78ggg(c)(2)	Annually	
Activities under the Public Utility Holding Company Act	15 U.S.C. 79w	do	
Activities under the Investment Company Act of 1940	15 U.S.C. 80a-45(a)	do	
Activities under the Investment Advisers Act of 1940	15 U.S.C. 80b-16	do	
Selective Service System			
Operation of the system	50 U.S.C. app. 460(g)	do	
Small Business Administration			
Status and implementation of the findings and recommendations of the National White House Conference on Small Business.	15 U.S.C. 631 note.	do	
Notification of the implementation of the validated, Office of Management and Budget approved, subsidy rate for FY 2003	15 U.S.C. 636(a) Pub. L. 108-8, Sec. 1	Prior to the implementation of the subsidy rate for FY 2003	
Status of employee-owned firms assisted with loan guarantees	15 U.S.C. 636(a)(15)(E)	Periodically	
Capital Ownership Development Program	15 U.S.C. 636(j)(16)(B)	Annually	
State of small business in the Nation	15 U.S.C. 639(a)	do	
Conduct of principal activities	15 U.S.C. 639(b)	do	
Agency compliance with the Regulatory Flexibility Act	5 U.S.C. 612(a) Pub. L. 96-354, Sec. 3(a) (94 Stat. 1170)	do	JU SM
Drugs and Narcotics			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A report that analyzes and evaluates the effectiveness of the drug-free workplace program	15 U.S.C. 654 Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 127	Not later than March 31, 2006	
Natural Resource Development Program	15 U.S.C. 651(h)	Annually	
Executive Branch and Agencies			
The findings of a study on the feasibility of creating a national database of small manufacturers that institutions of higher education could access for purposes of meeting procurement needs	15 U.S.C. 648(k) Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 106(a)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
Government Records, Documents, and Information			
The Administrator's use of authority in regards to gifts and co-sponsorship of events	15 U.S.C. 633 Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 132(q)	Semiannually	
Activities of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 5(b)	do	
Securities and Investments			
Regulations to carry out this paragraph	15 U.S.C. 697e Pub. L. 108-232, Sec. 3(a)	Not later than 45 days after the date of enactment of this paragraph	
A report on the preparedness of the Bureau of Premier Certified Lenders Program Oversight to carry out its designated functions	15 U.S.C. 697e Pub. L. 108-232, Sec. 3(a)	Not later than 90 days after the date of enactment of this Act	
Smithsonian Institution			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Statement of the expenditures of the preceding fiscal year, under appropriations for International Exchanges, North American Ethnology, and the National Museum.	20 U.S.C. 49	At the beginning of each regular session	
Regents of the Smithsonian Institution: Operations, expenditures, and condition of the Institution	20 U.S.C. 57	Annually	
Salaries paid from appropriations under the Smithsonian Institution	20 U.S.C. 58	do	
Progress of activities under the National Museum Act	20 U.S.C. 65a(a)(6)	do	
Activities of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts	20 U.S.C. 76l(c)	do	
Expenses of the National Zoological Park	20 U.S.C. 83	At beginning of each regular session	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Reports of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution that are deemed of historical importance.	36 U.S.C. 18b	Annually	
Reports of the American Historical Association concerning its proceedings and the condition of historical study in America.	36 U.S.C. 20	do	
Proposed memorial within the JFK Center	Pub. L. 85-874, Sec. 6(d) (78 Stat. 4)	In advance	
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission			
Notification of party state's intention to withdraw from the Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	As soon as practicable	
Copy of resolution revoking status as a party state under the Southeast Interstate Low-level Radioactive Waste Management Compact.	42 U.S.C. 2021d note	do	
State Pharmaceutical Assistance Transition Commission			
Health and Medical Care			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
A detailed proposal for addressing the unique transitional issues facing State pharmaceutical assistance programs, and program participants, due to the implementation of the voluntary prescription drug benefit program under part D of title XVIII of the Social Security Act, as added by section 101, and such other recommendations as deemed appropriate	42 U.S.C. 1395w-101 note Pub. L. 108-173, Sec. 106(d)	By not later than January 1, 2005	
Task Force on Radiation Source Protection and Security			
Department of Energy			
Recommendations for Radiation Source Protection and Security	42 U.S.C. 2210h Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 170H(B)	Not later than 1 year after the date of enactment of this section and not less than once every 4 years thereafter	
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight			
Balance sheet audits of the District of Columbia government	Pub. L. 94-399, Sec. 3(c) (92 Stat. 1208; 92 Stat. 750)	When completed	
Tennessee Valley Authority			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Corporations and Stocks			
A conflict-of-interest policy applicable to members of the Board and employees of the Corporation	16 U.S.C. 831a Pub. L. 108-447, Sec. 601	As soon as practicable	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	
Contracts to facilitate the national defense entered into, amended, or modified	50 U.S.C. 1434	Annually	
Financial statement and complete report as to the business of the Corporation covering the preceding Government fiscal year.	16 U.S.C. 831h(a)	do	
Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	20 U.S.C. 2012(b)	do	
U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy			
Review of activities of the U.S. Information Agency	22 U.S.C. 1469	do	
U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation			
Bilateral program for improving navigation on the Great Lakes	33 U.S.C. 2309(c)(3)	Biennially	
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights			
Federal civil rights enforcement efforts in the United States	42 U.S.C. 1975a(c)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
U.S. Commission on North American Energy Freedom			
Energy			
Findings and Recommendations Regarding North American Energy Freedom	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1423(f) (119 Stat. 1066)	Within 12 months after the effective date of this Act	
U.S. Fire Administration			
Disasters and Disaster Relief			
A report detailing the experience with, and effectiveness of, such grants in meeting with the objectives of this section	15 U.S.C. 2201 et. seq. Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1057	Not later than 6 years after the enactment of this section	
Notice of a termination or transfer to a private sector person or entity of any significant function of the United States Fire Administration	Pub. L. 105-108, Sec. 4(a) (111 Stat. 2264)	No later than 60 days before termination or transfer	
U.S. Information Agency			
Proposed disposal of international broadcasting facilities	22 U.S.C. 2682	As appropriate	
Activities of the Broadcasting Board of Governors	22 U.S.C. 6204	Annually	
Management practices of RFE/RL, Incorporated	22 U.S.C. 6207(i)	Biannually	
Center for Cultural and Technical Interchange Between East and West	22 U.S.C. 2056(c)	Periodically	
Near and Middle East research and training	22 U.S.C. 2452 note.	Annually	
Aliens in medical education or training programs who have filed affidavits under section 212(j)(1)(E) of the INA.	8 U.S.C. 1182(j)(3)	do	
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency			
Reasons for continuing AID-funded private voluntary organization activity in countries where prohibitions on U.S. assistance have subsequently been applied.	22 U.S.C. 2151u(e)	As appropriate, within one year after prohibition becomes applicable	
U.S. International Narcotics Control Commmission			
Expenditures of the Commission	22 U.S.C. 2291 note	No time specified	
U.S. International Trade Commission			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Drugs and Narcotics			
The economic impact of this title on US industries and consumers and the effectiveness in promoting drug-related crop eradication and crop substitution efforts in beneficiary countries	19 U.S.C. 3204(a) Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 211(5)(F)(d)(a)	Submitted on December 31 of each year that the report required by section 215 of the Caribbean Basin Economic	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 3(b)	Promptly	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Foreign Relations and Policy			
The economic impact of the Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Act on US industries and consumers and beneficiary countries	19 U.S.C. 2704(a) Pub. L. 106-200, Sec. 211(5)(F)(d)(a)	Biennially, first report due no later than September 30	
Activities of the Commission	19 U.S.C. 1332(g)	Annually	
Operation of the trade agreements program	19 U.S.C. 2213(b)	do	
Impact of the Andean Trade Preference Act	19 U.S.C. 3204	Annually until duty-free treatment is terminated	
U.S. Metric Board			
Activities of the Board	15 U.S.C. 205e(10)	Annually	
Actions required to implement metric conversion	15 U.S.C. 205e(9)	From time to time	
U.S. Postal Service			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of the Chief Postal Inspector	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Chief Postal Inspector	5 U.S.C. app. Sec. 8G(f)(1)	Promptly	
A report on postal workplace safety and work place-related injuries	Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 704(A)(1) (120 Stat. 3245)	Not later than 6 months after the enactment of this Act	
A plan to improve workplace safety and reduce workplace-related injuries nationwide	Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 704(b)(1) (120 Stat. 3245)	Not later than 6 months after receiving the Inspector General report	
Recommendations of panel to review the effectiveness of dispute resolution procedures	39 U.S.C. 1004(g)	As appropriate	
Operations of the Postal Service under title 39, United States Code	39 U.S.C. 2402	Annually	
A report on the Postal Service Plan	39 U.S.C. 3691 Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 302(a)	Within 6 months after the establishment of service standards	
A report on how postal decisions have impacted or will impact rationalization plans	39 U.S.C. 3691 Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 302(c)(4)	Not later than 90 days after the start of each fiscal year	
Proposal on how a surplus should be used, including draft legislation that might be necessary	Pub. L. 108-18, Sec. 3(f)(1)(B) (117 Stat. 629)	Due	
A report on rates for periodicals	Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 708(a) (120 Stat. 3246)	Do	
An assessment of certain rate deficiencies	Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 709(a) (120 Stat. 3246)	Within 12 months of the date of enactment of this Act	
U.S. Railway Association			
Activities and recommendations	45 U.S.C. 712(d)(1)	Annually	
Special court proceedings to determine the valuation of rail properties conveyed to Amtrak	45 U.S.C. 712(d)(3)	Quarterly	
Program budget and lending amount	45 U.S.C. 712(e)	Annually	
Copies of budget estimates	45 U.S.C. 712(f)	When submitted to OMB	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning forgiveness of loans to Conrail or Amtrak.	45 U.S.C. 721(h)(6)(A)	Within 10 days of findings and directions	
Affirmative findings and directions made by the Association's Finance Committee concerning purchases of Conrail debentures or preferred stock.	45 U.S.C. 726(c)(2)	Within 10 days of finding and direction	
Progress of the Secretary of Transportation in carrying out titles II, III, and IV of the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973.	45 U.S.C. 728(a)	Periodically	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VI - REPORTS BY INDEPENDENT AGENCIES, BOARDS, AND COMMISSIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Evaluation and recommendations with respect to approval or modification of Conrail freight transfer agreements approved by the Secretary of Transportation.	45 U.S.C. 728(b)	On same date Secretary transmits agreements	
Performance of the Consolidated Rail Corporation	45 U.S.C. 747(b)	Annually	
Policies, operations, cost containment, and marketing activities of Conrail	45 U.S.C. 747(c)(4)	do	
United States Holocaust Memorial Council			
Construction, operation, and maintenance of the Holocaust Museum	36 U.S.C. 1409	do	
Operations and maintenance along with account of donated funds	Pub. L. 106-292, Sec. 2308 (114 Stat. 1033)	do	
United States-Mexico Border Health Commission			
Activities of the Commission	22 U.S.C. 290n-5	do	
United States National Tourism Organization Board			
Business and Commerce			
Testimony findings and recommendations	22 U.S.C. 2141b	Semiannually	
Veterans Disabilities Benefits Commission			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
The findings, conclusions, and recommendations of the commission	Pub. L. 108-136, Sec. 1503 (117 Stat. 1678)	Not later than 15 months after the date on which the Commission first meets	
Water Resources Council			
Level B Plan on all river basins	33 U.S.C. 1289(b)	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Agricultural Hall of Fame			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(1) and 1103	do	
Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd			
Activities of the Corporation	36 U.S.C. 4811	do	
American Academy of Arts and Letters			
Activities of the Academy	36 U.S.C. 4204	do	
American Chemical Society			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(2) and 1103	do	
American Council of Learned Societies			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(56) and 1103	do	
American Ex-Prisoners of War			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(57) and 1103	do	
Activities during preceding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 2111	do	
American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(63) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2402 and 2411	do	
American Historical Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(3) and 1103	do	
American Legion			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(4) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 49	do	
American National Theater and Academy			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(5) and 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
American Society of International Law			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(6) and 1103	do	
American Symphony Orchestra League			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(7) and 1103	do	
American War Mothers			
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 101	do	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(8) and 1103	do	
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam)			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(9) and 1103	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Army and Navy Union			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 3911	do	
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 4315	do	
Belleau Wood Memorial Association			
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 65	do	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(10) and 1103	do	
Bethune Museum Archives			
Activities and expenditures	16 U.S.C. 461 note.	do	
Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(11) and 1103	do	
Blinded Veterans Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(12) and 1103	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Blue Star Mothers of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(13) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 955	do	
Board for Fundamental Education			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(14) and 1103	do	
Boy Scouts of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(15) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 28	do	
Boys' Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(16) and 1103	do	
Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc.			
Audit of financial transactions	36 U.S.C. 1101(60) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2602 and 2611	do	
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board			
Activities of the Board	42 U.S.C. 7412(r)	Periodically	
Civil Air Patrol			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(17) and 1103	Annually	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 207	do	
Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled			
Report including names of members, dates of meetings and description of its activities	41 U.S.C. 46(i)	do	
Communications Satellite Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments, including anticompetitive practices	47 U.S.C. 744	do	
Community Development Financial Institutions Fund			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Annual report of the Fund	12 U.S.C. 4716	do	
Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(18) and 1103	do	
Congressional Award Board			
Annual Report			
A report summarizing the activities of the Program during the previous year and making appropriate recommendations for the Program	2 U.S.C. 814 Pub. L. 106-533, Sec. 205 (e)(1)	Annually, not later than March 1	
Activities of the Congressional Award program	2 U.S.C. 802(e)	Annually	
Amendments or revisions to the bylaws	2 U.S.C. 803(i)	Within 10 days of amendment or revision	
Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(19) and 1103	Annually	
Consolidated Rail Corporation			
Activities and accomplishments	45 U.S.C. 741(h)	do	
Corporation for National and Community Service			
Public Finance and Budgets			
Report containing a certification that the Corporation is in compliance with the timing and recording requirements of paragraph (l)	42 U.S.C. 12605 Pub. L. 108-45, Sec. 2(b)(3)	do	
Public Welfare and Charities			
Overobligations previously incurred	Pub. L. 108-11, Sec. Title I, Chapter 8 (117 Stat. 602)	Before funds are available	
Determination that a transfer of funds is necessary to support the activities of the national service participants	Pub. L. 108-199, Sec. Div. G, Title III (118 Stat. 400)	Prior to transfer of funds	
Corporation for Public Broadcasting			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	Annually	
Activities and expenditures of the independent production service	47 U.S.C. 396 (k)(3)(iii)(v)	do	
Public broadcasting and telecommunications entities service to minority and diverse audiences	47 U.S.C. 396 (m) (2)	do	
Objectivity and balance policy, procedures, and report	47 U.S.C. 396 note.	do	
Annual report	47 U.S.C. 396(i)	do	
Needs of minority and diverse audiences	47 U.S.C. 396(m)(l)	Triennially	

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app sec 3(b)	Promptly	
Daughters of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(20) and 1103	Annually	
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(70) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3702 and 3711	do	
Disabled American Veterans			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(21) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 90i and 44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated			
Activities	20 U.S.C. 5206	Any year funds are received	
Electromagnetic Pulse Commission			
National Security and Intelligence Operations			
A report providing an assessment of the threat to the United States from Electromagnetic Pulse Attack	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 1403(a) (119 Stat. 3435)	Not later than June 30, 2007	
An interim report on the threat to the United States from an electromagnetic pulse attack	Pub. L. 109-163, Sec. 1403(b) (119 Stat. 3435)	As appropriate	
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation			
Retirement plan	31 U.S.C. 9503(a)(1)(B)	Annually	
Fleet Reserve Association			
Armed Forces and Uniformed Services			
Activities of the association	36 U.S.C. 5611	do	
Former Members of Congress			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2211	do	
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(22) and 1103	do	
Future Farmers of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(23) and 1103	do	
General Federation of Women's Clubs			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(49) and 1103	do	
Girl Scouts of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(24) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 37	do	
Gold Star Wives of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(52) and 1103	do	
Activities of the Corporation	36 U.S.C. 1611	do	
Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace			
Expenditure of funds received as grants from the United States	Pub. L. 93-585, Sec. 4 (88 Stat. 1919)	do	
Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts Dvlpmt			
Status of the Institute	20 U.S.C. 4422(a)	do	
Budget proposal for the two fiscal years succeeding the fiscal year during which such proposal is submitted.	20 U.S.C. 4422(b)	do	
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(54) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1711	do	
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(26) and 1103	do	
Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America			
Audit of financial transactions	36 U.S.C. 1101(62) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2702 and 2711	do	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(27) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 78n	do	
Legal Services Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. 9 Inspector General Sec. 3b	Promptly	
Corporation's budget requests	42 U.S.C. 2996d(e)(2)	In each case	
Activities	42 U.S.C. 2996g(c)	Annually	
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(28) and 1103	do	
Little League Baseball			
Annual report	36 U.S.C. 1084(b)	do	
Marine Corps League			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(29) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 58	do	
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(30) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 317	do	
Military Order of the Purple Heart of the United States			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(31) and 1103	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
National Academy of Public Administration			
Audit and financial statements	36 U.S.C. 1101(61) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2311, 1101(61), and 1103	do	
National Academy of Sciences			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Energy			
The results of the National Academy of Sciences study	26 U.S.C. 41 note Pub. L. 109-48, Sec. 1352(b)	Not later than 2 years after the date on which the agreement under section (a) is entered into	
Environmental Protection and Conservation			
A final report on the implementation of the rules	Pub. L. 108-7, Sec. Title III (117 Stat. 513)	Not later than March 3, 2004	
Health and Medical Care			
The results of a study on disposition of Air Force Study	Pub. L. 108-183, Sec. 602(d) (117 Stat. 2669)	Not later than 120 days after entering into an agreement	
Report of the Academy's Committee on Motor Vehicle Emissions	42 U.S.C. 7521(c)(3)	Semiannually	
Food stamp program quality control system	7 U.S.C. 2025 note.	Within one year of entering required contract with DOA	
Science and Technology			
A report on links and associations with trichloroethylene and tetrachloroehtylene	15 U.S.C. 2605 Pub. L. 109-364, Sec. 318(a)(5)	Not later 18 months after entering into agreement for review and evaluation	
Use of volunteers in the classroom	20 U.S.C. 1221-1 note.	Within one year of entering required contract	
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(32) and 1103	Annually	
Activities of the Academy	36 U.S.C. 252	No time specified	
The activities carried out and the recommendations made by the National Academy of Sciences to review the program of the Defense Threat Reduction Agency of the Department of Defense known as the "dose reconstruction program"	38 U.S.C. 1154 Pub. L. 106-419, Sec. 305(d)	Not later than 60 days after the conclusion of the periodic reviews, which take place over a 24 month period	
The results of the study of FAA Inspector Training	49 U.S.C. 44701 Pub. L. 108-176, Sec. 506(c)(3)	Not later than 12 months after the initiation of the study of FAA Inspector Training	
Non-nuclear hazardous waste disposal	Pub. L. 96-229, Sec. 2(a)(7)(B)(i) (94 Stat. 325, 326)	Semiannually	
Marine earth sciences research	Pub. L. 96-516, Sec. 14(b) (94 Stat. 3008)	No time specified	
Transportation and Travel			
The results of a study of the link between energy security and increases in vehicle miles traveled	Pub. L. 109-58, Sec. 1827(c) (119 Stat. 1136)	Not later than 2 years after the date of enactment of this Act	
National Conference on Citizenship			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(33) and 1103	Annually	
National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc.			
Scope of financial audit including verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit analysis and income and expenses.	36 U.S.C. 4514	do	
National Education Technology Funding Corporation			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Corporations and Stocks			
National Education Technology Funding Corporation	Pub. L. 104-104, Sec. 708(e)(1) (110 Stat. 160)	Due	
National Federation of Music Clubs			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(53) and 1103	Annually	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2011	do	
National Film Preservation Foundation			
Historic Sites and Preservation			
the Foundation's proceedings and activities, including a statement of its receipts, expenditures, and investments.	36 U.S.C. 5706	do	
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation			
Proceedings and activities; statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments	16 U.S.C. 3706(b)	do	
National Forest Foundation			
Annual report	16 U.S.C. 583j-5(b)	do	
National Fund for Medical Education			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(34) and 1103	do	
National Health Museum Commission			
Culture and Civilization			
A study of the appropriate Federal role in the planning and operation of the National Health Museum	20 U.S.C. 50 note. Pub. L. 105-78, Sec. 705(b)	Not later than one year after the date on which the Commission first meets	
National Homeownership Foundation			
Activities of the Foundation	12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(1)	Annually	
Recommendations for alternate means of financing housing for low-income families	12 U.S.C. 1701y(f)(2)	As appropriate	
National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum			
Activities and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 4111	Annually	

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
National Music Council			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(35) and 1103	do	
National Ocean Research Leadership Council			
National Oceanographic Partnership Program	10 U.S.C. 7901(b)(2)(B)	do	
National Park Foundation			
Proceedings and activities, including statement of receipts, expenditures, and investments	16 U.S.C. 19n	do	
National Railroad Passenger Corporation			
Results of audits conducted by the Office of Inspector General	5 U.S.C. app. (Insp. Gen. Act) Sec. 8G(h)(2)	do	
Reasons for removal or transfer of the Inspector General	Pub. L. 95-452, Sec. 8E(e) (102 Stat. 2524)	Promptly	
Activities for preceding fiscal year	45 U.S.C. 548(b) and 644(1)(B)	Annually	
National Safety Council			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(36) and 1103	do	
National Ski Patrol			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(51) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1511	do	
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(66) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2912	do	
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic			
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1016	do	
Financial statement and audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(37) and 1103	do	
National Yeoman Foundation			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(38) and 1103	do	
Naval Sea Cadet Corps			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(39) and 1103	do	
Navy Club of the United States of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(40) and 1103	do	
Proceedings and activities during preceding calendar year	36 U.S.C. 140c	do	
Navy Wives Clubs of America			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103(67) and 1103	do	
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation			
Annual report	42 U.S.C. 8106(a)	do	
Non-Commissioned Officers Association			
Activities and audit	36 U.S.C. 4012	do	
Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden			
Financial audit and verification of assets and liabilities, surplus or deficit; income and expenses	36 U.S.C. 4610	do	
Paralyzed Veterans of America			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1166	do	
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(69) and 1103	do	
Activities of the Association	36 U.S.C. 3602 and 3611	do	
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation			
Activities	40 U.S.C. 880(a)	do	
Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A.			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(58) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 2511	do	
Postal Regulatory Commission			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Federal Employees and Officials			
A report on greater diversity in postal service executive and administrative schedule management positions	Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 707 (120 Stat. 3246)	Within 1 year after the date of enactment of this Act	
A report on contracts with women, minorities and small businesses		do	
Postal Services and Facilities			
A report on the operations of the Commission	39 U.S.C. 36 Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 204(b)	Annually	
A report on ratemaking, classification and other provisions	39 U.S.C. 501 Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 701(a)	At least every 5 years	
A report on universal postal service and the postal monopoly	39 U.S.C. 501 Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 702(a)	Not later than 24 months after the date of the enactment of this Act	
A budget for the Postal Regulatory Commission	Pub. L. 109-435, Sec. 603(d) (120 Stat. 3240)	By the end of the fiscal year	
Reserve Officers Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(41) and 1103	Annually	
Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin Delano			
Plans for the design, construction, and location of a permanent memorial	Act of August 11, 1955, ch. 833, Sec. 1 (69 Stat. 694)	do	
Sons of the American Revolution			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(42) and 1103	do	
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(43) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 546	do	
Southeastern University			
Audit	Pub. L. 94-250, Sec. 11 (90 Stat. 291)	do	
Student Loan Marketing Association			
Activities and operations	20 U.S.C. 1087-2(n)	do	
United Service Organizations			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(50) and 1103	do	
United Spanish War Veterans			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(44) and 1103	do	
Proceedings of the national encampment	44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
U.S. Anti-Doping Agency			
Law Enforcement and Police			
An audit of the complete records of the Anti-Doping Agency	36 U.S.C. 10101 Pub. L. 109-469, Sec. 702(b)	Do	
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(45) and 1103	Annually	
U.S. Capitol Historical Society			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1103, 1213, and 40 U.S.C. 193m-1	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1217	do	
U.S. Institute of Peace			
Financial audit	22 U.S.C. 4607(h)	do	
Progress of the Institute	22 U.S.C. 4611	Biennially	
U.S. Olympic Committee			
Activities and finances	36 U.S.C. 382a(a)	Annually	
Use of grants	36 U.S.C. 382a(b) and 384(b)	do	
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(55) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 1811	do	
369th Veterans Association			
Audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(65) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3002 and 3011	do	
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(47) and 1103	do	
Proceedings during preceding fiscal year	36 U.S.C. 118 and 44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc.			

LIST OF REPORTS WHICH IT IS THE DUTY OF ANY OFFICER OR DEPARTMENT TO MAKE TO CONGRESS
PART VII - REPORTS BY FEDERALLY CHARTERED PRIVATE CORPORATIONS - Continued

Nature of report	Authority	When expected to be made	Comments
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1101(48) and 1103	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 776 and 44 U.S.C. 1332	do	
Vietnam Veterans of America Inc.			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103and 1101(72)	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3812	do	
Women's Army Corps Veterans Association			
Report and financial audit	36 U.S.C. 1103 and 1101(64)	do	
Activities	36 U.S.C. 3111	do	

3

369th Veterans Association 220

A

Acid Precipitation Task Force 166
ACTION Agency 166
Administration on Aging 102
Administrative Conference of the United States 166
Administrative Office of the United States Courts 13
Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations 166
Advisory Committee for Trade Policy and Negotiations 166
Advisory Committee on Veterans Employment and Training 135
Advisory Council on Coal Research 166
Advisory Council on Historic Preservation 166
Advisory Council on Unemployment Compensation 166
Agency for International Development 166
Agency for Toxic Substances & Disease Registry 167
Agricultural Hall of Fame 208
Airborne Division Association, Inc., 82nd 208
Air Force Sergeant's Association 166
Alaska Land Use Council 167
Alaska Rural Justice and Law Enforcement 167
Amber Alert Communications Network 131
American Academy of Arts and Letters 208
American Chemical Society 208
American Council of Learned Societies 208
American Ex-Prisoners of War 208
American Gold Star Mothers, Incorporated 208
American Historical Association 208
American Legion 208
American National Theater and Academy 208
American Society of International Law 209
American Symphony Orchestra League 209
American War Mothers 209
Amtrak Reform Council 167
AMVETS (American Veterans of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam) 209
Antitrust Modernization Commission 167
Appalachian Regional Commission 168
Architect of the Capitol 1
Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board 168
Arctic Research Commission 168
Arms Control and Disarmament Agency 168
Army and Air Force Exchange Service 68
Army and Navy Union 209
Aviation Hall of Fame, Inc. 209

B

Belleau Wood Memorial Association 209
Benjamin Franklin Tercentenary Commission 168
Bethune Museum Archives 209
Big Brothers-Big Sisters of America 209
Blinded Veterans Association 209
Blue Star Mothers of America 210
Board for Fundamental Education 210
Board for International Broadcasting 168
Board of Foreign Scholarships 168
Border and Transportation Security 109
Boys' Clubs of America 210
Boy Scouts of America 210
British-American Interparliamentary Group 169
Browntree Snake Technology Working Group 169
Bureau of Justice Assistance 131
Bureau of Justice Statistics 131
Bureau of Land Management 123
Bureau of Mines 123
Bureau of Reclamation 123
Bureau of Transportation Statistics 148

C

Cabinet-Level - Joint Responsibility 159
Canada-United States Interparliamentary Group 169
Catholic War Veterans of the United States of America, Inc. 210
Centers for Disease Control 102
Central Intelligence Agency 169
Chemical Safety and Hazard Investigation Board 210
Chief Administrative Officer 1
Christopher Columbus Fellowship Foundation 169
Citizens Healthcare Working Group 102
Civil Air Patrol 210
Clerk of the House 1
Climate Change Technology Advisory Commission 89
Climate Program Policy Board 49
Coast Guard 109
Comm. on Review of Oversees Mil. Facility Structure of the U.S. 170
Commission for the Preservation of America's Heritage Abroad 170
Commission on Federal Laws (Northern Mariana Islands) 170
Commission on Management of the A.I.D. Programs 170
Commission on National and Community Service 170
Commission on Protecting and Reducing Government Secrecy 170
Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe 170
Commission on Structural Alternatives For The Federal Courts of Appeals 170
Commission on Systemic Interoperability 170
Committee for Purchase From People Who Are Blind or Severely Disabled 210
Committee on Earth and Environmental Sciences 171
Committee on Mining and Resources Research 171
Commodity Futures Trading Commission 171
Communications Satellite Corporation 210
Community Development Financial Institutions Fund 210
Competitiveness Policy Council 171
Comptroller of the Currency 153
Conference of State Societies, Washington, District of Columbia 211
Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe 171
Congressional Award Board 211
Congressional Budget Office 1

Congressional Medal of Honor Society of the United States 211
Consolidated Rail Corporation 211
Consumer Product Safety Commission 171
Corporation for National and Community Service 211
Corporation for Public Broadcasting 211
Council on Environmental Quality 39
Cultural Property Advisory Committee 172

D

Daughters of the American Revolution 212
Daughters of Union Veterans of the Civil War, 1861-1865 212
DC Financial Responsibility And Management Assistance Authority 175
Defense Industrial Base Capabilities Fund 74
Defense Intelligence Agency 74
Department of Agriculture 42
Department of Commerce 47
Department of Defense 52
Department of Defense Education Benefits Board of Actuaries 74
Department of Education 76
Department of Energy 80
Department of Health and Human Services 92
Department of Homeland Security 106
Department of Housing and Urban Development 111
Department of Justice 122
Department of Labor 134
Department of State 137
Department of the Air Force 72
Department of the Army 68
Department of the Interior 114
Department of the Navy 73
Department of the Treasury 150
Department of Transportation 142
Department of Veterans Affairs 156
Development Coordination Committee 172
Director of National Intelligence 172
Disabled American Veterans 212
District of Columbia 173
District of Columbia Retirement Board 175
Drug Enforcement Administration 131

E

Economic Development Administration 49
Eisenhower Commission, Dwight David 175
Eisenhower Exchange Fellowships, Incorporated 212
Election Assistance Commission 175
Electric Energy Market Competition 176
Electromagnetic Pulse Commission 212
Energy Information Administration 89
Environmental Protection Agency 176
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission 178
Equal Employment Opportunity Coordinating Council 179
Executive Offices and Cabinet-Level Departments 163
Export-Import Bank of the United States 179

F

Farm Credit Administration 179
Farm Credit System Assistance Board 179
Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation 179
Federal Aviation Administration 148
Federal Bureau of Investigation 131
Federal Communications Commission 180
Federal Council on the Aging 180
Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities 180
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 180
Federal Election Commission 181
Federal Emergency Management Agency 109
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 90
Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council 181
Federal Financing Bank 181
Federal Highway Administration 148
Federal Home Loan Bank Board 181
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation 212
Federal Housing Finance Board 181
Federal Interagency Committee on Emergency Medical Supplies 181
Federal Laboratory Consortium for Technology Transfer 182
Federal Labor Relations Authority 182
Federal Maritime Commission 182
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service 182
Federal Reserve System 182
Federal Trade Commission 183
Federal Trust Funds 154
Fleet Reserve Association 212
Flight 93 Advisory Commission 184
Foreign Claims Settlement Commission of the United States 131
Forest Service 45
Former Members of Congress 212
Foundation of the Federal Bar Association 212
Future Farmers of America 213

G

General Accounting Office 1
General Federation of Women's Clubs 213
General Services Administration 184
Geological Survey 185
Girl Scouts of America 213
Gold Star Wives of America 213
Goldwater Scholarship & Excellence in Education Foundation, Barry 186
Gorgas Memorial Institute of Tropical and Preventive Medicine, Inc. 186
Government Printing Office 11

H

Harry S. Truman Scholarship Foundation 204
Health Care Financing Administration 103
Hoover Institution of War, Revolution, and Peace 213
Human Space Flight Independent Investigation

Commission 186

I

Independent Agencies, Boards, and Commissions 50
Indian Health Service 103
Inspector General-Agriculture 46
Inspector General-Commerce 50
Inspector General-Defense 74
Inspector General-Education 78
Inspector General-Energy 90
Inspector General-HHS 103
Inspector General-HUD 113
Inspector General-Interior 123
Inspector General-Justice 132
Inspector General-Labor 135
Inspector General-State 141
Inspector General-Transportation 149
Inspector General-Treasury 154
Inspector General-Veterans Affairs 157
Institute of Am. Indian & Alaska Native Culture & Arts Dvlpmt 213
Interag. Coordinating Comm. On Fed. Resource Conservation & Recovery 186
Interagency Aerospace Revitalization Task Force 186
Interagency Arctic Research Policy Committee 186
Interagency Coordinating Committee on Oil Pollution Research 187
Interagency Council on the Homeless 187
Interagency Disability Coordinating Council 187
Interagency Working Group on Renewable Energy 187
Interdepartmental Task Force on Vocational Education and Related Programs 78
Internal Revenue Service 154
International Cultural and Trade Center Commission 187
International Space Station Independent Safety Task Force 187
Interstate Commerce Commission 187
Italian American War Veterans of the U.S. 213

J

Japan-United States Friendship Commission 188
Javits Fellows Program Fellowship Board, Jacob K. 78
Jewish War Veterans, U.S.A., National Memorial, Inc. 213
Jewish War Veterans of the United States of America 213
Joint Committee on Taxation 11
Judicial Conference of the United States 13

K

King, Jr. Federal Holiday Commission, Martin Luther 188

L

Ladies of the Grand Army of the Republic 214
Legal Services Corporation 214
Legion of Valor of the United States of America, Incorporated 214
Library of Congress 11
Little League Baseball 214

M

Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation, James 188
Marine Corps League 214
Marine Mammal Commission 188
Maritime Administration 149
Maritime Security Advisory Committee 110
Medicare Payment Advisory Commission 188
Merit Systems Protection Board 189
Mexico-United States Interparliamentary Group 189
Migratory Bird Conservation Commission 189
Military Chaplains Association of the U.S.A. 214
214
Motor Carrier Ratemaking Study Commission 189
Motor Fuel Tax Enforcement Advisory Commission 190

N

National Academy of Public Administration 214
National Academy of Sciences 214
National Advisory Committee for Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 190
National Advisory Committee on Oceans and Atmosphere 190
National Advisory Committee on Semiconductors 190
National Advisory Committee on Windstorm Impact Reduction 190
National Advisory Council on Continuing Education 190
National Advisory Council on Educational Research & Improvement 78
National Advisory Council on Indian Education 190
National Advisory Council on International Monetary and Financial Policies 154
National Advisory Council on Maternal, Infant, and Fetal Nutrition 190
National Aeronautics and Space Administration 190
National Archives and Records Administration 191
National Bureau of Standards 50
National Capital Planning Commission 192
National Center for Health Services Research & Health Care Technology 104
National Center for the Workplace 192
National Center on Child Abuse and Neglect 104
National Commission for Employment Policy 135
National Commission on Crime Control and Prevention 192
National Commission on Defense and Security 192
National Commission on Libraries and Information Science 192
National Commission on Small Community Air Service 149
National Commission on Terrorist Attacks Upon the U.S. 193

National Commission on the Cost of Higher Education 192
National Conference on Citizenship 215
National Corporation for Housing Partnerships 193
National Council of Radiation Protection and Measurements, Inc. 215
National Council on Disability 193
National Council on the Arts 193
National Council on the Humanities 193
National Counterterrorism Center 193
National Credit Union Administration 193
National Critical Materials Council 39
National Defense Stockpile Manager 75
National Education Commission on Time and Learning 194
National Education Technology Funding Corporation 215
National Endowment for Democracy 194
National Endowment for the Arts 194
National Endowment for the Humanities 194
National Environmental Education and Training Foundation 194
National Federation of Music Clubs 216
National Film Preservation Foundation 216
National Fish and Wildlife Foundation 216
National Forest Foundation 216
National Fund for Medical Education 216
National Gang Intelligence Center 132
National Genetics Resources Program 46
National Health Museum Commission 216
National Historical Publications and Records Commission 195
National Homeownership Foundation 216
National Indian Gaming Commission 124
National Institute for Literacy 195
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health 104
National Institute of Building Sciences 195
National Institute of Corrections 132
National Institute of Justice 132
National Institute on Deafness and Other Communication Disorders 104
National Institutes of Health 104
National Labor Relations Board 195
National Mediation Board 195
National Mining Hall of Fame and Museum 216
National Music Council 217
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration 50
National Ocean Research Leadership Council 217
National Park Foundation 217
National Park Service 124
National Prison Rape Reduction Commission 195
National Quality Council 195
National Railroad Passenger Corporation 217
National Safety Council 217
National Science and Technology Council 195
National Science Board 196
National Science Foundation 196
National Security Space Office 75
National Ski Patrol 217
National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists 217
National Surface Transportation Policy and Revenue Study Commission 196
National Telecommunications and Information Administration 51
National Transportation Safety Board 196
National Trust for Drug-Free Youth 196
National Woman's Relief Corps, Auxiliary to Grand Army of the Republic 217
National Yeoman Foundation 217
Natl. Comm. On Financial Inst. Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement 192
Naval Sea Cadet Corps 217
Navy Club of the United States of America 218
Navy Wives Clubs of America 218
Neighborhood Reinvestment Corporation 218
Non-Commissioned Officers Association 218
Northeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 196
Nuclear Regulatory Commission 197
Nuclear Waste Technical Review Board 197

O

Office for Civil Rights 78
Office for Nuclear Security 90
Office of Agricultural Environmental Quality 46
Office of AIDS Research 105
Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management 91
Office of Compliance 12
Office of Dependents Education 75
Office of Federal Procurement Policy of OMB 40
Office of Government Ethics 197
Office of Justice Programs 132
Office of Juvenile Justice and Delinquency Prevention 132
Office of Management and Budget 39
Office of National Drug Control Policy 40
Office of Nuclear Waste Negotiator 199
Office of Personnel Management 199
Office of Science and Technology Policy 40
Office of Special Counsel 200
Office of the Police Corps and Law Enforcement Education 132
Office of the U.S. Trade Representative 40
Office of Thrift Supervision 155
Office of United States Trustees 133
Office on Violence Against Women 133
Overseas Private Investment Corporation 200
Oversight Board of the Resolution Trust Corporation 200

P

Pacific Tropical Botanical Garden 218
Panama Canal Commission 200
Paralyzed Veterans of America 218
Patent and Trademark Office 51
Peace Corps 200
Peace Corps National Advisory Council 201
Pearl Harbor Survivors Association 218
Pennsylvania Avenue Development Corporation 218
Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation 135
Physician Payment Review Commission 12

Polish Legion of American Veterans, U.S.A. 218
Postal Regulatory Commission 218
President's Cancer Panel 201
President of the United States 15
Program Manager for Information Sharing 201
Prospective Payment Assessment Commission 12
Public Health Service 105

Q

R

Railroad Retirement Board 201
Rehabilitation Services Administration 78
Reserve Officers Association 219
Resolution Trust Corporation 202
Roosevelt Memorial Commission, Franklin Delano 219

S

Science and Technology 109
Securities and Exchange Commission 202
Selective Service System 202
Small Business Administration 202
Smithsonian Institution 203
Social Security Administration 105
Sons of the American Revolution 219
Sons of Union Veterans of the Civil War 219
Southeastern University 219
Southeast Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Management Commission 203
Special Medical Advisory Group 157
Special Prosecutor 133
St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation 202
State Energy Advisory Board 91
State Pharmaceutical Assistance Transition Commission 203
Student Loan Marketing Association 219
Supreme Court of the United States 14

T

Task Force on Radiation Source Protection and Security 204
Temporary Commission on Financial Oversight 204
Tennessee Valley Authority 204
Transportation Security Administration 109

U

U.S. Advisory Commission on Public Diplomacy 204
U.S. Anti-Doping Agency 220
U.S. Blind Veterans of World War I 220
U.S.-Canada International Advisory Group on Great Lakes Navigation 204
U.S. Capitol Historical Society 220
U.S. Claims Court 14
U.S. Commission on Civil Rights 204
U.S. Commission on North American Energy Freedom 205
U.S. Fire Administration 205
U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service 124
U.S. Information Agency 205
U.S. Institute of Peace 220
U.S. International Development Cooperation Agency 205
U.S. International Narcotics Control Commmission 205
U.S. International Trade Commission 205
U.S. Metric Board 206
U.S. Olympic Committee 220
U.S. Postal Service 206
U.S. Railway Association 206
U.S. Submarine Veterans of World War II 220
U.S. Trust Territories and Possessions 124
United Service Organizations 219
United Spanish War Veterans 219
United States Holocaust Memorial Council 207
United States-Mexico Border Health Commission 207
United States National Tourism Organization Board 207
United States Sentencing Commission 14

V

Veterans Disabilities Benefits Commission 207
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the U.S. 220
Veterans of World War I of the U.S.A., Inc. 220
Vietnam Veterans of America Inc. 221

W

Water Resources Council 207
Women's Army Corps Veterans Association 221

X

Y

Z